NAVY TACTICAL REFERENCE PUBLICATION

NAVY SUPPLEMENT TO THE DOD DICTIONARY OF MILITARY AND ASSOCIATED TERMS

NTRP 1-02

EDITION JUN 2012

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS

DISTRIBUTION RESTRICTION: APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED.

PRIMARY REVIEW AUTHORITY: COMMANDER, NAVY WARFARE DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

STOCK NUMBER: 0411LP1090273

Report Documentation Page				Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188		
maintaining the data needed, and c including suggestions for reducing	ompleting and reviewing the collect this burden, to Washington Headqu uld be aware that notwithstanding an	o average 1 hour per response, inclu- ion of information. Send comments arters Services, Directorate for Infor ny other provision of law, no person	regarding this burden estimate of mation Operations and Reports	or any other aspect of the , 1215 Jefferson Davis	nis collection of information, Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington	
1. REPORT DATE 2012		2. REPORT TYPE		3. DATES COVE 00-00-2012	RED 2 to 00-00-2012	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE				5a. CONTRACT	NUMBER	
	nary Of Military An	d Associated	5b. GRANT NUMBER			
Terms NTRP 1-02					5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER	
6. AUTHOR(S)				5d. PROJECT NU	JMBER	
				5e. TASK NUMBER		
				5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER		
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Department of the Navy Office of the ,Chief of Naval Operations, Room 4E662,2000 Navy Pentagon,Washington,DC,20350				8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER		
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)				10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)		
				11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)		
12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAII Approved for publ	LABILITY STATEMENT ic release; distribut	ion unlimited				
13. SUPPLEMENTARY NO	OTES					
standardizes the prabbreviations used Publication 1-02 (J terminology establication is interned NWL publications,	rofessional language in Navy Warfare L P 1-02), Departmen ished by NTRP 1-02 nded. For guidance	OOD Dictionary of Me of the U.S. Navy by ibrary (NWL) public of Defense Diction 2 shall be used without in preparing glossary, The Navy Warfare	defining the termications. NTRP 1- ary of Military and out alteration unlocies and lists of ac-	minology, acr -02 suppleme nd Associated ess a distinctl	conyms, and ents Joint d Terms. The y different	
15. SUBJECT TERMS			I			
16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:			17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	18. NUMBER OF PAGES	19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON	
a. REPORT	b. ABSTRACT	c. THIS PAGE	Same as	420	ILDI ONDIDELI ERBON	

unclassified

Report (SAR)

unclassified

unclassified

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

JUN 2012 2



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

MAVY WARFARE DEVELOPMENT COMMAND 1530 GILBERT STREET, SUITE 2128 NORFOLK, VA 23511

April 2009

LETTER OF PROMULGATION

- 1. NTRP 1-02, NAVY SUPPLEMENT TO THE DOD DICTIONARY OF MILITARY AND ASSOCIATED TERMS, is UNCLASSIFIED.
- Effective immediately, the authoritative source of Navy terminology is the online terminology database, which is accessible on the Navy Doctrine Library System website. It supersedes NTRP 1-02 (AUG 2006). Destroy superseded material without report.
- 3. The NTRP 1-02 database is updated monthly. A print version is periodically provided to facilitate terminology work offline and is dated to indicate the date on which it was prepared.

3

4. NTRP 1-02 is approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

√. R. OLIVAREZ

Assistant Chief of Staff, Plans and Policy Navy Warfare Development Command **INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

JUN 2012 4

CONTENTS

	Page
	No.
CHAPTER 1 — INTRODUCTION	1-1
CHAPTER 2 — TERMS AND DEFINITIONS	2-1
CHAPTER 3 — ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	3-1

5 JUN 2012

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

JUN 2012 6

PREFACE

NTRP 1-02, Navy Supplement to the DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, establishes and standardizes the professional language used in the Navy Warfare Library. It applies to users of all Navy Warfare Library publications, and especially to those who develop them and teach from them. Report administrative discrepancies by letter, message, or email to:

COMMANDER

NAVY WARFARE DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

ATTN: N5T

1530 GILBERT STREET, SUITE 2128

NORFOLK VA 23511

Email NIPRNET: NWDC_NRFK_FLEETPUBS@navy.milEmail SIPRNET:

NWDC_NRFK_FLEETPUBS@navy.smil.mil

WEB-BASED CHANGE RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommended terminology changes may be submitted to the Navy Terminologist via the feedback button accessible at the Navy Doctrine Library System website: (https://ndls.nwdc.navy.mil/assets/Terminology.aspx).

7 JUN 2012

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

JUN 2012 8

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

NTRP 1-02, Navy Supplement to the DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, establishes and standardizes the professional language of the U.S. Navy by defining the terminology, acronyms, and abbreviations used in Navy Warfare Library (NWL) publications. NTRP 1-02 supplements Joint Publication 1-02 (JP 1-02), Department of Defense Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms. The terminology established by NTRP 1-02 shall be used without alteration unless a distinctly different connotation is intended. For guidance in preparing glossaries and lists of acronyms and abbreviations for NWL publications, consult NTTP 1-01, The Navy Warfare Library.

Terminology included in NTRP 1-02 is collected from the main text of promulgated Navy publications and widely-used allied publications. Terms that are adequately defined by or that have definitions that can be derived from a standard collegiate dictionary are not included. Terms defined in JP 1-02 are not included in NTRP 1-02 unless Navy usage has a markedly different context or meaning.

Abbreviations and acronyms in NTRP 1-02 reflect standard meanings for those used most commonly in NWL publications. As a general rule, abbreviations defined in standard collegiate dictionaries are not included. Entries do not include prowords, code words, or brevity words.

As changes are approved for NTRP 1-02, they are added to the online database, making the online version more up-to-date than any printed edition. The authoritative version of NTRP 1-02 is the online database in the Navy Warfare Library, accessible on the Navy Doctrine Library System website (https://ndls.nwdc.navy.mil/assets/Terminology.aspx). The printable file that is created periodically and added to the website is a database report that facilitates terminology work offline. Both the online and printable versions reflect the idiosyncrasies of databases, including anomalies in alphanumeric sorting.

1-1 JUN 2012

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

CHAPTER 2

TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

- **360-degree security**. Combining maximum all-around visibility for situational awareness, interlocking sectors of fire, and mutual support.
- **abeam replenishment.** (NATO) The transfer at sea of personnel and/or supplies by rigs between two or more ships proceeding side by side.
- **absorption**. The conversion of sound energy into another form of energy, usually heat, when it passes through an acoustical medium.
- **acceptable strike impact perimeter (ASIP).** A boundary determined (on imagery and/or grid reference numbers relating to other intelligence products) by the tasking agency that identifies the acceptable weapon strike impact perimeter. Weapons impacting in this zone should cause no unacceptable collateral damage.
- **access**. In communications, the ability, permission, or liberty to communicate with, or make use of, any system resource.
- **access control**. Coast Guard control of access to and movement within certain areas under its jurisdiction when safety, security, or other national interests dictate accordance with statutory requirements and authority.
- **accidental attack**. An unintended attack that occurs without deliberate national design as a direct result of a random event, such as a mechanical failure, a simple human error, or an unauthorized action by a subordinate.
- **accompaniment.** A system whereby merchant ships due to transit a shipping risk area are gathered together and then transit the area, or that part of it which is considered particularly dangerous, in company with a warship or warships but without formal convoy organization.
- **acknowledgment.** A message from the addressee indicating that information has been received without error.
- **acoustic advantage.** A situation that exists when the probability of own ship's gaining initial detection is greater than that of an opposing threat, expressed in terms of percentage of probability of first detection.
- **acoustic circuit**. A mine circuit that responds to the acoustic field of a target.
- **acoustic countermeasures (ACM).** (NATO) That division of acoustic warfare involving actions taken to prevent or reduce an enemy's effective use of the underwater acoustic spectrum. ACM involve intentional underwater acoustic emissions for deception or jamming.
- **acoustic disadvantage**. A situation that exists when the probability of own ship's gaining initial detection is less than that of an opposing threat, expressed in terms of percentage of probability of first detection.

2-1 JUN 2012

- **acoustic mine**. A mine with an acoustic circuit which responds to the acoustic field of a ship or sweep.
- **acoustic protective measures (APM).** (NATO) That division of acoustic warfare involving actions taken to ensure friendly effective use of the underwater acoustic spectrum, despite the enemy's use of acoustic energy. APM involve anti-acoustic warfare support measures and anti-acoustic countermeasures, and may not involve underwater acoustic emissions.
- acoustic screen. A blanket of air bubbles that entraps backscattered sound energy.
- **acoustic signature**. 1. The graphic noise output characteristic identified with a specific noise source (e.g., the noise output of a particular class of submarine). 2. In mine warfare, the characteristic pattern of the target's acoustic influence as detected by the mine.
- **acquisition**. 1. The process of locating a target with a search radar so that a tracking radar can take over and begin tracking the target. (MCRP 5-12C) 2. The condition for which the torpedo homing control logic has satisfied all criteria for the commencement of homing. (NTRP 1-02) 3. A necessary preliminary condition of a receiver, by which frequency and phase ambiguities of an incoming radio frequency carrier are sufficiently resolved to allow information modulated onto the carrier to be properly demodulated. (NTRP 1-02)
- **acquisition program**. A directed, funded effort that is designed to provide a new or improved material capability in response to a validated need.
- action. (NATO) The employment of one or more weapon systems to counter a threat.
- **activated**. A demolition charge or a landmine that has been set for booby-trap action with a fuze or firing device.
- **active electronic countermeasures**. The impairment of enemy electronic detection, control, or communications devices/systems through deliberate jamming or deception.
- **active electronic protective measures (active EPM).** (NATO) Detectable measures, such as altering transmitter parameters as necessary, to ensure effective friendly use of the electromagnetic spectrum. Related terms: electronic protective measures; passive electronic protective measures.
- **active mine countermeasures**. (NATO) Countermeasures directed toward the destruction of mines after they have been laid including minesweeping, mine hunting, and explosive ordnance disposal operations.
- **active sonar**. Method of detecting or tracking underwater or surface vessels by processing the echo of a transmitted signal reflected from the target.
- **activity manning document (AMD)**. The qualitative and quantitative expression of manpower (military, civilian, and contractor) and positions allocated to an activity to perform the assigned mission, functions, and tasks or required operational capability/projected operational environment.
- **actuate**. To operate a mine-firing mechanism by an influence or a series of influences in such a way that all the requirements of the mechanism for firing, or for registering a target count, are met.
- **acute radiation syndrome (ARS)**. A combination of clinical syndromes occurring in stages, during a period of hours to weeks after exposure, as radiation injury to various tissues and organs is expressed. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

- **advance**. In maneuvering a ship, the distance gained in the direction of the original course when turning. Also see transfer.
- **advance party**. 1. A task organization formed by the Marine air-ground task force commander that consists of personnel designated to form the nucleus of the arrival and assembly organizations. The primary tasks of the advance party are to arrange for the reception of the main body and provide force protection. (MCRP 5-12C) 2. A team that coordinates the convoy's arrival at the destination. It may move with the main body initially but must arrive at the destination sufficiently ahead of the main body. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **advanced base functional component (ABFC)**. A grouping of personnel, facilities, equipment, supplies, and materiel designed to perform a specific function or accomplish a mission at an advanced base.
- **advanced echelon (ADVON).** A contingency support team deployed in advance of either the main contingency support element or contingency support group, to coordinate Air Mobility Command requirements at the arrival or departure airfield. The advanced echelon may deploy equipment to establish communications with Air Mobility Command command and control agencies and to establish the airlift operations center prior to the main contingency support element or group. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **advanced SEAL delivery system (ASDS).** A 65-foot-long, one-atmosphere, combat submersible used primarily for the clandestine insertion and extraction of SEALs through a lock-in/lock-out chamber. It is battery-powered and is a long-range/duration platform.
- **advanced search and rescue staging base**. A suitable pre-selected location with the search and rescue mission coordinator near possible search and rescue incidents for staging search and rescue units, and supporting personnel.
- **advanced traceability and control (ATAC)**. A closed-loop, transportation hub-and-spoke operation for the collection and consolidation of depot-level repairables that are received from fleet customers and technically screened for repair, stowage, or disposal and then shipped to the appropriate site.
- **advisory control**. A form of air traffic control in which the controlling agency monitors radar and radio contact with aircraft under its control and provides traffic advisories. Traffic separation is the responsibility of the individual pilot, with the assistance provided by the control agency.
- **aerial port of debarkation (APOD)**. A station that serves as an authorized port to process and clear aircraft and other traffic for entrance to the country where located.
- **aerial port of embarkation (APOE).** A station that serves as an authorized port to process and clear aircraft and other traffic for departure from the country where located.
- **aeronautical drift (Da)**. Drift caused by bailout trajectory or aircraft gliding distance.
- **aeronautical position**. Initial position of a distressed aircraft or space craft at the time of re-entry, engine failure, aircrew ejection, or bailout.
- **aerosol**. A liquid or solid composed of finely divided particles suspended in a gaseous medium. Examples of common aerosols are mist, fog, and smoke.
- **afloat planning system (APS)**. A Tomahawk mission planning and distribution site installed onboard selected aircraft carriers. It consists of ruggedized versions of the Tomahawk planning system, mission distribution system,

2-3 JUN 2012

and digital imagery workstation.

- **afternoon effect**. The solar heating of the surface water that causes shallow negative temperature gradients. This results in downward refraction of sound rays and reduced surface duct ranges.
- **agent.** In Navy logistics, an individual acting under a formal letter of appointment from the disbursing officer who may perform any duty (other than signing checks or the Statement of Accountability and other documents attesting to the disbursing officer's accountability) relating to public funds in the name of and for the account of the disbursing officer. These duties usually consist of making cash payments and collections, performing check-cashing services, and preparing financial documents. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **aggressor vessel**. In harbor defense, any vessel that manifests a hostile intent against persons, facilities, or the marine environment located within the harbor defense commander's area of operations. This definition may fit any vessel regardless of the country of registry, ownership, charter, or crew makeup.
- **air and missile defense commander (AMDC)**. In the composite warfare commander concept, the officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for defensive counterair and granted the tactical control authority to accomplish the assigned missions and tasks.
- **air cargo company**. A Navy unit tasked with establishing and operating an overseas air cargo terminal in an expeditionary environment.
- **air controller**. (NATO) An individual especially trained for and assigned the duty of the control (by use of radio, radar, or other means) of such aircraft as may be allotted to him for operation within his area. Related terms: air control; tactical air controller.
- **Air Force Special Operations Command (AFSOC).** The Air Force service component of the United States Special Operations Command.
- **air resource element coordinator (AREC).** In the composite warfare commander concept, the officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for management and coordination of fixed-wing air and carrier-based helicopter assets.
- air search attack unit (ASAU). A search attack unit composed of one or more aircraft.
- air support. All forms of support given by air forces on land or sea.
- **air support control section (ASCS) (USMC)**. One of five sections of the tactical air command center; its primary responsibility is the operational control and coordination of all fixed-wing aircraft assigned to troop support missions.
- **air surface action group (ASAG)**. (NATO) A unit comprised of two or more aircraft of the same type assigned to counter a particular surface threat (when only helicopters are used, it is known as a HAG).
- **air traffic control and landing system (ATCALS).** Department of Defense facilities, personnel, and equipment (fixed, mobile, and seaborne) with associated avionics to provide safe, orderly, and expeditious aerospace vehicle movements worldwide.
- **air traffic control center (ATCC)**. A unit combining the functions of an area control center and a flight information center. See also area control center; flight information region.

- **air traffic control facility**. Any of the component airspace control facilities primarily responsible for providing air traffic control services and, as required, limited tactical control services.
- **air traffic control service**. A service provided for the purpose of: a. preventing collisions: (1) between aircraft; and (2) on the maneuvering area between aircraft and obstructions; and b. expediting and maintaining an orderly flow of air traffic.
- **air-to-air refueling towline (AAR towline).** (NATO) The line along which a tanker aircraft will be stationed for the purpose of refueling combat aircraft.
- **airborne alert interdiction (XINT).** A type of interdiction mission characterized by the employment of air-to-ground aircraft from an airborne alert status against emerging or time-critical targets as directed by the appropriate command and control node or agency. Also see interdiction and air interdiction in DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- airborne radio relay. Airborne equipment used to relay radio transmission from selected originating transmitters.
- **airborne stores**. Tanks (fuel and spray), pods (refueling, photo, ECM, and so forth), nonexpendable training weapons, targets, and all similar items intended for carriage internally or externally by aircraft, including the racks, launchers, adapters, and detachable pylons used for such carriage. This definition applies to items that are not normally separated from the aircraft in flight.
- **airburst**. An explosion of a bomb or projectile above the surface as distinguished from an explosion on contact with the surface or after penetration.
- **aircraft commander (AC)**. The aircrew member designated by competent authority as being in command of an aircraft and responsible for its safe operation and accomplishment of the assigned mission.
- **aircraft control unit (ACU)**. A unit exercising tactical control of an aircraft, or a unit with facilities and controllers for conducting aircraft control, usually titled according to the mission or type of aircraft being controlled. Also known as air control unit.
- **aircraft coordinator (ACO)**. A person or team who coordinates the involvement of multiple aircraft in search and rescue operations in support of the search and rescue mission coordinator and on-scene coordinator.
- **aircraft intermediate maintenance department (AIMD)**. The department responsible for the check, test, repair, or manufacture of aeronautical components and support equipment for the supported aircraft.
- aircraft section. (NATO) The basic air tactical unit consisting of two aircraft of the same type.
- **aircraft squadron**. (NATO) An administrative or tactical organization normally but not necessarily composed of aircraft of the same type.
- **airlift clearance authority (CAC)**. A military service activity that controls the movement of cargo (including personal property) into the airlift system under the provisions of DOD 4500.9-R, Defense Transportation Regulation.
- **airspace deconfliction**. In Tomahawk missile operations, measures and procedures established to prevent or resolve aerial interference among different activities, including tactical air, in a common operating area.
- airspace restrictions. Special restrictive measures applied to segments of airspace of defined dimensions.

2-5 JUN 2012

- **airspeed (A/S)**. The speed of an aircraft relative to its surrounding air mass. The unqualified term "airspeed" can mean any one of the following: a. calibrated airspeed--indicated airspeed corrected for instrument installation error, b. equivalent airspeed--calibrated airspeed corrected for compressibility error, c. indicated airspeed--the airspeed shown by an airspeed indicator, d. true airspeed--equivalent airspeed corrected for error due to air density (altitude and temperature).
- **airway.** (NATO) A control area or portion thereof established in the form of a corridor marked with radio navigational aids.
- **alert.** Report of an apparent distress routed to the search and rescue system.
- **alert notice (ALNOT).** An alerting message used for U.S. domestic flights. Corresponds to the declaration of the alert phase.
- **alert phase**. A situation wherein apprehension exists as to the safety of an aircraft or marine vessel and of the persons on board.
- **alert state**. The maximum time in minutes required to bring an aircraft or weapons system (or part of it) to immediate availability.
- **alerting post**. Any facility intended to serve as an intermediary between a person reporting an emergency and a rescue coordination center or rescue subcenter.
- **alien migrant interdiction operations (AMIO)**. Civil or military actions taken to prevent alien migrants from illegally entering the United States.
- **alignment.** The preparation of the inertial navigation system in a Tomahawk land-attack missile for independent flight. The Tomahawk land-attack missile inertial navigation system is calibrated and corrected to match the shipboard inertial navigation system navigational track.
- **all-up round (AUR).** A Tomahawk missile ready for deployment to the fleet, including the missile and booster encased in the capsule or canister that serves as a launch tube, and a container for transportation, stowage, and loading.
- **allotment**. A definite portion of pay and allowances that is authorized to be paid to a qualified allottee. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **alongside replenishment**. The transfer at sea of personnel and/or supplies by rigs between two or more ships proceeding side by side.
- **alternate aimpoint.** A command that may be planned into a Tomahawk mission as a measure to lower the risk of collateral damage if the accuracy of the missile's navigational solution is below the level of confidence required for the mission.
- **alternate strike controller (ASC)**. The assigned capability of submitting in-flight missile modification messages to a group or single missile via missile distribution system, similar to the strike controller.
- **altitude**. Indicates vertical position with respect to the observer's perceived horizontal reference plane. The following terms are used to indicate altitudes relative to the observer: 1. High. Above the observer's level reference plane. 2. Level. At the same altitude as the observer. 3. Low. Below the observer's level reference plane. Also see DOD

- Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **ambient noise (AN)**. 1. The composite of sounds, from near and far, present at a given spot in the ocean (excluding self-noise). Ambient noise is produced by such things as near and far shipping and wind waves (sea state). 2. Noise in the sea due to biologics, shipping, ice motion, precipitation, and sea surface agitation caused by winds and terrestrial movements. Self-noise and reverberation are not considered ambient noise.
- **ambient-limited speed (ALS).** For a ship or submarine platform, the slowest recommended search speed. At this speed or slower, acoustic detection ranges are limited by the ambient noise in the environment and not by the platform's self-noise. (This occurs at the speed where self-noise = ambient noise 6 dB.) Also see break-point speed.
- **ammunition condition code (C/C)**. A single, alphabetic character that classifies ammunition as to readiness for issue and use, or identifies actions required to change status of the ammunition. Ammunition condition codes are complemented and supplemented by ammunition defect codes.
- **ammunition defect code (D/C)**. Six-digit, alphanumeric code that complements and/or supplements ammunition condition codes by identifying specific reasons for condition code assignment and/or identifying specific defects or conditions.
- amphibious ready group (ARG). A Navy task organization formed to conduct amphibious operations.
- **anchor**. In naval mine warfare, a heavy weight that sinks to the bottom; used as a mooring base for a buoyant mine.
- **anechoic coating.** A hull coating that absorbs sound. This coating reduces the amount of internally generated noise reaching the water and also reduces the active sonar reflectivity of the hull.
- **angle of climb or dive**. The vertical angle between the horizontal and the direction of motion of a target measured in degrees at the target.
- **antenna mine**. In naval mine warfare, a contact mine fitted with antennae which, when touched by a steel ship, sets up galvanic action to fire the mine.
- **antiair warfare area**. (NATO) An area prescribed by the officer in tactical command which is kept under constant surveillance and within which any air threat is opposed.
- **antiair warfare axis**. (NATO) A reference line extending from force center (ZZ) in the direction of a probable air threat (or North, when the direction of the threat is indeterminate).
- **antirecovery device**. In naval mine warfare, any device in a mine designed to prevent an enemy discovering details of the working of the mine mechanism.
- antisubmarine warfare (ASW). That segment of naval warfare that involves sensors, weapons, platforms, and targets in the subsurface environment. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **antisubmarine warfare commander (ASWC)**. In the composite warfare commander concept, the officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for antisubmarine warfare and granted the tactical control authority to accomplish the assigned missions and tasks.
- **antisubmarine warfare free area (ASWFA)**. A waterspace management area in which no friendly submarines are operating and no restrictions exist on the use of antisubmarine weapons.

2-7 JUN 2012

- **antisubmarine warfare-free area**. A waterspace management area in which no friendly submarines are operating and there are no restrictions on the use of antisubmarine weapons.
- **antisurface ship missile (ASSM)**. (NATO) Any missile (air-to-surface missile, surface-to-air missile in the surface-to-surface mode, surface-to-surface missile, underwater-to-surface missile) used in the role of attacking surface units.
- **antisweep device**. Any device incorporated in the mooring of a mine or obstructor, or in the mine circuits to make the sweeping of the mine more difficult.
- **antisweeper mine**. A mine which is laid or whose mechanism is designed or adjusted with the specific object of damaging mine countermeasures vessels.
- **antiterrorism officer (ATO).** The point of contact directly responsible to the commanding officer for all matters dealing with antiterrorism and force protection. Formerly force protection officer.
- **antiterrorism plan**. A plan that documents the specific measures taken to establish and maintain an antiterrorism/force protection program, ensuring readiness against terrorist attacks.
- **antiwatching device**. A device fitted in a moored mine that causes it to sink if the mine shows on the surface, to prevent the position of the mine or minefield being disclosed.
- **apportioned forces**. The forces available for planning in the Joint Strategic Planning System process. Apportioned by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in the Joint Strategic Capabilities Plan.
- **approach corridor**. (NATO) A safety corridor established for direct return of friendly aircraft through the vital area, including missile engagement zones if necessary.
- **approach lane**. An extension of a boat lane from the line of departure toward the transport area.
- **approach sector**. (NATO) A safety sector more flexible than an approach corridor established for direct return of friendly aircraft through the vital area, including missile engagement zones if necessary, and normally designated in conjunction with the stationing in the sector of a tacan-equipped approach control picket.
- **area fire.** A type of fire delivered in a prescribed area. Generally considered neutralization fire.
- **area of uncertainty (AOU)**. The area centered on the most likely contact position at the time of detection in which the contact is believed to be at a specified level of probability. The area of uncertainty is usually an ellipse and is sized to reflect the uncertainty of that position and report.
- **area religious ministry coordination team (ARMCT)**. A team designed to identify religious ministry requirements in a geographic area and to develop strategies to enhance mission efficiency and effectiveness. The team expands the command religious program to encompass commands without assigned religious ministry teams to ensure that religious ministry tasks and activities are planned, programmed, budgeted, and implemented to meet the identified religious ministry requirements of the geographical area.
- **armed**. A fuze or a firing device that has been made ready for activation through a specific series of procedural steps. When arming has taken place, detonator safety and the effects of any safety switches or safety pins have been removed.

- **armed helicopter escort**. A helicopter armed for suppressive fire and flown in support of transport helicopters, utility helicopters, motorized or troop convoys, and other missions to which they may be assigned.
- **armed mine**. A mine from which all safety devices have been withdrawn and, after laying, all automatic safety features and/or arming delay devices have operated. Such a mine is ready to be actuated after receipt of a target signal, influence, or contact.
- **armed sweep.** A sweep fitted with cutters or other devices to increase its ability to cut mine moorings.
- **arming delay device**. A device fitted in a mine to prevent it from being actuated for a preset time after laying.
- **arming device**. A safety mechanism that interrupts the primary explosive firing train until a unique combination of environments is satisfied.
- **Army Air Defense Command Post**. The tactical headquarters of an Army air defense commander.
- **Army special operations task force (ARSOTF).** A temporary or semi-permanent grouping of Army special operations forces units under one commander formed to carry out specific operations or a continuing mission. (FM 1-02)
- **array**. A group of two or more hydrophones, the outputs of which are processed to provide the direction of arrival of a signal and a change in the signal-to-noise ratio.
- **array gain**. The ratio of the signal-to-noise ratio at the output of a beam-formed array of hydrophones to the signal-to-noise ratio at the output of one of the hydrophones in the array.
- **arrival and assembly area (AAA).** An area identified by the designated commander in coordination with the unified commander and host nation for arrival, offload, and assembly of forces and equipment and supplies and preparations for subsequent operations. The arrival and assembly area is administrative in nature and does not denote command of a geographic area. Such an area may be inside an amphibious objective area. Within the arrival and assembly area, coordination authority for the following is implied for the designated commander: prioritization and use of airfield, port, and beach facilities and road networks; air traffic control; and logistic support activities. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **arrival and assembly operations element (AAOE)**. A command and control agency in each Marine air-ground task force element and the Navy support element that coordinates the logistic functions of the offload of maritime pre-positioning equipment and supplies and the arrival and assembly of forces in the unit assembly area. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **arrival and assembly operations group (AAOG)**. A staff agency composed of the Marine air-ground task force personnel and a liaison from the Navy support element, to control the arrival and assembly operations. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **aspect**. The angle between the fore-and-aft axis of a target and the line of sight, measured from the target heading to starboard or port. May be expressed in general terms, e.g., bow, broad bow, beam, quarter, and stern. Also see target angle.
- **assessment team**. A group of airmen who conduct airfield assessments to determine feasibility and usability. Lead element for airfield opening forces.

2-9 JUN 2012

- **assigned forces**. Those forces and resources that have been placed under the combatant command (command authority) of a unified commander in the Forces for Unified Commands Memorandum. Forces and resources so assigned are available for normal peacetime operations of that command.
- **assistance entry**. Entry of search and rescue facilities into or over foreign territorial seas to assist persons in distress.
- **associated support (AS)**. (NATO) In naval usage, operations in which a designated unit operates independently of a specified force or group, but is tasked to provide contact information to, receive intelligence from and, if authorized, to cooperate and coordinate operations with the supported force. Tactical control of the unit remains with the assigning authority who coordinates tasking and movement of the unit in response to the requirements of the supported force commander. Related term: direct support.
- **attack carrier air wing**. (NATO) Two or more aircraft squadrons formed under one command for administration and tactical control of operations from a carrier.
- **attenuation**. In underwater acoustics, the reduction in sound intensity (dB/kyd) caused by the absorption and scattering of sound in water. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **attrition**. The reduction of the effectiveness of a force caused by loss of personnel and materiel.
- **attrition minefield**. In naval mine warfare, a field intended primarily to cause damage to enemy ships. See also minefield.
- **augmentation operation**. An operation in which the Marine air-ground task force commander's immediate superior is a Marine expeditionary force, Service component, functional component, or task force (naval, amphibious, etc.) commander. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **austere environment**. An operational environment with the following characteristics: little or no host-nation support; limited preexisting infrastructure and facilities; immature ports of debarkation; inadequate transportation and communications networks; unsophisticated medical, supply, and other services. It is a particularly difficult environment for conducting operations of expeditionary joint forces.
- **austere port**. A seaport that includes characteristics of degraded and minor ports and has one or more of the following limitations: loading/discharge capability; cargo handling; pier, quay, or berth facilities (length and/or water depth); and access.
- **authority**. (NATO) The person vested with the power to make decisions and issue orders; also, the individual power to make decisions and issue relative orders imposing those decisions such power may be limited in scope, time, and location. Authority automatically confers the responsibility to carry out assigned tasks and report results to the assigning authority.
- **auto ready spare (ARS).** A weapon control system feature on surface ships that allows for automatic launch of a ready spare missile if the associated primary missile fails to launch.
- **automated mutual-assistance vessel rescue system (AMVER)**. A world-wide ship reporting system for search and rescue.
- **auxiliary machinery**. In acoustic prediction usage, all machinery not directly associated with the main propulsion drive train, especially shipboard machinery that does not vary in rotational speed as the ship changes speed. Examples

include ship service turbo generator, main feed pumps, air compressors, trim drain pumps, etc.

average sea current. A current present in the open sea that is caused by factors other than local winds. Found by using HO 700, Atlas of Surface Currents, pilot charts, and/or local knowledge.

aviation combat element (ACE). The core element of a Marine air-ground task force that is task-organized to conduct aviation operations. The aviation combat element provides all or a portion of the six functions of Marine aviation necessary to accomplish the Marine air-ground task force's mission. These functions are antiair warfare, offensive air support, assault support, electronic warfare, air reconnaissance, and control of aircraft and missiles. The aviation combat element is usually composed of an aviation unit headquarters and various other aviation units or their detachments. It can vary in size from a small aviation detachment of specifically required aircraft to one or more Marine aircraft wings. In a joint or multinational environment, the aviation combat element may contain other Service or multinational forces assigned or attached to the Marine air-ground task force. The aviation combat element itself is not a formal command. (MCRP 5-12C)

aviation life support equipment (ALSE). Equipment designed to sustain aircrew members and passengers throughout the flight environment, optimizing their mission effectiveness and affording a means of safe and reliable escape, descent, survival, and recovery in emergency situations.

avoidance. In mine warfare, the deliberate act of maneuvering around a mine or minefield once it has been localized.

axis. (NATO) A reference line originating at formation or disposition center used for stationing units or formations respectively.

background noise. In underwater acoustics, all unwanted sounds, other than reverberation, received by a hydrophone, including ambient and self-made noise.

backscatter. That part of the energy radiated by an active system (electromagnetic or acoustic) that is scattered in the direction of a receiver at an angle of greater than 90 degrees relative to the direction of radiation from the source.

baffle. An acoustic shielding structure or partition that increases the transmission loss between two points. The baffle region refers to an acoustically blind area behind own ship created by the physical relationship between the array and the ship hull.

ballistic density. A representation of the atmospheric density actually encountered by a projectile in flight, expressed as a percentage of density according to the standard atmosphere. Thus, if the actual density distribution produced the same effect upon a projectile as the standard density distribution, the ballistic density would be 100 percent.

ballistic missile defense (BMD). All active and passive measures designed to detect, identify, track, and defeat attacking ballistic missiles (and entities), in both strategic and theater tactical roles, during any portion of their flight trajectory (boost, post-boost, midcourse, or terminal) or to nullify or reduce the effectiveness of such attack.

ballistic missile defense commander (BMDC). In the composite warfare commander concept, the officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for the defense of the force and designated areas ashore against ballistic missile threats and granted the tactical control authority to accomplish the assigned missions and tasks.

band level. The level of signal strength plus noise in a specified frequency band.

2-11 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

barricade. A structure composed essentially of concrete, earth, metal, or wood, or any combination thereof, and so constructed as to reduce or confine the blast effect and fragmentation of an explosion.

barrier line. (NATO) The line formed by a series of static devices or mobile units arranged for the purpose of detecting, denying passage to, or destroying enemy submarines.

base course. (NATO) A reference course or direction desired to be made good when evasive steering is being carried out.

base speed. (NATO) The speed resulting along the base course when evasive steering is being carried out.

basic allowance. With regard to maritime pre-positioning ship support of amphibious operations, the quantity of ammunition required to support a given number of weapons for a specified period of time. When used in relation to cargo offered for shipment (i.e., vehicles with basic allowance), it means that the vehicles are loaded with the ammunition necessary to support the unit involved.

battle force logistics coordinator (BFLC). The logistics coordinator for a battle force who establishes a focal point for management and coordination of logistics to support operating forces. This organization is established when logistic coordination of two or more subordinate battle groups is required.

battlefield coordination line (BCL). A fire support coordinating measure, similar to a fire support coordination line, which facilitates the expeditious attack of targets with surface indirect fires and aviation fires between this measure and the fire support coordination line. To facilitate air-delivered fires and deconflict air and surface fires, an airspace coordination area will always overlie the area between the battlefield coordination line and the fire support coordination line. The battlefield coordination line location is graphically portrayed on fire support maps, charts, and overlays by a solid black line with the letters "BCL" followed by the establishing headquarters in parentheses above the line and effective date-time group below the line. (MCRP 5-12C)

battlespace. The environment, factors, and conditions that must be understood to successfully apply combat power, protect the force, or complete the mission. This includes the air, land, sea, space, and the included enemy and friendly forces; facilities; weather; terrain; the electromagnetic spectrum; and the information environment within the operational areas, areas of interest, and areas of influence. (MCRP 5-12C)

battlespace dominance. The degree of control over the dimensions of the battlespace that enhances friendly freedom of action and denies enemy freedom of action. It permits force sustainment and application of power projection to accomplish the full range of potential operational and tactical missions. It includes all actions conducted against enemy capabilities to influence future operations. (MCRP 5-12C)

battlespace shaping. The continual process of developing, evaluating, and revising the force operational profile within the battlespace. Provides the foundation of the force commander's operational message within the battlespace.

beach gear. A direct pulling system used to free stranded vessels. It consists of an anchor connected to a pulling wire and a purchase tackle used to heave against the holding anchor.

beach party team (BPT). The Navy support element component of the shore party team commanded by a Navy officer. The beach party team provides Navy functions such as lighterage salvage and repair. In addition, as a component of the debark control unit for a maritime pre-positioning force operation, it is responsible to control lighterage in the surf zone and transfer bulk liquids from the maritime pre-positioning ship(s). (MCRP 5-12C)

beacon. Device operating on 121.5, 243.0, or 406.0 MHz intended solely for distress signaling.

beam rider. A missile guided by an electronic beam.

beam rider guidance. That form of missile guidance wherein a missile, through a self-contained mechanism, automatically guides itself along an electronic or laser beam.

beam width (BW). The angle between the directions, on either side of the axis, at which the intensity of the radio frequency field drops to one-half the value it has on the axis.

bearing rate. The rate of change of target bearing from own ship, caused by the relative motion of own ship and target. It is normally expressed in degrees per minute, left or right.

bellringer. Any procedure or system for alerting a submarine.

billet. 1. Shelter for troops. 2. To quarter troops. 3. A personnel position or assignment that may be filled by one person.

bioregulator. Organic chemicals that regulate cell processes.

bistatic. An active sonar or radar for which the source and the receiver are not collocated. Also see monostatic and multistatic.

blast. The brief and rapid movement of air, vapor, or fluid away from a center of outward pressure, as in an explosion or in the combustion of rocket fuel: the pressure accompanying this movement. This term is commonly used for "explosion," but the two terms may be distinguished.

blind bombing zone. (NATO) A restricted area (air, land, or sea) established for the purpose of permitting air operations, unrestricted by the operations or possible attack of friendly forces.

blockade. A belligerent operation to prevent vessels and/or aircraft of all nations, enemy as well as neutral, from entering or exiting specified ports, airfields, or coastal areas belonging to, occupied by, or under the control of an enemy nation. A belligerent's purpose in establishing a blockade is to deny the enemy the use of enemy and neutral vessels or aircraft to transport personnel and goods to or from enemy territory.

blocking. In tactical convoy operations, an advanced technique used to physically block a road with a vehicle, to prevent traffic from feeder roads, traffic circles, and on/off ramps from intermingling with the convoy.

blow through. In tactical convoy operations, a technique used to move through a threat or area. Usually applies to intersections, improvised explosive device detonation, or enemy fire.

blue dart message. Time-sensitive terrorist incident notification message. Initiated by the Multiple Alert Threat Center to provide commands immediate indications and warning of the high potential for, and imminent threat of, a terrorist incident.

blue water. The high seas and open oceans.

boarding. In maritime interception operations, physically going aboard another vessel to conduct law enforcement operations.

2-13 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

boarding party. Coast Guard personnel, sometimes augmented by members of other agencies, who conduct a law enforcement boarding.

boarding ship. In maritime interception operations, the unit tasked with providing the boarding team for boarding a suspect vessel.

bomb lines. (NATO) Lines designated over land areas by ground forces which can be identified easily by terrain features in order to delimit attacks by friendly aircraft.

bottom bounce (BB). Sound rays that are reflected off the ocean bottom.

bottom interaction. Interaction of underwater sound with the ocean bottom, whether the sound is reflected from the sediment, or refracted through it, or both. At low frequencies, refraction may produce a focusing, somewhat similar to a convergence zone.

bottom limited. A situation that exists when the ocean bottom occurs at a depth less than the critical depth. Convergence zone propagation is prevented from occurring. Deep sound channel propagation is restricted to a deep source.

bottom type. A number that categorizes the ocean bottom with respect to acoustic properties.

boundary. In underwater acoustics, a level at which a discontinuity exists, such as the ocean surface and ocean bottom. A boundary can also exist between different masses of ocean water, such as an ocean front, and between different thermal characteristics, such as a mixed-layer depth. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

bounded sea. Any sea space surrounded by land with restricted entry and exit routes and limited operating space.

bouquet mine. In naval mine warfare, a mine in which a number of buoyant mine cases are attached to the same sinker, so that when the mooring of one mine case is cut, another mine rises from the sinker to its set depth.

breach. 1. A tactical mission task in which the unit employs all available means to break through or secure a passage through an enemy defense, obstacle, minefield, or fortification. (FM 1-02) 2. The employment of any means available to break through or secure a passage through an obstacle. (FM 1-02) 3. To break through or secure a passage through an obstacle. (MCRP 5-12C)

break-point speed (BPS). For a ship or submarine platform, the fastest recommended antisubmarine warfare search speed. At this speed or faster, acoustic detection ranges are limited by the platform's self-noise and not by the ambient noise in the environment. (This occurs at the speed where self-noise = ambient noise.) Also see ambient limited speed (ALS).

bridge-to-bridge phone/distance line. A lightweight line that has interwoven sound-powered telephone lines for two circuits and is marked to indicate the distance between ships during underway replenishment. The zero end is secured to the delivering ship's rail, and the outboard end is tended by the receiving ship.

broadband. Acoustic energy that is spread over a wide nondiscrete frequency band. Broadband signals cover a frequency range one-tenth octave or larger.

brown water. Navigable rivers, estuaries, and associated ports.

- **bubble delay**. An underwater demolition technique in which a bubble of gas is produced first by a small initial charge to remove water from around the main charge, which is then detonated inside the pressurized bubble.
- **bumping**. In tactical convoy operations, the replacement of one blocking vehicle with another.
- buried mine. In naval mine warfare, a mine that is partially or fully covered by bottom sediment.
- **burst override**. The use of a short, concise radio transmission that will override enemy jamming while communicating with a station a short distance away.
- **call for fire**. A request for fire containing data necessary for obtaining the required fire on a target.
- **camouflage**. The use of natural or artificial material on personnel, objects, or tactical positions with the aim of confusing, misleading, or evading the enemy.
- **cannibalize.** To remove serviceable parts from one item of equipment in order to install them on another item of equipment.
- **captain of the port (COTP).** The officer responsible for enforcing, within his/her jurisdiction, port safety, security, and marine environmental protection regulations.
- cardinal points. (NATO) The directions North, South, East, and West.
- **cargo-handling detachment (CHD).** Assigned to the offload preparation party of a maritime pre-positioning force operation, the cargo-handling detachment is composed of Navy support element supervisory and technical personnel augmented by Navy cargo-handling force personnel to accomplish the offload.
- **cargo-handling force (CHF).** A Navy support element of the offload control unit consisting of U.S. Navy cargo-handling force personnel assigned to the offload preparation party and debarkation team.
- **carrier air group (CAG).** (NATO) A group of aircraft squadrons placed under a single command for administrative and tactical control of operations from an aircraft carrier.
- **carrier air wing air plan**. A graphical representation of flight operations that lists call signs, tactical frequencies, launch/recovery times, flight composition, and fuel/ordnance loads.
- **carrier control zone.** The airspace within a circular limit defined by 5 miles horizontal radius from the carrier, extending upward from the surface to and including 2,500 feet unless otherwise designated for special operations, and under the cognizance of the air officer during visual meteorological conditions.
- **carrier onboard delivery (COD).** The delivery of passengers and/or light freight onboard an aircraft carrier at sea by carrier aircraft. Such aircraft are carrier-type aircraft especially adapted for this purpose.
- **Cartesian coordinate grid (CCG)**. (NATO) The grid (Cartesian coordinate) used for rapid reporting of position in a form compatible with automatic data processing systems.
- **case depth**. The vertical distance from the surface of the water to a planted mine. For moored mines, the water depth at which the explosive charge is held by the mooring line. For bottom mines, the case depth is the same as the water depth.

2-15 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

- **casualty rate**. In naval mine warfare, the expected number of casualties per time period in a sustained attrition mining campaign.
- **casualty report (CASREP).** An operational report submitted for casualties (including degradations) that affect a unit's assigned primary mission area when repairs of the equipment and/or related computer software are not possible within 48 hours. The report identifies casualty effects to the mission area, parts, technical assistance, and estimated repair time. Casualty reports are classified as initial, update, cancellation, or correction reports, which provide the operational and type commanders within the unit's chain of command its readiness status.
- **cataloging**. In logistics, a business process that results in the identification and definition of an ordnance item.
- **caution**. Operating procedures, practices, or conditions that may result in damage to equipment if not carefully observed or followed.
- **cavitation**. The rapid formation and collapse of air bubbles in water as a result of a significant and rapid drop in pressure (such as that produced by high-speed movement of an underwater propeller). These air bubbles can quench the sonar signal sent by the ship or help other passive sensors detect the extra noise added to the water by the air bubbles.
- **cavitation speed.** (NATO) The speed for an individual ship at which propeller blade cavitation is the predominant factor in the ship's acoustic signature.
- **central procurement**. The procurement of materiel, supplies, or services by an officially designated command or agency with funds specifically provided for such procurement for the benefit and use of the entire component or, in the case of single managers, for the Military Departments as a whole.
- **centrally managed item**. An item of materiel subject to inventory control point (wholesale level) management.
- **chainsaw**. (NATO) A two-phase anti-air warfare tactic designed to provide threat detection and engagement at extended ranges from the Battle Group.
- **change of operational control (CHOP).** The date and time (Coordinated Universal Time) at which a force or unit is reassigned or attached from one commander to another where the gaining commander will exercise operational control over that force or unit.
- **channelization**. The tactic of sending all transitors through the same strip of a minefield.
- **check-sum digits**. (NATO) The summation of the numbers in positions, courses, speeds, and times to avoid confusion caused by errors in transmission of radio teletype signals.
- **checkerboard**. In Tomahawk mission planning, the assignment of various aimpoints to a target area in a grid or checkerboard-like pattern, to provide full coverage of an area target.
- **circle search**. An acoustic search pattern in which the torpedo searches in repeating circles until target detection or torpedo exhaustion.
- **circle WILLIAM**. The classification of openings between the interior of the ship and the outside atmosphere, including ventilation systems, that are secured to minimize the penetration of chemical or biological agents.

- **circular disposition**. (NATO) A tactical arrangement of two or more formations stationed on concentric circles and oriented clockwise from a disposition axis.
- **circular formation**. (NATO) A tactical arrangement of units stationed on concentric circles and oriented clockwise from a formation axis to provide flexibility of maneuver while at the same time retaining protection from air and subsurface threats.
- **civil engineering.** Those combat support and combat service support activities that identify, design, construct, lease, or provide facilities, and that operate, maintain, and perform war damage repair and other engineering functions in support of military operations.
- **classification, identification, and engagement area (CIEA)**. In maritime operations, the area within the surveillance area and surrounding the vital area(s) in which all objects detected must be classified, identified, and monitored; and the capability maintained to escort, cover, or engage.
- **cleared vessel**. In maritime interception operations, a suspect vessel that has been queried and has declared its next port of call is in an area designated by the maritime interception operations sanctioning body and has been directed to proceed to the next port of call; or a suspect vessel outbound from an area designated by the maritime interception operations sanctioning body that has been queried and allowed to proceed to its next port of call.
- **clearing**. The level of mine countermeasures effort required to sweep, hunt, or otherwise neutralize, to a high percentage, the mines in a field, whether of a certain type or total possible/known types.
- **clobber**. The unintentional impact of a Tomahawk land-attack missile with a natural or man-made obstacle.
- **clock code position**. The position of a target in relation to an aircraft or ship with dead-ahead position considered as 12 o'clock.
- **closure minefield.** In naval mine warfare, a minefield which is planned to present such a threat that waterborne shipping is prevented from moving.
- cloud top height. The maximal altitude to which a nuclear mushroom cloud rises.
- **coarse mine**. In naval mine warfare, a relatively insensitive influence mine.
- **coast earth station (CES)**. Maritime name for an international maritime satellite shore-based station linking ship earth stations with terrestrial communications networks.
- **coastal state**. A nation bordering ocean waters that has the authority under international law to exercise various degrees of sovereignty over the immediately adjacent ocean waters.
- **cognizance symbol (COG)**. A two-position alphanumeric code symbol prefixed to the National Stock Number, to identify the cognizant inventory manager, the stores account, and the type of material.
- **cold side**. In tactical convoy operations, the side of a vehicle opposite the side taking fire.
- **column**. (NATO) A line in which ships form directly ahead or astern of the line guide.
- **combat and operational stress (COS)**. The expected and predictable emotional, intellectual, physical, and/or behavioral reactions of Service members who have been exposed to stressful events in combat or noncombat military

2-17 JUN 2012

- operations. Combat stress reactions vary in quality and severity as a function of operational conditions, such as intensity, duration, rules of engagement, leadership, effective communication, unit morale, unit cohesion, and perceived importance of the mission. (MCRP 5-12C) Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **combat and operational stress control (COSC).** Leader actions and responsibilities to promote resilience and psychological health in military units and individuals, including families, exposed to the stress of combat or other military operations. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **combat logistics force (CLF)**. Includes both active Navy ships and those operated by the Military Sealift Command within the Naval Fleet Auxiliary Force that carry a broad range of stores, including fuel, food, repair parts, ammunition, and other essential materiel, to keep naval forces operating at sea for extended periods.
- **combat operations center (COC).** The primary operational agency required to control the tactical operations of a command that employs ground and aviation combat, combat support, and logistics combat elements or portions thereof. The combat operations center continually monitors, records, and supervises operations in the name of the commander and includes the necessary personnel and communications to do the same. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **combat requirement (CR).** The quantity of munitions required to equip a specified force structure to its designed military capability and to meet combatant commander objectives, including munitions needed for overlap.
- **combat stress**. Changes in physical or mental functioning or behavior resulting from the experience or lethal force or its aftermath. These changes can be positive and adaptive or they can be negative, including distress or loss of normal functioning. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **combination influence mine**. A mine designed to actuate only when two or more different influences are received either simultaneously or in a predetermined order.
- **combined effects bomblet (CEB)**. A fragmentation- and incendiary-shaped charge, ejected by a Tomahawk land-attack missile-submunitions, dispensed in paired packs over one or more targets as ordered by the mission planner.
- **command board**. A board chaired by the commander whose purpose is to gain guidance or decision from the commander.
- **command element (CE)**. The core element of a Marine air-ground task force that is the headquarters. The command element is composed of the commander, general or executive and special staff sections, headquarters section, and requisite communications support, intelligence, and reconnaissance forces necessary to accomplish the Marine air-ground task force's mission. The command element provides command and control, intelligence, and other support essential for effective planning and execution of operations by the other elements of the Marine air-ground task force. The command element varies in size and composition; and, in a joint or multinational environment, it may contain other Service or multinational forces assigned or attached to the Marine air-ground task force. (MCRP 5-12C) Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **command system**. (NATO) The command system is formed by the chain of command and includes the means necessary to distribute orders and collect, evaluate, and disseminate information.
- **commander's planning guidance**. The commander's vision of decisive and shaping actions used to assist the planning team in determining the main effort, phases of the operation, location of critical events, and other aspects of the operation the commander deems pertinent to course of action development.

- **commander, Navy forces (COMNAVFOR).** The senior Navy commander assigned to a joint task force that does not have the Navy component commander assigned to it.
- **commence search point (CSP).** Point normally specified by the search and rescue mission coordinator where a search and rescue facility is to begin its search pattern.
- **common tactical picture manager (CTPM)**. The officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for establishing, maintaining, assuring quality of, and disseminating the fused all-source (general service) common tactical picture.
- **common-use sorties**. Sorties tasked directly by the joint force air component commander to achieve the air objectives of the joint force commander campaign. They consist of all sorties not used as direct support.
- **compensatory allowances**. Measures applied to ensure that a weapon does not enter an area containing a friendly submarine.
- **compliant boarding**. In maritime interception operations, a boarding in which all of the following conditions are met: a. suspect vessel complies with the directions of the on-scene commander; b. no apparent passive or active resistance measures are employed; and c. there is no intelligence to indicate a threat. A compliant boarding may escalate to a noncompliant or opposed boarding at any time.
- **component (materiel)**. An assembly or any combination of parts, subassemblies, and assemblies mounted together in manufacture, assembly, maintenance, or rebuild.
- **computer-assisted search planning system (CASP)**. A computer search planning system which uses simulation techniques to produce multiple datum points that are displayed as a map of all possible locations.
- **concealment**. The protection from observation or surveillance.
- **configuration item (CI)**. An aggregation of hardware, firmware, or computer software or any of their discrete portions that satisfies an end-use function and is designated by the Government for separate configuration management. Configuration items may vary widely in complexity, size, and type, from an aircraft, electronic, or ship system to a test meter or round of ammunition. Any item required for logistics support and designed for a separate procurement is a configuration item.
- **confirmed intelligence**. Information or intelligence reported by three independent sources. The test for independence is certainty that the information report of one source was not derived from either of the two other sources, usually resulting in reliance on original reporting.
- confusion. (NATO) Measures taken to make an enemy's target identification and selection more difficult.
- **conjugate depth (CJD).** For a source below the sonic layer depth, that depth below the deep sound channel axis where the sound speed equals the speed at the source depth.
- **connected replenishment (CONREP).** A method used by ships to replenish from other ships via high line. Cargo, personnel, and fuel hoses are transferred by use of high-tension wires.
- **conscientious objection (CO)**. (1) A firm, fixed, and sincere objection to participation in war in any form or the bearing of arms, by reason of religious training and belief; (2) Class 1-0 Conscientious Objector, a member who, by reason of conscientious objection, sincerely objects to participation of any kind in war in any form, (3) Class 1-A-0

2-19 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

Conscientious Objector, a member who, by reason of conscientious objection, sincerely objects to participation as a combatant in war in any form, but whose convictions are such as to permit a military service in a noncombatant status.

- **consignee**. The recipient (unit, depot, or person) to whom cargo is addressed or consigned for final delivery. The activity that is receiving the product.
- **construction**. 1. Any planned physical change to the existing physical environment for a positive purpose. New construction, alterations, repairs, demolition, removal, replacement of component parts, excavation, dredging, and painting are all forms of construction. 2. The erection, installation, or assembly of a new facility; the addition, expansion, extension, alteration, conversion, or replacement of an existing facility; or the relocation of a facility from one installation to another. Construction includes equipment installed in and made a part of such facilities, and related site preparation, excavation, filling, landscaping, or other land improvements.
- **construction battalion unit (CBU)**. A naval construction force unit that may be established in the fleet or in shore installations. Fleet CBUs fulfill long-term facilities improvement requirements at specific locations. Shore CBUs are used for construction, alteration, repair, and nonrecurring maintenance.
- **consumables**. Administrative and housekeeping items, common tools, paints, cognizance symbol II forms, or any other items not specifically defined as equipage or repair parts. Materiel such as general-purpose hardware, metals, lumber, and lubricating oil are also considered to be consumables in procurement transactions but will be treated as repair parts in shipboard issue transactions when the materiel is to be used for accomplishing maintenance actions.
- **contact (CTC)**. Any discrete airborne, surface, or subsurface object detected by radar, sonar, and/or visual means.
- **contact lost**. (NATO) A target tracking term used to signify that a target believed to be still within sensor coverage is temporarily lost but the termination of track plotting is not warranted.
- **contact of interest (COI)**. In maritime interception operations, a suspect vessel carrying nonmilitary supplies believed to be en route to, or outbound from, a place specified by the maritime interception operations sanctioning body; or a suspect vessel flying the flag or under charter of a state specified by the maritime interception operations sanctioning body.
- **continental rise**. A gentle slope with a generally smooth surface found between the continental slope and the abyssal plain.
- **contingency response element (CRE).** A deployed Air Mobility Command (AMC) organization that does not open airfields but supports AMC cargo and passenger operations at existing airfields where AMC operational support is nonexistent or insufficient. The CRE deploys in support of special assignment airlift mission, joint airborne/air transportability training, or other air mobility missions.
- **contingency support shipping**. Shipping directly related to ongoing activities during a regional contingency operation. This may include crisis response shipping, government-controlled relief shipping, naval operating forces, and naval sealift shipping.
- **continuous traffic.** The flow of targets and/or sweepers at a steady average rate over a certain time period of interest.
- **continuum of force**. The concept that there is a wide range of possible actions, ranging from voice commands to application of deadly force, that may be used to gain and maintain control of a potentially dangerous situation.

- **control point (aircraft)**. (NATO) A position usually marked by an identifiable object which is given a name or number and used as an aid to navigation or control of aircraft.
- **control ship**. (NATO) The ship in a replenishment unit that controls the operation.
- **convection currents.** Whenever the surface water undergoes intensive cooling, evaporation, or freezing, the density of the surface water increases beyond that of the underlying water. As this denser water sinks to a level of the same density, currents are produced by warmer water flowing in to replace the sinking surface water.
- **conventional ordnance**. A generic term that includes all types of nonnuclear/biological/chemical ordnance, such as bullets, rockets, bombs, mines, and guided missiles. Also called conventional ammunition.
- **convergence zone (CZ).** That region in the deep ocean where sound rays, refractured from the depths, return to the surface.
- **conversion**. 1. A one-to-one mapping between two coordinate systems that does not involve a change of datum; it is a rigorous mathematical function based on constants. 2. A permanent change of the functional use of a facility or space, resulting in a category change to the real property record.
- **convoy escort**. In tactical convoy operations, any security element/augmentation that has an independent task organization that will be supporting a convoy—to include air support. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **convoy manifest.** In tactical convoy operations, a unit-specific standard operating procedure that contains information regarding personnel, vehicles, and equipment for a given convoy.
- **coordinated search pattern**. Multiunit pattern using vessel(s) and aircraft.
- **coordinated strike**. A combined strike by Tomahawk land-attack missile and tactical air in which the success and survivability of each component are not dependent upon the success or time-on-target of the other component.
- **coordination**. (NATO) The establishment in operations, according to a changing situation, of an orderly correlation in time and place of planned actions in order to achieve the best overall result. In the maritime environment, the term coordination may include certain specified control functions.
- **correlation**. 1. The process of comparing two signals and producing an output that is a function of the commonality between the two signals. The signals may be compared in frequency, amplitude, or phase. 2. The determination that a system track or local sensor track data report represents the same object or point as another track and/or the process of combining two such tracks/data under one track number.
- **COSPAS-SARSAT system.** A satellite system designed to detect distress beacons transmitting on the frequencies 121.5 MHz and 406.0 MHz.
- **counterdetection**. 1. A submarine's ability to acoustically detect a surface ship's radiated noise and echo ranging. 2. Detection of a tracking ship by a contact that is being tracked.
- **countered field**. A minefield in which some level of mine countermeasures is undertaken by the enemy.
- **counterinsurgency (COIN)**. Those military, paramilitary, political, economic, psychological, and civic actions taken by a government to defeat insurgency. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

2-21 JUN 2012

- **countermine**. To explode the main charge in a mine by the shock of a nearby explosion of another mine or independent explosive charge. The explosion of the main charge may be caused by sympathetic detonation or through the explosive train and/or firing mechanism of the mine.
- **course made good over the ground (COG).** (NATO) The direction in which a ship has proceeded, measured between two geographic positions.
- **course made good through the water (CTW).** (NATO) The direction in which the ship is proceeding, resulting from the effect of weather but not the effect of current or tidal stream on the signaled or base course.
- **creeping mine**. In naval mine warfare, a buoyant mine held below the surface by a weight, usually in the form of a chain, which is free to creep along the seabed under the influence of stream or current.
- **crisis response shipping**. All shipping employed in support of allied military operations. It includes ships taken up from trade, chartered shipping, and, when appropriate, national maritime pre-positioning ships.
- **critical angle**. The grazing angle of a sound wave with the sea bottom at which total reflection occurs.
- **critical angle towed-array system (CATAS).** (NATO) A towed-array system whose depth is dependent upon towing ship speed and the length and weight of the towing cable only.
- **critical communications facility**. A communications facility that is essential to the continuity of operations of the President or Secretary of Defense during national emergencies, and other modal points or elements designated as crucial to mission accomplishment.
- **critical depth (CD)**. The depth below the deep sound channel (DSC) axis at which the sound speed is the same as it is at the sonic layer depth. The critical depth is the bottom of the DSC.
- **critical factor (CF)**. An attribute considered crucial for the accomplishment of the objective. The factor in effect describes the environment (in relationship to the objective) and must be identified and classified as either sufficient (critical strength) or insufficient (critical weakness).
- critical strength. A capability considered vital for the accomplishment of a given or assumed military objective.
- **critical weaknesses**. Aspects or components of the adversary's capabilities that are deficient or vulnerable to neutralization, interdiction, or attack in a manner achieving decisive or significant results disproportionate to the military sources.
- **cross-over zone**. (NATO) The airspace between a missile engagement zone and a fighter engagement zone to separate the two for anti-air warfare and air coordination purposes.
- **cruise phase**. The period from the ignition of the sustainer engine and transition to self-sustained flight until the missile commences the terminal maneuver in the target area.
- **cruise reliability**. The product of probability of navigation success, one minus probability of clobber, one minus probability of attrition, and the terminal sensor's probability of acquiring the target or offset aimpoint.
- **cryptologic resource coordinator**. The officer delegated some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for management of cryptologic assets, cryptologic coverage and tasking plans, personnel and augmentation requirements, cryptologic direct support operations, signal security operations, special intelligence

- communications, direct service interfaces, cryptologic sanitation, and correlation procedures.
- **cueing**. Using contact information generated by analysis of sensed data from any sensor to enable another sensor system to gain contact.
- **current operation/forward presence requirement (CO/FPR)**. The sum of the munitions required to arm forces to conduct current operations and meet forward presence obligations.
- **custodian of postal effects (COPE).** Members of the U.S. Armed Forces or Department of Defense civilian employees accountable for administration of the postal effects entrusted to them by the United States Postal Service. Civilian custodians of postal effects are supervised by the members of the U.S. Armed Forces.
- **cutter**. In naval mine warfare, a device fitted to a sweep wire to cut or part the moorings of mines or obstructors; it may also be fitted in the mooring of a mine or obstructor to part a sweep.
- **D-day**. The unnamed day on which a particular operation commences or is to commence. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **daisy chain.** Two or more explosive devices wired together so that a single signal will detonate all the munitions at once.
- **damage control (DC)**. In naval usage, measures necessary aboard ship to preserve and reestablish watertight integrity, stability, maneuverability, and offensive power; to control list and trim; to effect rapid repairs of materiel; to limit the spread of and provide adequate protection from fire; to limit the spread of, remove the contamination by, and provide adequate protection from chemical, biological, and radiological agents; and to provide for care of wounded personnel.
- **danger space**. That space between the weapon and the target where the trajectory does not rise 1.8 meters (the average height of a standing human). This includes the area encompassed by the beaten zone.
- data link coordination net (DCN). A voice coordination net of voice circuits used to coordinate technical operation of data terminal equipment. One voice circuit is required for each tactical digital information link (TADIL)-B pair, and one net is required for participants on each TADIL-A, TADIL-J, or interim Joint Tactical Information Distribution System message specification net. The net is normally secure or covered.
- **data link reference point (DLRP).** (NATO) A geographic reference position representing the origin of a Cartesian coordinate system in which track positions are reported within a force.
- **datum.** 1. In antisubmarine warfare operations, the last known position of a submarine or suspected submarine after contact has been lost; an antisubmarine warfare datum is fixed and not corrected for set and drift. 2. Any numerical or geometrical quantity or set of such quantities which may serve as reference or base for other quantities. Where the concept is geometric, the plural form is "datums" in contrast to the normal plural "data." 3. In search and rescue operations, a geographic point, line, or area used as a reference in search planning.
- datum area. Area in where it is estimated that the search object is most likely to be located.
- **datum designator**. (NATO) The alphanumeric or four-figure octal group assigned to a datum for identification purposes.

2-23 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

- **datum line.** The line connecting two or more datum points computed for the same specified time, along which the search object is assumed to be located with equal probability.
- **datum marker buoy (DMB).** Droppable floating beacon used to determine actual total water current, or to serve as a location reference.
- **datum point**. A point, such as a reported or estimated position, at the center of the area where it is estimated that the search object is most likely to be located.
- **day type**. The type of conditions for which a Tomahawk mission was planned, primarily in terms of air temperature.
- **dazzle**. Temporary loss of vision or a temporary reduction in visual acuity; may also be applied to effects on optics.
- **debarkation officer**. The senior naval officer on each ship responsible to the offload control officer for the efficient offload of that ship's maritime pre-positioned equipment and supplies. The debarkation officer coordinates the Navy cargo handling detachment, Marine air-ground task force debark team, ship's crew, and assigned lighterage control team. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **debarkation team.** A task organization comprising a Navy cargo-handling force and Marine air-ground task force personnel provided to the offload control officer for each ship of the maritime pre-positioning ships squadron for debarkation. This team consists of cargo handling, maintenance, and vehicle equipment operators from the offload preparation party and advance party. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **deception**. Those measures designed to mislead the enemy by manipulation, distortion, or falsification of evidence to induce the enemy to react in a manner prejudicial to the enemy's interests.
- **decibel (dB)**. A unit for expressing the ratio of two amounts of electric or acoustic signal power equal to 10 times the common logarithm of this ratio.
- **decision support system (DSS)**. An automated data process and communications system designed to furnish top management and/or command and control personnel with "what if" information needed to make tactical and strategic planning decisions.
- **deck alert.** (NATO) An aircraft alert state expressing the time in minutes required for a specified number and type of aircraft to become airborne after the order to launch has been given. Also see ground alert in DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **decompression sickness**. A syndrome, including bends, chokes, neurological disturbances, and collapse, resulting from exposure to reduced ambient pressure and caused by gas bubbles in the tissues, fluids, and blood vessels.
- **deconflict**. To prevent a hostile encounter between forces, usually between friendly forces in the same area of operations.
- **deconfliction**. In regard to Tomahawk missile operations, measures and procedures established to prevent or resolve interference between friendly forces. Also see airspace deconfliction, launch area deconfliction, and missile deconfliction
- **deep layer**. In underwater acoustics, the layer of water between the lower edge of the main thermocline and the ocean bottom. It is characterized by a nearly constant temperature and a positive sound-speed gradient caused by pressure.

- **deep minefield**. An antisubmarine minefield which is safe for surface ships to cross.
- **deep scattering layer (DSL)**. In underwater acoustics, a layer or layers in the ocean, believed to consist of plankton and fish, from which sound rays are scattered or reflected back to the sound source.
- **deep sound channel (DSC)**. The main sound channel of the ocean, caused by the negative sound speed gradient of the thermocline and the positive gradient of the deep layer.
- **default value**. The value of a function automatically displayed and used in weapons control system computations when no operator-selected value is entered.
- **Defense Logistics Agency (DLA).** A supply support organization assigned management responsibility and control of items in common use by all military services.
- **defense system analysis module (DSAM)**. The element of the Tomahawk planning system that calculates the probability of attrition from land-based air defense systems for the Tomahawk land-attack missile mission.
- **defense transportation tracking system (DTTS)**. A Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command joint program that provides in-transit visibility of all DoD arms, ammunition and explosives, and other sensitive cargo using near-real-time capability to track, monitor, and expedite shipments by commercial motor and rail carriers within the continental United States.
- **defensive zone**. A belt of terrain, generally parallel to the front, that includes two or more organized, or partially organized, battle positions.
- **deflection**. The angle between the line of sight and the vertical plane through the line of fire, measured in the slant plane through the line of sight and the elevation axis.
- degree of readiness. (NATO) The amount of operational capability of a unit which is currently available.
- **delay arm**. A feature on a mine that can be set, causing the mine to remain unarmed for a selected period of time after it has been emplaced.
- **delay electric blasting cap**. A blasting cap with a pyrotechnic burning delay train between the first flash compound and the initiating explosive.
- **delay rise.** A selectable feature on a moored mine that can cause the case to remain attached to the anchor for a selected period of time after it is emplaced.
- **delivering ship**. The ship in a replenishment unit that delivers the rig(s).
- **demand assigned multiple access (DAMA)**. A radio transmission method by which multiple circuits may be used for transmission and receipt using a single carrier frequency.
- **demand assigned single access (DASA).** An access scheme in which a satellite communications channel is assigned for single access through the demand assigned multiple access control system in accordance with demand.
- **demilitarization**. The act of destroying the functional or military capabilities of certain types of equipment or material that have been screened through inventory control points and declared surplus or foreign excess. The term includes mutilating, cutting, scrapping, melting, burning, or altering to prevent the further use of that equipment for its

2-25 JUN 2012

- originally intended purpose and applies equally to equipment in serviceable or unserviceable condition.
- **demolition charge**. Any hand-placed explosive used for blasting or shattering effect. A standard demolition charge normally has a threaded activator well into which a blasting cap can be secured.
- **demolition outfit.** Any combination of explosive and nonexplosive items that provides the desired demolition effect.
- **denial operation**. An operation designed to deny the enemy occupation of or benefit from areas or objects having tactical or strategic value.
- **dental civic action program (DENCAP)**. A dental outreach program to augment host nation dental care services to the host nation population including dental preventive services, tooth extractions, and restorative work.
- **Department of Defense identification code (DODIC)**. A four-character alphanumeric code assigned to a generic description within the Federal Supply Classification.
- **deperming**. The use of high currents in coils temporarily arranged around a ship to reduce its magnetic signature.
- **depressed towed array system (DTAS)**. (NATO) A towed-array system which is taken to desired depth by a towed body or depressor.
- **depression/elevation (D/E).** The feature of a sonar set that enables its beam to be trained in the vertical direction.
- **depth excess (DE)**. In underwater acoustics: 1. The difference between the depth at which the maximum near-surface sound velocity recurs and the bottom depth; it is applied to convergence zone propagation. 2. The difference between the bottom depth and the critical depth.
- **depth required**. In underwater acoustics, the minimum depth required for a reliable convergence zone to exist. It is 200 to 300 fathoms below the critical depth.
- **destroy**. A tactical task to physically render an enemy force combat-ineffective unless it is reconstituted. To render a target so damaged that it cannot function as intended or be restored to a usable condition without being entirely rebuilt.
- **detaching**. (NATO) The forming temporarily of a unit from the units of a force for a specific purpose, or the separation of a unit from the main body for duty elsewhere.
- **detained vessel**. In maritime interception operations, a suspect vessel that has been queried or boarded and is believed to be carrying contraband. The suspect vessel remains in this status until changed by higher authority.
- **detention**. 1. In maritime counterdrug and alien migrant interdiction, the delaying or holding up of a vessel, aircraft, and/or person(s) for a period of time for the purpose of inspection, investigation, or search, or until discrepancies are corrected; this exercise of control is frequently used as a preliminary step for law enforcement actions. 2. In road construction, the storage of water in depressions in the Earth's surface.
- **detonator safe**. The condition of a demolition device when the igniting element is in some way blocked or separated from the rest of the explosive train.
- **dig.** Maneuver used to increase the lateral separation of the flight by simultaneously changing aircraft heading 30° to 45° away from each other on the axis of advance.

- **digital data storage tape (DDS tape)**. A 4-mm tape that contains mission data and is used with the advanced Tomahawk weapon control system and mission distribution system sites. Digital data storage tapes are functionally similar to data transport devices in the Tomahawk weapon control system.
- **digital imagery workstation afloat (DIWSA).** A ruggedized version of the digital imagery workstation suite that is an element of the strike planning cell and Joint Service Imagery Processing System Navy.
- **digital imagery workstation suite (DIWS)**. The system at each cruise missile support activity that produces digital scene-matching area correlation scenes, target measurements, and terrain profiles using the point positioning database.
- **digital scene matching area correlation (DSMAC)**. A navigational update system in the conventional Tomahawk land-attack missile that compares binarized ground reference information loaded into the missile prior to launch with optically observed ground images to provide accurate, precise fixes.
- **dip**. In naval mine warfare, the amount by which a moored mine is carried beneath its set depth by a current or tidal stream acting on the mine casing and mooring.
- **direct path (DP)**. The manner in which sound travels directly between the source and the transducer when passive or between transducer, target, and back to the transducer when active.
- **direct support sortie**. A sortie that is planned and executed by a component commander in direct support of the mission in accordance with joint force commander guidance, or a sortie needed by the component commander for the immediate defense of his forces.

direction of current. Direction toward which a current is flowing.

direction of waves, swells, or seas. Direction from which the waves, swells, or seas are moving.

direction of wind. Direction from which the wind is blowing.

disabled. In search and rescue operations, a surface craft that has lost propulsion or steering and needs assistance.

disabling fire. The firing of ordnance at a vessel with the intent to disable, with minimum injury to personnel or damage to the vessel. Disabling fire as practiced by the Coast Guard does not constitute the use of deadly force. Such fire is a special method of stopping a vessel. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

disaster relief (DR). Goods and services provided to meet the immediate needs of disaster-affected communities.

disposition axis. (NATO) A reference line for stationing two or more formations in relation to each other.

dissemination. (NATO) The timely distribution of information and/or intelligence in the most suitable form to those who need it. Related term: intelligence cycle.

distraction. (NATO) Measures taken to offer alternative targets to a weapons control or missile homing system so that a false target is selected.

distress alerting. The reporting of a distress incident to a unit which can provide or coordinate assistance.

distress phase. A situation wherein there is reasonable certainty that a vessel or other craft, including an aircraft or a person, is threatened by grave and imminent danger and requires immediate assistance.

2-27 JUN 2012

- **divert route**. A command that may be incorporated into a Tomahawk mission plan as a means to lower the risk of collateral damage if the accuracy of the missile's navigational solution falls below the level of confidence required for the mission.
- **diverted vessel**. In maritime interception operations, a suspect vessel that has been queried or boarded, found to be in violation, and diverted to a neutral port requested by the detainee or to a port selected by the cognizant commander.
- **division artillery (DIVARTY).** Artillery that is permanently an integral part of a division. For tactical purposes, all artillery placed under the command of a division commander is considered division artillery.
- **Doppler radar**. A radar system that differentiates between fixed and moving targets by detecting the apparent change in frequency of the reflected wave due to motion of target or the observer.
- **dormant**. In mine warfare, the state of a mine during which a time delay feature in a mine prevents it from being actuated.
- **dose rate.** A measure of the amount of ionizing radiation an individual is exposed to per unit of time, commonly expressed in units of gray (or rads) per hour.
- **drift.** The movement of a search object caused by environmental factors.
- **dummy minefield**. In naval mine warfare, a minefield containing no live mines and presenting only a psychological threat.
- easting. (NATO) Eastward (that is from left to right) reading of grid values on a map.
- **echo ranging**. The process of determining range to an underwater object by measuring the interval of time necessary for a transmitted pulse of sonic or supersonic energy to be reflected by that object.
- **echo sweep.** (NATO) An active mode sonar search.
- **economic retention stock**. That portion of the quantity of an item in excess of the approved force retention level that has been determined to be more economical to retain for future peacetime issue in lieu of replacement of future issues by procurement. To warrant economic retention, items must have a reasonably predictable demand rate.
- **economic shipping**. Civil shipping operating commercially, not in support of the military. In crisis regions, this category may also include privately chartered relief shipping not under direct military control.
- **economy of force**. The allocation of minimum essential combat capability to supporting efforts, with attendant degree of risk, so that combat power may be concentrated on the main effort. Economy of force is used to describe a principle of war and a condition of tactical operations; it is not used to describe a mission. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **eddy**. 1. A circular body of water usually formed where currents pass obstructions, between two adjacent currents flowing counter to each other, or along the edge of a permanent current. 2. Large water masses, either cold or warm, that break off from their parent water mass into a different water mass yet retain their specific properties for long periods (months) before being assimilated.
- **electric firing device**. A device that uses electricity to initiate the explosive train leading to final functions of the demolition charge.

- **electrode sweep.** In naval mine warfare, a magnetic cable sweep in which the water forms part of the electric circuit.
- **electronic countermeasures (ECM).** (NATO) That division of electronic warfare involving actions taken to prevent or reduce an enemy's effective use of the electromagnetic spectrum through the use of electromagnetic energy. There are three subdivisions of electronic countermeasures: electronic jamming, electronic deception and electronic neutralization. Related terms: barrage jamming; electronic jamming; spot jamming; sweep jamming.
- **electronic deception (ED)**. (NATO) In electronic countermeasures, the deliberate radiation, re-radiation, alteration, absorption or reflection of electromagnetic energy in a manner intended to confuse, distract or seduce an enemy or his electronic systems.
- **electronic jamming (EJ).** (NATO) The deliberate radiation, reradiation or reflection of electromagnetic energy with the object of impairing the effectiveness of hostile electronic devices, equipment or systems. Related terms: barrage jamming; electronic countermeasures; jamming; spot jamming; sweep jamming.
- **electronic neutralization (EN).** (NATO) In electronic countermeasures, the deliberate use of electromagnetic energy to either temporarily or permanently damage enemy devices which rely exclusively on the electromagnetic spectrum.
- **electronic order of battle (EOB).** (NATO) A list of emitters used by a force or in a scenario with specific information on the electromagnetic characteristics, parameters, locations and platforms of these emitters.
- **electronic protective measures (EPM).** (NATO) That division of electronic warfare involving actions taken to ensure effective friendly use of the electromagnetic spectrum despite the enemy's use of electromagnetic energy. There are two subdivisions of electronic protective measures: active electronic protective measures and passive electronic protective measures. Related terms: active electronic protective measures; passive electronic protective measures.
- **electronic strike package (ESP)**. A strike option generated on a mission distribution system that has been promulgated for execution.
- **electronic target folder (ETF).** A precision targeting workstation product that contains the data and remarks used as reference materials during targeting and weaponeering.
- **electronic warfare support measures (ESM)**. (NATO) That division of electronic warfare involving actions taken to search for, intercept and identify electromagnetic emissions and to locate their sources for the purpose of immediate threat recognition. It provides a source of information required for immediate decisions involving electronic countermeasures, electronic protective measures and other tactical actions.
- **emergency locator transmitter (ELT).** Aeronautical radio distress beacon for alerting and transmitting homing signals.
- **emergency management assistance compact (EMAC)**. A congressionally ratified organization that provides form and structure to interstate mutual aid.
- **emergency position-indicating radio beacon (EPIRB)**. A device, usually carried aboard maritime craft, that transmits a signal that alerts search and rescue authorities and enables rescue units to locate the scene of the distress.

2-29 JUN 2012

- **emergency signals**. (NATO) A means of promulgating a threat requiring an expeditious or immediate action as a result of either a subjective tactical decision or an automatic response, thereby sacrificing some measure of evaluation.
- **emission control plan (EMCON plan).** (NATO) The plan ordered by an officer in tactical command to effect his emission policy and implement emission control.
- **emission policy (EP)**. (NATO) The policy which states what electromagnetic and acoustic emissions may be allowed.
- **enabling run**. The distance along the torpedo track from the launch point to the point at which the torpedo enables.
- **endangered species**. A species of fauna or flora that has been listed by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service or the National Marine Fisheries Service for special protection and management under the Endangered Species Act.
- **endurance loading.** The stocking aboard ship for a period of time, normally covering the number of months between overhauls, of items with all of the following characteristics: a. low price; b. low weight and cube; c. a predictable usage rate; and d. nondeteriorative. See also loading.
- **endurance speed**. (NATO) The nautical miles per hour a ship will travel through the water under average conditions of hull, sea in temperate weather, and wartime readiness. Endurance speeds in each case will correspond with specific engine speeds.
- **engagement planning.** The process and procedures performed by the firing unit to build the overwater portion of a Tomahawk land-attack missile mission from the launch position to the first preplanned waypoint.
- **engineer reconnaissance**. The gathering of specific, detailed, technical information required by supporting engineer forces in order to prepare for and accomplish assigned missions. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **engineering civic action program (ENCAP).** An engineering outreach program to provide engineering activities including repairs and improvements, evaluations, and technical assistance.
- **environmental assessment (EA)**. A concise public document that identifies and analyzes the environmental effects of a proposed Federal action, such as a military exercise or construction project, upon the human and biophysical environment. The environmental assessment provides documentation to determine whether to prepare an environmental impact statement or a finding of no significant impact.
- **environmental impact statement (EIS).** A comprehensive document prepared to assess the environmental impacts of proposed legislation or other Federal actions that might significantly affect the quality of the human environment. The National Environmental Policy Act requires public notice and comment before publication of a final environmental impact statement.
- **environmental planning**. Efforts that consider the impact of operations, training, exercises, or weapon system introduction upon the environment and, where necessary, allow decision-makers to take early action to eliminate or to mitigate that impact. Additionally, environmental planning may require consultation or submission of documentation (such as the environmental impact statement or environmental assessment) to demonstrate that environmental factors have been considered.

- **equipage**. Those items that require management control afloat because of any one or a combination of high unit cost, vulnerability to pilferage, and/or indispensability to the ship's mission. Equipage does not encompass installed mechanical, electrical, ordnance, or electronic equipment (less personal computers), components, or systems. Equipage items generally are identifiable to end-use applications aboard ships to the extent that an allowed quantity of the item can be and is determined on an individual ship basis.
- **escalation of force**. In tactical convoy operations, a graduated show of force that ground troops should use in ambiguous situations before resorting to deadly force.
- **escape course.** (NATO) Ships steer 90 degrees away from fallout axis at maximum speed in order to leave the fallout hazard area before fallout arrival.
- **escort**. A protective screen of naval or law enforcement vessels and aircraft used to protect a high-value asset(s) from enemy attack. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **estimated launch position (ELP).** In Block III weapons control systems, the estimated launch position is the projected position of own ship at the launch time calculated for a time-on-top engagement plan, based on current course and speed.
- **estimated time of arrival (ETA).** (NATO) The time of arrival at the entrance to the harbor (passing breakwaters), or, when point X is established, the time of arrival at point X. For aircraft, it is the time of arrival from an airfield, target, combat air patrol station, and so forth.
- **estimated time of departure (ETD)**. (NATO) The time of passing the entrance to the harbor (passing breakwaters), or, when point A is established, the time of passing point A. For aircraft, it is the time of departure from an airfield, target, combat air patrol station, and so forth.
- **evasion and recovery (E&R)**. The full spectrum of coordinated actions carried out by evaders, recovery forces, and operational recovery planners to effect the successful return of personnel isolated in hostile territory to friendly control.
- **evasion course.** (NATO) When a ship is too close to the actual area of deposition and escape course is not always the safest solution: 1. Ship's speed is greater than effective downwind speed, ship steers away from fallout axis, and maintains actual distance to area of fallout deposition; therefore, the relative course of the ship should be 90° away from fallout axis. 2. Ship's speed is less than effective downwind speed, ship steers to be as far away as possible from fallout axis, whenever the outer (forward) limit of fallout deposition arrives at the ship's position.
- **excess hazardous material**. Unused hazardous material in full, properly sealed containers that can be returned to the supply system for reissue.
- **exercise mine**. In naval mine warfare, a mine suitable for use in mine warfare exercises, fitted with visible or audible indicating devices to show where and when it would normally fire.
- **exfiltrate**. The movement of personnel or units from areas under enemy control by stealth, deception, surprise, or clandestine means.
- **expanded maritime interception operations (EMIO).** Broadened maritime interception operations to intercept targeted personnel or material that pose an imminent threat to the United States and may involve multinational forces and implementation without sanctions.

2-31 JUN 2012

- **expeditionary airfield.** A prefabricated and fully portable airfield. The effort and assets (e.g., materiel, engineer support, operational guidance, security) required for the installation/operation of an expeditionary airfield can require the participation/support of all elements of the Marine air-ground task force.
- **expeditionary logistics**. The science of planning and carrying out the movement and maintenance of an armed force organized to accomplish a specific objective in a foreign country. In its most comprehensive sense, those aspects of military operations that deal with: a. design and development, acquisition, storage, movement, distribution, maintenance, evacuation, and disposition of materiel; b. movement, evacuation, and hospitalization of personnel; c. acquisition or construction, maintenance, operation, and disposition of facilities; and d. acquisition or furnishing of services.
- **expeditionary strike group (ESG)**. An amphibious ready group/Marine expeditionary unit, supported by other forces, and led by an embarked Navy flag officer or Marine Corps general officer and an associated command element staff. An expeditionary strike group provides a greater range of amphibious and/or expeditionary warfare planning capabilities for the execution of a variety of missions in the operational environment, including the ability to conduct and support operations ashore and function as a sea base.
- **expendable bathythermograph (XBT).** A bathythermograph launched from a ship (SXBT), submarine (SSXBT), or aircraft (AXBT) that records water temperature versus depth down to 2,500 feet.
- **explosive safety quantity distance (ESQD)**. Requirements that apply to the concentration of ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous materials at naval shore establishments for development; manufacturing; test and maintenance; storage, loading, and offloading of vehicles, railcars and aircraft; disposal; and all related handling incidents. The requirements are based on records of actual fires and explosions involving ammunition and explosives. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **exposure.** 1. The total effect of light acting on a sensitive film measured in foot-candle seconds and the product of the illuminance of the lens image in foot-candles by the total exposure time in seconds. 2. A measure of the number of ionizations produced by gamma or x-rays in a volume of air; expressed in units of roentgen. 3. The frequency and length of time subjected to a hazard.
- **extended communications search (EXCOM)**. In search and rescue operations, consists of contacting all possible sources of information on the missing craft, including physically checking possible locations such as harbors, marinas, and airport ramps. An extended communications search is normally conducted after a preliminary communications search has yielded no results and when the mission is upgraded to the alert phase.
- **extended echo ranging (EER)**. Multistatic active acoustic system, utilizing the SSQ-110 or SSQ-110A sonobuoy as the source and generally using the SSQ-77B sonobuoy as the receiver.
- **extended maneuvering interval**. (NATO) The standard maneuvering interval plus 500 yards, unless otherwise ordered, to allow for station-keeping errors.
- **extraction**. The removal, by some type of platform, of personnel or units from areas under enemy control.
- **F-hour.** The effective time of announcement by the Secretary of Defense to the Military Departments of a decision to mobilize Reserve units. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- false target. An echo or noise source other than the real target, which can cause false detections and false homing.

- **figure of demerit (FOD).** In sonar operations: 1. The maximum decrease in own ship's radiated noise that can be sustained and still be detected by a submarine 50 percent of the time. 2. An estimated figure of merit used by opponent against own platform.
- **figure of merit (FOM).** In sonar operations, the maximum allowable one-way transmission loss in passive sonar systems, or the maximum allowable two-way transmission loss in active sonar systems, for which the system will achieve the required level of performance.
- **filler.** A substance carried in an ammunition container, such as a projectile, mine, bomb, or grenade. A filler may be an explosive, chemical, or inert substance.
- **final diameter**. (NATO) The diameter of the circle that would ultimately be described by a ship turning through 360° with a constant rudder angle.
- **finding of no significant impact (FONSI).** When an environmental assessment concludes that no environmental impact statement is necessary, the finding of no significant impact documents the reasons why an action, not categorically excluded, will have no significant impact upon the environment.
- fire. To detonate the main explosive charge by means of the firing system.
- **fire-through**. An automatic feature of the vertical launch system that gives launch priority to a Standard missile or a vertical launch ASROC (antisubmarine rocket) before a Tomahawk land-attack missile, if a launch conflict occurs.
- **firebreaks**. In Tomahawk land-attack missile operations, administrative and physical steps taken to reduce the risk of an inadvertent weapons firing.
- **firepower.** 1. The amount of fire which may be delivered by a position, unit, or weapon system. 2. Ability to deliver fire.
- **firing device**. Any device that causes the explosion of demolition charges, either directly or through its effect on a blasting cap, electric squib, or detonating cord.
- **first preplanned waypoint (FPPWP).** The starting point of the cruise missile support activity-planned portion of a Tomahawk land-attack missile mission to which the firing unit's engagement plan delivers the missile. The first preplanned waypoint has a specified latitude, longitude, altitude, and departure heading.
- **first waypoint (FWP)**. A Tomahawk land-attack missile mission that is based on the time of missile arrival at the first preplanned waypoint.
- **fix.** A geographical position determined by visual reference to the surface, referencing to one or more radio navigational aids, celestial plotting, or other navigation device.
- flag state. The nation where a given vessel is legitimately registered.
- **flash-bang**. A normally nonlethal explosive munition used to create diversion, confusion, and/or fear. It is employed during an assault. Also called flash-crash.
- fleet air wing. (NATO) An administrative or tactical organization consisting of two or more squadrons of aircraft.

2-33 JUN 2012

- **fleet and industrial supply center (FISC)**. Command organizations that furnish supply support to fleet units, shore activities, and overseas bases established in their mission.
- **fleet area control and surveillance facility (FACSFAC)**. U.S. Navy computerized radar tracking facilities located along coastlines of the continental United States and Hawaii. Record primary and secondary data from coastline out to sea. Recorded data is retained for 15 days.
- **fleet issue load list (FILL)**. Consolidated list of material to be carried onboard combat stores ships for the support of operating afloat forces to ensure maximum fleet readiness. It is based on actual past demands of those items most commonly requested by the fleet units.
- **fleet mail center.** A DOD facility operated by the U.S. Navy to send, receive, distribute, combine, transfer, and dispatch military mail for transportation to, from, and in overseas areas.
- **Fleet Materiel Support Office (FMSO)**. Located in Mechanicsburg, PA, the Fleet Materiel Support Office is responsible for maintaining demand data and load list changes, performing inventory control point functions, and designing shore-based inventory control systems.
- **fleet response training plan (FRTP)**. A plan consisting of four progressive training phases (maintenance, basic, integrated and/or advanced, and sustainment) designed to optimize the return on training and maintenance investments.
- **fleet support ship**. A government-owned ship operated by the Military Sealift Command with a civilian crew augmented by a military department. This type of ship is employed in direct support to the active fleets of the U.S. Navy, providing logistics support in a manner comparable to that provided by Combat Logistics Support Force ships manned and operated by U.S. Navy personnel.
- **flex deck**. (NATO) Aircraft carrier operation where unscheduled, continuous launch and recovery of aircraft is made possible.
- **flight ferry (FF)**. The movement by self-deployment of the aircraft of the aviation combat element to the arrival and assembly area. (MCRP 5-12C)
- flight information center (FIC). A unit established to provide flight information and alerting services.
- **flight operations course and speed**. (NATO) The course and speed used by a ship when launching or recovering aircraft.
- flight path. The horizontal track of a missile from launch to target.
- **flight profile**. The phases of a Tomahawk land-attack missile mission, including the boost phase, overwater phase, overland phase, and terminal maneuver. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **floating mine**. In naval mine warfare, a mine visible on the surface.
- **flooder.** In naval mine warfare, a device fitted to a buoyant mine which, on operation after a preset time, floods the mine case and causes it to sink to the bottom.
- **flotilla.** (NATO) An administrative or tactical organization consisting of two or more squadrons together with such additional ships as may be assigned as flagships or tenders.

- **flow noise**. The noise produced by water movement past the transducer or hydrophone array housing, at the hull of a moving ship, or the turbulent flow in the turbulent boundary layer around the hydrophone.
- **fly-in echelon (FIE)**. Airlifted forces and equipment of the Marine air-ground task force and Navy support element plus aircraft and personnel arriving in the flight ferry of the aviation combat element. (MCRP 5-12C) Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **flyaway team (FAT)**. The personnel and equipment dispatched to rearm Tomahawk ships at uncertified sites. It is a team of qualified civilians with Tomahawk land-attack missile-unique equipment and technical materials. Also called the quick response team.
- **force combat air patrol**. (NATO) A patrol of fighter aircraft maintained over the task force to destroy hostile aircraft or missiles which threaten the force.
- **force majeure.** 1. An external, irresistible force or condition (natural or man-made, such as a storm, fire, or disablement) of such severity that it threatens destruction of the vessel or loss of life unless immediate response action is taken. 2. An event that cannot be anticipated or predicted that results in actions contrary to some law.
- **force module**. A task organization that is tailored and time-phased to meet specific challenges of operational environments ranging from permissive to hostile in any operational area. (MCRP 5-12C) Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **force structure**. Numbers, size, and composition of the units that comprise U.S. defense forces; e.g., divisions, ships, air wings. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **force sustainment**. Capabilities, equipment, and operations that ensure continuity, freedom of action, logistic support, and command and control. (MCRP 5-12C)
- force/activity designator (F/AD). For database use only. 08/27/09
- **forces readiness (FR)**. The ratio of combat-usable assets divided by the sum of current operation/forward presence requirements and strategic readiness requirements.
- **formation axis.** (NATO) A reference line for stationing ships of a formation, or the axis of the main body or convoy, in a formation consisting of a main body or convoy and escorts.
- **formation center.** (NATO) A position designated by the officer in tactical command as the center of a formation, normally the geometric center; station zero in a circular formation; also, the point of origin of a formation axis.
- **formation guide**. (NATO) A ship in a formation on which the units in the formation take and keep station.
- **forward bomb (safe) lines.** (NATO) Bomb lines prescribed by a troop commander beyond which he considers that bombing need not be coordinated with his own forces.
- **forward presence**. Maintaining forward-deployed or stationed forces overseas to demonstrate national resolve, strengthen alliances, dissuade potential adversaries, and enhance the ability to respond quickly to contingencies.
- **forward-looking airborne radar (FLAR)**. Any aircraft-mounted radar designed to detect search objects on or near the ocean surface by scanning a sector typically centered in the direction of aircraft heading.

2-35 JUN 2012

- fratricide. The damage or destruction of friendly aircraft or personnel by friendly fire.
- free mine. In naval mine warfare, a moored mine whose mooring has parted or been cut.
- **full command**. The command authority which covers every aspect of military operations and administration exists only within national services and therefore is always retained by national commanders.
- **full mission-capable (FMC)**. Material condition of any piece of military equipment, aircraft, or training device indicating that it can perform all of its missions.
- **full-dimension protection**. The ability of the joint force to protect its personnel and other assets required to decisively execute assigned tasks.
- **functional board**. A board whose purpose is to gain functionally specific guidance and decisions from the commander (or designated representative) based on a staff recommendation.
- functional kill. To render a targeted installation, facility, or target system unable to fulfil its primary function.
- **furthest-on-circle**. (NATO) An expanding circle centered on a datum or search center of which the radius at any one time is a command estimate of maximum submarine travel from datum plus datum error.
- **generated target bearing (relative or true)**. The relative or true bearing of a target as determined by a computing instrument from previous positions of own ship and target and an established rate of change of bearing.
- **Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS)**. A global communications service based on automated systems, both satellite-based and terrestrial, to provide distress alerting and promulgation of maritime safety information for mariners.
- **global ordnance positioning**. The fleet process of determining optimum locations worldwide for ammunition stocks. It considers combat and noncombat expenditure requirements, force deployments, throughput and political factors, training locations, and other related factors.
- **Global Positioning System flight software (GFS)**. The software in the Tomahawk land-attack missile guidance system that processes Global Positioning System signals received by the missile in flight.
- **grapnel**. In naval mine warfare, a device fitted to a mine mooring designed to grapple the sweep wire when the mooring is cut.
- **GRASSHOPPER**. Operation GRASSHOPPER is designed to create a surface force transit area through waterspace areas occupied by friendly submarines. When activated, use of air and surface antisubmarine warfare weapons in this transit area is unrestricted.
- **gray water**. Wastewater from deck drains, lavatories, showers, dishwashers, laundries, garbage grinders, and shipboard medical facilities that does not include industrial waste, infectious waste, or human body waste.
- **grazing angle.** 1. In underwater acoustics, the angle that a sound ray makes with an ocean boundary, measured in degrees to the horizontal. 2. The angle at which an energy pulse strikes, and propagates across, a surface.
- green water. Coastal waters, ports, and harbors.

- **grid origin**. (NATO) The center of the grid in the Cartesian coordinate grid system from which X and Y coordinates originate; it is based on a geographic reference position.
- **grid shift.** (NATO) The procedure in the Cartesian coordinate grid system that is employed to relocate the grid origin to another geographic reference position.
- **gridlock**. (NATO) The procedure in the Cartesian coordinate grid system that is employed to reduce errors in reporting caused by errors in the estimated position of the reporting unit.
- ground combat element (GCE). The core element of a Marine air-ground task force that is task-organized to conduct ground operations. It is usually constructed around an infantry organization but can vary in size from a small ground unit of any type to one or more Marine divisions that can be independently maneuvered under the direction of the Marine air-ground task force commander. It includes appropriate ground combat and combat support forces, and in a joint or multinational environment, it may also contain other Service or multinational forces assigned or attached to the Marine air-ground task force. The ground combat element itself is not a formal command. (MCRP 5-12C)
- ground speed (GS). The speed a craft is making relative to the Earth's surface.
- **guard-ship**. (NATO) A ship detailed for a specific duty for the purpose of enabling other ships in company to assume a lower degree of readiness.
- **guide**. (NATO) A ship on which other ships take station when forming up or keep station when formed; usually, the ship on which all units of a formation (or all formation guides of a disposition) take and keep station.
- **guinea-pig**. In naval mine warfare, a ship used to determine whether an area can be considered safe from influence mines under certain conditions or, specifically, to detonate pressure mines.
- **gun truck.** A vehicle where the primary weapon system is a crew-served weapon with a 360-degree field-of-fire capability and usually hardened for protection of vehicle and crew.
- **gyro angle**. In underwater warfare, the angle, measured left or right, between the torpedo tube longitudinal axis and the desired torpedo course as computed by the fire control system.
- **gyro angle order.** The angular quantity transmitted to the torpedo that determines its initial post-launch turn to preenable course, measured relative to the ship's heading.
- **H-hour**. For amphibious operations, the time the first assault elements are scheduled to touch down on the beach or a landing zone, and in some cases the commencement of countermine breaching operations. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- half-duplex. A terminal characteristic that allows receipt and transmission of signals, but not both at the same time.
- handover (aircraft). (NATO) The process of transferring control of aircraft from one controlling authority to another.
- harassment mines. Mines set to function against sweepers or to project the psychological threat of a minefield.
- **harbor approach defense (HAD).** The employment of forces to ensure the unimpeded use of an inshore coastal area, including a defensive sea area, by friendly forces and, as appropriate, to deny the use of the area to enemy forces.

2-37 JUN 2012

harbor defense (HD). The defense of a harbor or anchorage and its water approaches against external threats such as:
a. submarine, submarine-borne, or small surface craft attack; b. enemy minelaying operations; and c. sabotage. The
defense of a harbor from guided missiles while such missiles are airborne is considered to be a part of air defense. See
also port security.

harbor defense commander (HDC). An officer designated by the joint task force commander or naval coastal warfare commander to conduct inshore surveillance, interdiction, vessel movement control, and waterside security operations in a port, harbor, anchorage, or designated defensive sea area.

hard kill. (NATO) In antiship missile defence hard-kill measures are those which directly damage a missile by impact.

haven. 1. A safe area located in the forward operating area where ships can be staged for provisioning or repair, or to await tasking. 2. A depth band in which a submarine will be safe from torpedo attack due to the stratum inhibits placed on the torpedo by floor and/or ceiling presets.

hazardous material. Any material that because of its quantity, concentration, or physical or chemical characteristics may pose a substantial hazard to human health or to the environment when released.

hazardous substance. Either a hazardous material or a hazardous waste.

hazardous waste (HW). 1. A solid waste or combination of solid wastes that because of its quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics may (a) cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in irreversible or incapacitating reversible illness or (b) pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or to the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported, disposed of, or otherwise managed. The term solid waste includes liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous material. 2. Any waste that requires special precaution in its storage, collection, transportation, treatment, or disposal to prevent damage to persons or property, including explosive, flammable, volatile, radioactive, toxic, and pathological wastes.

height. (NATO) 1. The vertical distance of a level, a point, or an object considered as a point, measured from a specified datum. Related terms: altitude; elevation. 2. The vertical dimension of an object.

helicopter action group (HAG). (NATO) A unit comprised of two or more helicopters which are assigned to counter a particular surface threat.

helicopter element coordinator (HEC). The officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for management and coordination of rotary-wing air assets.

helicopter wave. One or more helicopters grouped under a single leader and scheduled to land in the same landing zone at approximately the same time. A helicopter wave is composed of one or more flights. Also see "wave" in DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

helicopter windline screen. (NATO) A helicopter screen provided for a carrier temporarily during flight operations, relative to the carrier's track into the wind.

herding. Tactical boat maneuver where a reaction vessel purposely maneuvers towards a contact of interest (there is no physical contact) in an attempt to force it away from the protected asset.

high seas. All parts of the sea that are not included in the exclusive economic zone, the territorial sea, the internal waters of a state, or the archipelagic waters of an archipelagic state.

high-probability intercept equipment. (NATO) An intercept receiver which will detect any transmission which illuminates its antenna, within the wide frequency band it is designed to cover, as soon as that transmission is made within a certain limiting range.

high-value asset. Any landside or waterside asset that is of high value. High-value assets may include military and commercial vessels, waterfront facilities, military facilities, submarines, or commercial vessels carrying certain dangerous cargo.

homing mine. In naval mine warfare, a mine fitted with propulsion equipment which homes in on a target.

horizontal construction. General engineering projects involving time, manpower, material, and equipment-intensive tasks. Construction usually involves extensive earthwork and consists of such work as roads, airfields, berms/revetments, and ditches.

horn. In naval mine warfare, a projection from the mine shell of some contact mines which, when broken or bent by contact, causes the mine to fire.

host/tenant agreement. An agreement between two commands outlining the services that the installation will provide to the tenant and the tenant's responsibilities.

hot pursuit. A situation where a vessel is being chased or pursued after having violated a coastal state's laws and in which the chase extends beyond the normal jurisdictional bounds of the pursuing vessel(s). Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

hot side. In tactical convoy operations, the side of a vehicle that is taking fire.

HOVERTAC. (NATO) An attack conducted by a dipping helicopter on its own target while maintaining sonar contact.

identification (ID). The determination of the exact nature of an object detected and classified. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

identification criteria. (NATO) Criteria laid down by the officer in tactical command or delegated authority to determine which standard identity can be assigned to a detected contact based on the available localization and recognition data.

identification safety range (ISR). (NATO) The minimum range to which an aircraft may close an assumed friendly force without having been positively identified to ensure that the force does not mistake the aircraft for enemy.

identify. (NATO) The process of determining identity by either recognition or identification/recognition.

identity. (NATO) The friendly or hostile character or individuality of a contact.

illuminator. The part of a fire control system designed to provide illumination for semiactive weapon homing.

in-company. Two or more units proceeding together under the command of a designated senior.

independent operation. An operation in which the Marine air-ground task force commander has dual responsibilities as the Marine Corps forces (Service component) commander to a subordinate unified command, joint task force, combined joint task force, or multinational force. (MCRP 5-12C)

2-39 JUN 2012

INDIGO. A message in United States message text format used to order the execution of conventional, land-attack cruise missile launches.

indirect fire (IDF). A form of naval gunfire support fire used against targets that cannot be seen from the ship. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

induction circuit. In naval mine warfare, a circuit actuated by the rate of change in a magnetic field due to the movement of the ship or the changing current in the sweep.

inert accessories. Nonexplosive items and devices (e.g., power cable, firing wire, priming adapters, charge containers, blasting machine, etc.) that are used in conjunction with explosive accessories to set off main charges.

inert filling. A prepared nonexplosive filling of the same weight as the explosive filling.

inert mine. A mine or replica of a mine incapable of producing an explosion.

inertial flight mode. Flight in which a Tomahawk land-attack missile flies at an indicated altitude above mean sea level, as measured by the inertial navigation system and the barometric altimeter.

inertial guidance. A guidance system designed to project a missile over a predetermined path, wherein the path of the missile is adjusted after launching by devices wholly within the missile and independent of outside information. The system measures and converts accelerations experienced to distance traveled in a certain direction.

inertial navigation system (INS). A critical part of the Tomahawk land-attack missile guidance system using external updates from terrain contour-matching, digital scene-matching area correlation, and/or global positioning system to provide continuous data to the missile guidance system to compute heading, altitude, and speed required to fly the missile along its planned route. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

infiltration. In special operations, infiltration is presumed to be the undetected movement of forces through or into a target area. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

influence field. The distribution in space of the influence of a ship or minesweeping equipment.

information request (INREQ). A message request for information about an unreported or overdue aircraft in U.S. domestic airspace. Corresponds to the declaration of the uncertainty phase.

infrared signature. The sum of all heat sources (mechanical, electrical, and solar), such as engine exhaust, gear boxes, reflection from windows and windshields, reflective paint, and lights.

inhibit. In Tomahawk land-attack missile operations, the automatic prevention of an ordered action (e.g., assign waypoint, assign mission, and launch) while a condition exists that would cause missile or capsule design limits to be exceeded.

initial approach. The beginning of a landing during which the helicopter transitions from the en route flight profile by adjusting altitude and airspeed along a selected flight path to arrive at a point from which the final approach can be commenced to effect a landing or hovering flight.

initial issues. The issue of materiel not previously furnished to an individual or organization, including to new inductees and newly activated organizations, and the issue of newly authorized items of materiel.

- **initial photo interpretation report**. A first-phase interpretation report, subsequent to the Joint Tactical Air Reconnaissance/Surveillance Mission Report, presenting the results of the initial readout of new imagery to answer the specific requirements for which the mission was requested.
- **initial point (IP)**. In mine warfare operations, a preselected point on the surface of the Earth that is used as a reference. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **initial position error (X).** The estimated probable error of the initial position(s) at the beginning of a drift interval.
- **initial response team (IRT)**. In naval coastal warfare, a composite team of active duty personnel and Selected Reserves from a naval coastal warfare unit, available for short-notice deployments in support of crisis response situations. The size of an initial response team varies with the requirement.
- initial safety inspection. A safety measure taken at the outset of every Coast Guard law enforcement boarding.
- **inner defense zone (IDZ)**. (NATO) A circle around each aircraft carrier used to coordinate fighter and missile engagements.
- **inner defense zone coordinator (IDZC)**. (NATO) The tactical display system tasked to coordinate fighter and missile engagements within the inner defense zone.
- **insertion**. 1. Placement of troops and equipment into an operational area in air assault operations. (MCRP 5-12C) 2. Placement of observation posts, patrols, or raiding parties by helicopter, parachute, watercraft, or other means. Stealth is normally desired in the execution of an insertion. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **inshore area**. The water area adjacent to a land mass in which the proximity and contour of the bottom or the nearby coastline influence and limit the effectiveness of deep-water assets and systems. This area normally extends seaward to a fixed distance established by the area commander as necessary to protect assets located in ports, harbors, approaches, amphibious objective areas, choke points, straits, and roadsteads from surface and subsurface threats.
- **inshore boat unit (IBU)**. A deployable, armed, small craft unit that provides small craft security support for naval coastal warfare operations.
- **inshore undersea warfare (IUW)**. Operations conducted with the objective of denying the enemy the effective use of the inshore area.
- **inspection**. Examinations for compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **installation**. A grouping of facilities, located in the same vicinity, which support particular functions. Installations may be elements of a base.
- **installation commander**. The individual responsible for all operations performed by an installation.
- **integrated operations**. (NATO) Operations under which a designated unit is attached to a specific task force/group under tactical command and tactical control of the officer in tactical command of the specified task force/group. Upon receiving tactical command, the officer in tactical command assumes responsibility for all operations and safety of the assigned unit. Operational control remains with the assigning authority.
- **integrated strike**. A simultaneous attack by a Tomahawk land-attack missile and tactical air in which ordnance impact time can be critical to the successful completion of the strike, while striving for a synergistic effect between

2-41 JUN 2012

the Tomahawk land-attack missile and tactical air.

intelligence preparation of the operational environment (IPOE). An analytical methodology employed to reduce uncertainties concerning the enemy, environment, and terrain for all types of operations. Intelligence preparation of the operational environment builds an extensive database for each potential area in which a unit may be required to operate. The database is then analyzed in detail to determine the impact of the enemy, environment, and terrain on operations and presents it in graphic form. Intelligence preparation of the operational environment is a continuing process.

intent to launch (ITL). The signal from the weapons control system to the missile that activates the missile battery and arms the booster.

intercept. 1. To detect and identify enemy aircraft beyond visual range by day methods or by all-weather and night methods. 2. To detect and identify distant electronic signals.

intercept zone. The outermost area of a security zone. Normally extends from the outer edge of the reaction zone away from the high-value asset an additional 1000 yards.

intercepting search. (NATO) A type of search designed to intercept an enemy whose previous position is known and the limits of whose subsequent course and speed can be assumed.

intercount dormant period. In naval mine warfare, the period after the actuation of a ship counter before it is ready to receive another actuation.

interference. Any electromagnetic disturbance that interrupts, obstructs, or otherwise degrades or limits the effective performance of electronics or electrical equipment.

interlook dormant period (ILDP). In mine warfare, the time interval after each look in a multilook mine, during which the firing mechanism will not register.

intermittent arming device. A device included in a mine so that it will be armed only at set times.

internal wave. A wave that occurs in the ocean medium either at a surface of density discontinuity (as in fronts) or at the boundary between the mixed layer and the thermocline.

international maritime satellite (INMARSAT). A system of geo-stationary satellites for worldwide mobile communications services, and which support the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System and other emergency communications systems.

Internet protocol (IP). The manner in which data is transferred from one network node to another, generally computer-to-computer digital communications.

interoperability. The ability of forces to provide and accept services to/from other forces and operate effectively together. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

intratheater traffic. Traffic within a theater.

intrusion. The intentional insertion of electromagnetic energy into transmission paths in any manner with the objective of deceiving the operators or of causing confusion. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

- **isothermal**. In underwater acoustics, temperature that is equal or constant with respect to space or time; there is no increase or decrease in temperature with depth.
- **issue**. The process of transferring conventional ammunition from one activity to another activity or to conventional ammunition users.
- **jet stream**. A narrow band of high-velocity wind in the upper troposphere or in the stratosphere.
- **jettison**. The selective release of stores from an aircraft other than by normal attack.
- **jettisoning**. In naval mine warfare, laying mines as quickly as possible in order to empty the minelayer of mines, without regard to their condition or relative positions.
- **joining (aircraft)**. (NATO) The procedure whereby an aircraft commander transfers tactical control of his aircraft to the officer in tactical command.
- **joining (ships)**. (NATO) A ship or group of ships which have sailed independently and subsequently rendezvous with a main body or convoy.
- **joint action area (JTAA)**. A waterspace management area in which a single friendly submarine is operating in coordination with air and/or surface forces. Air and surface antisubmarine attacks are prohibited throughout the joint action area unless a no attack area has been established by the submarine or permission to attack is obtained from a specified on-scene coordinating authority working with the submarine.
- **Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)**. Staff within the Department of Defense that consists of the Chairman, who is the presiding officer thereof but who has no vote; the Chief of Staff, United States Army; the Chief of Naval Operations; the Chief of Staff, United States Air Force; and the Commandant, United States Marine Corps. The principal military advisers to the President, the National Security Council, and the Secretary of Defense.
- **joint hazard classification system (JHCS)**. The authoritative source, within DOD, for hazard classification of conventional ordnance.
- **joint integrating concept (JIC)**. A description of how a joint force commander integrates functional means to achieve operational ends. It includes a list of essential battlespace effects (including supporting tasks, measures of effectiveness, and measures of performance) and a concept of operations for integrating these effects together to achieve the desired endstate.
- **joint logistics commanders (JLC)**. A group of three-star flag and general officers who have the authority to act for their individual services to make logistics decisions that impact all of DOD.
- **Joint Maritime Command Information System (JMCIS).** The primary afloat command and control intelligence tactical information management system, with user-selectable tactical decision aids to process and display data from national, regional, and organic sensors or sources on friendly, hostile, and neutral forces.
- **joint maritime operations (JMO)**. Maritime operations performed with maritime capabilities/forces, and other forces assigned, attached, or made available, in support of the joint force commander's operation or campaign objectives or in support of other components of the joint force.
- **joint monthly readiness review (JMRR).** An assessment of the ability of the inventory (combat-usable assets) to meet both peacetime and wartime requirements per nonnuclear ordnance requirements.

2-43 JUN 2012

- **joint ordnance commanders group (JOCG)**. A group chartered by the joint logistics commander to provide oversight of military munitions and weapons systems. Oversight includes identifying and recommending implementation of joint sponsorship or management to reduce cost, increase effectiveness, and ensure interoperability of munitions systems.
- **Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)**. A secure antijam point-to-point information distribution system used by all services to provide the big picture. JTIDS platforms can exchange location for friendly, hostile, and neutral platforms and navigation information. Terminals are flexible and can limit the amount of information relayed or received.
- **jurisdiction**. The government's right to exercise legal authority over its persons, vessels, and territory. Within the context of maritime law enforcement, jurisdiction is comprised of three elements: substantive law, vessel status/flag, and location.
- **kill line**. (NATO) The kill line is a line around nominated friendly forces, promulgated by the officer in tactical command/principal warfare commander, stating the range by which it is desired that the enemy has been engaged.
- **knowledge superiority**. The ability to achieve a real-time, shared understanding of the battlespace at all levels through a network that provides the rapid accumulation of all the information that is needed and the dissemination of that information to the commander as the knowledge is needed to make a timely and informed decision inside any potential adversary's sensor and engagement timeline.
- **L-hour**. In amphibious operations, the time at which the first helicopter of the helicopter-borne assault wave touches down in the landing zone. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **ladder**. A succession of salvos fired with known and predetermined changes between the salvos, to ensure early establishment of a hitting gun range and deflection in surface fire, to serve as a yardstick for covering an area target, or to increase pattern size.
- **lame duck**. (NATO) An aircraft in a minor state of emergency resulting from ordnance or radio failure, oxygen leak, or other cause.
- **landfall.** In Tomahawk land-attack missile operations, the point at which the missile crosses the coastline and begins overland flight.
- large ship. (NATO) A ship of over 137 metres (or 450 feet) in length. Related term: small ship.
- **laser target designating system**. A system which is used to direct (aim or point) laser energy at a target. The system consists of the laser designator or laser target marker with its display and control components necessary to acquire the target and direct the beam of laser energy thereon.
- last known position (LKP). Last witnessed, reported, or computed dead reckoning position of a distressed craft.
- **lateral spread**. A technique used to place the mean point of impact of two or more units 100 meters apart on a line perpendicular to the gun-target line.
- **launch area**. In Tomahawk land-attack missile operations, the area for which a launch area coordinator is responsible and which may include the waterspace used by the assigned firing units and the surrounding airspace.

- **launch area coordinator (LAC)**. The Tomahawk strike coordinator's principal deputy, responsible for leading the Tomahawk land-attack missile launch platforms through execution of the Tomahawk land-attack missile strike by coordinating on-scene requirements and making consolidated reports to the Tomahawk strike coordinator.
- **launch area deconfliction**. In Tomahawk missile operations, measures and procedures established to prevent or resolve interference between Tomahawk firing units and other activity in a common area in which a Tomahawk landattack missile is launched.
- **launch basket**. The area from which a Tomahawk land-attack missile may be launched to execute a mission.
- **launch control system (LCS).** A vertical launch system support system that provides the interface between the surface ship weapons control system and the vertical launch system. The system utilizes a pair of AN/UYK-20 or AN/UYK-44 computers, depending upon the individual ship's configuration.
- **launch time (LT)**. An engagement plan calculation by the weapons control system for time-of-arrival and time-on-target plans and an operator input for time-of-launch plans. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **launch time latest (LTL).** An operator entry for an engagement plan that defines the time at which the surface ship weapons control system will initiate a Cancel Plan order for a plan that has not been launched. The maximum time is 238 minutes.
- **launch time preferred (LTP).** A calculation by the surface ship weapons control system in engagement planning that specifies the launch time recommended for use with a preferred launch position.
- **launch window**. A time interval that defines the period in which a surface ship weapons control system intends to launch a Tomahawk land-attack missile on a particular engagement plan. The launch window is calculated from launch time earliest until some operator-entered launch time latest, which may be as late as 238 minutes after the launch time calculated for the plan. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **law enforcement unit**. A Coast Guard cutter, Navy ship, or boat from either service involved in counterdrug, alien migrant interdiction operations, or other law enforcement activity.
- **lay leader**. A volunteer appointed by the commanding officer and supervised and trained by the command chaplain to serve for a period of time to meet the needs of a particular religious faith group when their military chaplains are not available. The lay leader may conduct services, but may not exercise any other activities usually reserved for the ordained clergy. See also command chaplain; combatant command chaplain; religious support; religious support plan; religious support team.
- **lay reference number (LRN).** In naval mine warfare, a number allocated to an individual mine by the minefield planning authority to provide a simple means of referring to it.
- **layer depth**. 1. The depth of the lower edge of the surface layer; that is, the top of the thermocline. 2. The depth of maximum sound speed near the surface.
- **layer effect.** When sound passes through a layer in which little or no bending of the ray path occurs and then passes into a layer with a strong negative gradient (causing sharp downward bending of the ray), increased spreading occurs, with a consequent loss of sound intensity.

2-45 JUN 2012

- **leeway (LW)**. The movement of a search object through water caused by winds blowing against exposed surfaces.
- **letter of instruction (LOI).** Used in the higher echelons of military service to convey broad aims and strategic plans or general policy guidance of an operational nature not suited for promulgation in an operation plan or order. It has the same authority as an operation plan or order.
- **level I threat**. In Joint security, threats comprising agents, saboteurs, sympathizers, and terrorists that can be responded to with unit, base, and base cluster self-defense measures.
- **level ll threat**. In Joint security, threats from small tactical units, unconventional warfare forces, and guerrillas that can be responded to with self-defense measures and response forces with supporting fires.
- **level III threat**. In Joint security, threats from large tactical force operations, including airborne, heliborne, amphibious, infiltration, and major air operations that may have to be responded to with the timely commitment of a tactical combat force.
- **liaison interpretation**. (NATO) A mode of interpretation in which short segments of speech are translated orally from one language to another after they have been uttered.
- **lighterage control officer (LCO)**. The Navy officer or chief petty officer responsible to the offload control officer for controlling lighterage assigned to that ship for offload.
- **limited access area**. Areas defined in the port, facility, terminal area, or activity boundaries and used to restrict or control movement of vessels, vehicles, persons, or objects within these areas. The establishment of any limited access area requires public rulemaking and publication in the Federal Register.
- **limited war**. Armed conflict short of general war, exclusive of incidents, involving the overt engagement of the military forces of two or more nations.
- **limiting ray**. In underwater acoustics, the sound ray that becomes tangent at the depth where the sound speed is at maximum; it delimits the outer boundary of direct (before reflection) sound rays.
- **line**. (NATO) A formation in which ships are formed along a straight line extending in any direction from the line guide but not directly ahead or astern.
- **line abreast**. (NATO) A line in which ships form directly abeam of the line guide.
- **line guide**. (NATO) When ships are formed in a multiple line formation, the line guide is the ship occupying the station in her own line that corresponds to that of the guide in the guide's line or, within any line in which no ship occupies the corresponding station, the ship designated by the officer in tactical command.
- **line of bearing**. (NATO) A line in which ships form in a straight line on a line guide in any direction except ahead, astern, or abeam.
- line of contact. A general trace delineating the location where two opposing forces are engaged. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **link (communications)**. (NATO) A general term used to indicate the existence of communications facilities between two points.

littoral. In naval operations, that portion of the world's land masses adjacent to the oceans within direct control of and vulnerable to the striking power of sea-based forces. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

live period. In multilook mines, the maximum time interval after the first look during which additional looks will be accepted to satisfy all of the subsequent looks and mine logic to cause an actuation.

live shipment. In Military Sealift Command support of amphibious operations, vehicles with gasoline in their tanks (usually three-fourths full) and battery cables connected.

load classification number (LCN). A number expressing the relative effect of an aircraft on a pavement system or the bearing strength of a pavement.

localization. The process of reducing the general area of a contact to an approximate geographic area or fixed position.

logistics and support unit (LOGSU). Provides administrative, maintenance, logistical, and medical support to a naval special warfare group and its subordinate SEAL teams.

logistics combat element (LCE). The core element of a Marine air-ground task force that is task-organized to provide the combat service support necessary to accomplish the Marine air-ground task force's mission. The logistics combat element varies in size from a small detachment to one or more Marine logistics groups. It provides supply, maintenance, transportation, general engineering, health services, and a variety of other services to the Marine air-ground task force. In a joint or multinational environment, it may also contain other Service or multinational forces assigned or attached to the Marine air-ground task force. The logistics combat element itself is not a formal command. (MCRP 5-12C)

logistics readiness center (LRC). The primary access point to communication and operational information for all logistics and reception, staging, onward movement, and integration functions.

logistics role specialist nation. See logistic role specialist nation.

Logistics Task Force Commander (CTF X3). Person designated by the fleet commander to coordinate all logistics within the fleet.

look. In mine warfare, a period during which a mine circuit is receptive of an influence.

loose line abreast. (NATO) A formation in which ships stay within 15° of the guide or ship indicated relative to the base course.

loose line of bearing. (NATO) A line of bearing assumed on the basis of either a true or relative line of bearing in which ships stay within 15° of the bearing or its reciprocal.

loose line of column. (NATO) An approximate line of bearing within 15° of column in which distance may be increased to reduce yawing.

loss prevention. Part of an overall command security program dealing with resources, measures, and tactics devoted to care and protection of property on an installation.

low-intensity conflict (LIC). Political/military confrontation between contending states or groups, below conventional war and above routine peaceful competition among states. It frequently involves protracted struggles of

2-47 JUN 2012

competing principles and ideologies. Low-intensity conflict ranges from subversion to the use of armed force. It is waged by a combination of means employing political, economic, informational, and military instruments. Low-intensity conflicts are often localized, generally in the Third World, but contain regional and global security implications.

low-order detonation. A detonation in which the reaction is less than total and/or the reaction is at less than maximum velocity.

low-power satellite. A satellite with less than 30 watts of transponder radio frequency transmitting power.

low-probability intercept equipment. (NATO) An intercept receiver that employs directional antennas and/or variable frequency and that will not detect a transmission unless frequency, direction, and polarization are in correct coincidence with the victim at the instant of transmission.

luminance. The amount of light per unit area reflected from or emitted by a surface. Although this measurement is frequently called brightness, strictly speaking brightness is influenced by contrast, adaptation, and other factors besides the physical energy in the stimulus.

M-day. The term used to designate the unnamed day on which full mobilization commences or is due to commence. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

made available. Forces assigned and/or attached to a joint force service or functional component commander.

magnetic anomaly detection (MAD). The detection of magnetic materials through the distortions they produce in the normal magnetic field of the Earth.

magnetic anomaly detector (MAD). A device deployed by aircraft to locate a ship or submarine by detecting the distortion in Earth's magnetic field caused by the passage of the large metallic hull through the field.

magnetic signature. The characteristic pattern of magnetic fields produced by a ship as it moves through Earth's magnetic field.

main body. (NATO) Any group of warships and naval auxiliaries, or a single ship escorted by warships and/or aircraft, and not designated a convoy.

main effort. The designated subordinate unit whose mission at a given point in time is most critical to overall mission success. It is usually weighted with the preponderance of combat power and is directed against a center of gravity through a critical vulnerability. (MCRP 5-12C)

main thermocline. The layer of water between the surface layer and the deep layer; it is characterized by a negative sound speed gradient. Also known as the permanent thermocline.

maintenance and material management system (3M). A maintenance tracking system that ties in supply with maintenance. It tracks the repairs needed and coordinates preventative maintenance and repairs with supplies. It also sets up schedules for preventative maintenance and needed repairs.

Maintenance Data System (MDS). A basic element of the maintenance and material management system program, designed to provide a means of recording maintenance actions in substantial detail so that a great variety of information may be retrieved concerning maintenance requirements and equipment performance. In addition to recording maintenance actions performed, the system provides data concerning the initial discovery of the

malfunction, how equipment malfunctioned, how many man-hours were expended, which equipment was involved, what repair parts and materiel were used, what delays were incurred, the reasons for delay, and the technical specialty or rating that performed the maintenance.

maintenance engineering. The application of techniques, engineering skills, and effort, organized to ensure that the design and development of weapon systems and equipment provide adequately for their effective and economical maintenance.

maintenance support team (MST). A group of technical specialists who deploy with a special boat detachment to provide maintenance and repair support.

major claimant. Senior in the chain of command delegated by Chief of Naval Operations to exercise primary management of resources. Echelon II commands. For ordnance management, major claimants are the activities authorized to participate in the training and testing requirement/noncombat expenditure allocation process and receive and suballocate naval ordnance.

maneuverability. The capability of an airframe to be controlled about the pitch, roll, and yaw axes.

maneuvering interval. (NATO) When similar ships are formed in a multiple line formation, maneuvering interval is the sum of the standard distances in the longest line, plus one standard distance; with dissimilar ships, it is the sum of the standard distances in the longest line, plus the longest standard distance in any line, including the only ship in a line if the standard distance for that ship is larger than that of any other ship present.

maneuvering target statistical tracker (MTST). A Kalman filter tracking algorithm projecting the movement and areas of uncertainty of contacts in the force over-the-horizon track coordinator database. MTST is a feature of the weapons control systems on surface ships and submarines.

map exercise. An exercise in which a series of military situations is stated and solved on a map.

map overflight probability (MOP). The probability that a Tomahawk land-attack missile will successfully overfly the first terrain contour-matching map on a mission.

marginal ice zone (MIZ). The transition region between the solid ice pack and the open seas in polar regions. A region of high ambient noise across a wide frequency spectrum.

Marine air-ground task force (MAGTF). The Marine Corps' principal organization for all missions across the range of military operations, composed of forces task-organized under a single commander capable of responding rapidly to a contingency anywhere in the world. The types of forces in the Marine air-ground task force are functionally grouped into four core elements: a command element, an aviation combat element, a ground combat element, and a logistics combat element. The four core elements are categories of forces, not formal commands. The basic structure of the Marine air-ground task force never varies, though the number, size, and type of Marine Corps units comprising each of its four elements will always be mission dependent. The flexibility of the organizational structure allows for one or more subordinate Marine air-ground task forces to be assigned. In a joint or multinational environment, other Service or multinational forces may be assigned or attached. (MCRP 5-12C)

Marine air-ground task force offload liaison team (MOLT). A task organization assigned to both the offload preparation party and the offload control unit to assist in communicating the Marine air-ground task force commander's warfighting and offload priorities, and to provide technical supervision and direction on Marine Corps offload preparation party and debarkation matters. (MCRP 5-12C)

2-49 JUN 2012

Marine expeditionary brigade (MEB). A Marine air-ground task force that is constructed around an infantry regiment reinforced, a composite Marine aircraft group, and a combat logistics regiment. The Marine expeditionary brigade, commanded by a general officer, is task-organized to meet the requirements of a specific situation. It can function as part of a joint task force, as the lead echelon of the Marine expeditionary force, or alone. It varies in size and composition and is larger than a Marine expeditionary unit but smaller than a Marine expeditionary force. The Marine expeditionary brigade is capable of conducting missions across the full range of military operations. In a joint or multinational environment, it may also contain other Service or multinational forces assigned or attached to the Marine air-ground task force. (MCRP 5-12C) Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

Marine expeditionary force (MEF). The largest Marine air-ground task force and the Marine Corps' principal warfighting organization, particularly for larger crises or contingencies. It is task-organized around a permanent command element and normally contains one or more Marine divisions, Marine aircraft wings, and Marine logistics groups. The Marine expeditionary force is capable of missions across the range of military operations, including amphibious assault and sustained operations ashore in any environment. It can operate from a sea base, a land base, or both. In a joint or multinational environment, it may also contain other Service or multinational forces assigned or attached to the Marine air-ground task force. (MCRP 5-12C)

Marine expeditionary unit (MEU). A Marine air-ground task force that is constructed around an infantry battalion reinforced, a composite squadron reinforced, and a task-organized logistics combat element. It normally fulfills Marine Corps' forward sea-based deployment requirements. The Marine expeditionary unit provides an immediate reaction capability for crisis response and is capable of limited combat operations. In a joint or multinational environment, it may contain other Service or multinational forces assigned or attached to the Marine air-ground task force. (MCRP 5-12C)

Marine logistics group (MLG). The logistics combat element of the Marine expeditionary force. It is a permanently organized command tasked with providing combat service support beyond the organic capabilities of supported units of the Marine expeditionary force. The Marine logistics group is normally structured with direct and general support units, which are organized to support a Marine expeditionary force possessing one Marine division and one Marine aircraft wing. The Marine logistics group may also provide smaller task-organized logistics combat elements to support Marine air-ground task forces smaller than a Marine expeditionary force. (MCRP 5-12C)

marine mammal system (MMS). The employment of marine mammals by explosive ordnance disposal forces in locating, marking, and recovering underwater objects, and in conducting mine countermeasures and other special operations.

maritime defense zone commander. One of the U.S. Navy echelon three commands, Maritime Defense Zone Atlantic and Maritime Defense Zone Pacific, responsible to their respective fleet commander for naval coastal warfare operations. Note: In Joint Chiefs of Staff rules of engagement, a geographic area for specified maritime military operations conducted outside the United States is referred to as a maritime defense zone, but is not related to Maritime Defense Zone Atlantic and Maritime Defense Zone Pacific as described in the previous sentence.

maritime homeland security (MHS). A Federal law enforcement mission carried out by domestic law enforcement authorities, including the Coast Guard, and conducted in accordance with settled law enforcement procedures, the Maritime Law Enforcement Manual, COMDTINST M16247.1 (series), and other applicable law enforcement policies. Department of Defense personnel may assist non-Department of Defense law enforcement authorities with maritime homeland security law enforcement missions in accordance with Federal law and applicable Department of Defense and Coast Guard regulations and policies. Maritime homeland security does not include the physical security

- of Coast Guard units and property, which shall be conducted in accordance with the Physical Security and Force Protection Program, COMDTINST M5530.1 (series).
- maritime interception operations commander (MIOC). Under the composite warfare commander concept, the officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for maritime interception operations and granted the tactical control authority to accomplish the assigned missions and tasks.
- **maritime operations center (MOC).** 1. The collective name for the boards, bureaus, cells, centers, and working groups that execute the maritime headquarters maritime operations functions. 2. A physical space in the maritime headquarters that is principally used for the monitoring, assessing, planning, and direction of current operations.
- maritime pre-positioning equipment and supplies (MPE/S). Unit equipment and sustaining supplies associated with a Marine air-ground task force and a Navy support element that are deployed on maritime pre-positioning ships. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **maritime pre-positioning force (MPF)**. A task organization of units under one commander formed for the purpose of introducing a Marine air-ground task force and its associated equipment and supplies into a secure area. The maritime pre-positioning force is composed of a command element, a maritime pre-positioning ships squadron, a Marine air-ground task force, and a Navy support element. (MCRP 5-12C)
- maritime pre-positioning ships squadron (MPSRON). A group of civilian-owned and civilian-crewed ships chartered by Military Sealift Command loaded with pre-positioned equipment and 30 days of supplies to support up to a maritime pre-positioning force Marine air-ground task force. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **maritime security operations (MSO).** Those operations to protect maritime sovereignty and resources and to counter maritime-related terrorism, weapons proliferation, transnational crime, piracy, environmental destruction, and illegal seaborne immigration.
- maritime special-purpose force (MSPF). A task-organized force formed from elements of a Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable) and naval special warfare forces that can be quickly tailored to a specific mission. The maritime special-purpose force can execute on short notice a wide variety of missions in a supporting, supported, or unilateral role. It focuses on operations in a maritime environment and is capable of operations in conjunction with or in support of special operations forces. The maritime special-purpose force is integral to and directly relies upon the Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable) for all combat and combat service support.
- **maritime support request**. A request submitted by the maritime service components and subordinate commanders to the joint force maritime component commander for support assets.
- **mark**. 1. A means of visually identifying a target, usually used in close air support. 2. To lay a navigational reference to mark the location of a contact.
- mass rescue operation (MRO). Search and rescue services characterized by the need for immediate response to large numbers of persons in distress, such that the capabilities normally available to search and rescue authorities are inadequate.
- **master mission library (MML)**. The compilation of combatant command (command authority)-approved Tomahawk land-attack missile missions maintained by the cruise missile support activities; the library of all missions resident on the mission distribution system.

2-51 JUN 2012

- **material conditions**. The progressive steps through which ships attain the battle condition (ZEBRA) to provide maximum practicable watertight, fire-tight, and fume-tight integrity. All combatant ships are three-condition ships: XRAY (lowest degree of protection), YOKE, and ZEBRA (highest degree of protection).
- **material torpedo countermeasures**. (NATO) Noise reduction methods, decoys, noisemakers, jammers, degaussing equipment, and so forth, designed to reduce the effectiveness of torpedoes once they have been fired.
- **materiel pipeline**. The quantity of an item required in the worldwide supply system to maintain an uninterrupted replacement flow.
- **maximum sonar speed**. (NATO) The maximum speed at which an individual ship can proceed without unacceptably degrading its sonar performance.
- maximum speed. (NATO) The highest speed at which a ship is capable of proceeding when using full power.
- **maximum standoff range (MAXSOR)**. The furthest range from the first preplanned waypoint from which a Tomahawk land-attack missile can be launched on a mission, as defined by the mission planner. Maximum standoff range is fuel exhaustion less the fuel reserve retained by the mission planner for the mission.
- **MCSFB.** Marine Corps security force battalion
- **meaconing, intrusion, jamming and interference (MIJI).** Any military actions in the electromagnetic spectrum described by meaconing, intrusion, jamming, or interference.
- **MEADOW**. A static submarine haven effective only during the period, and in the area, that operation GRASSHOPPER is in effect.
- mean line of advance. In naval usage, the direction expected to be made good over a sustained period.
- **mean sea level (MSL)**. The average height of the surface of the sea for all stages of the tide; used as a reference for elevations.
- **mechanical sweeping**. The countering of mines by physically contacting the mine cases or by severing the mooring cables.
- **median detection range (MDR)**. In underwater acoustics, the range at which there is a 50-percent chance of detecting a particular target with a particular figure-of-merit and propagation-loss profile. It is the range where the figure-of-merit line first intersects the propagation-loss curve.
- **medical advice, usually by radio (MEDICO).** Exchange of medical information and recommended treatment for sick or injured persons where treatment cannot be administered directly by prescribing medical personnel.
- **medical civic action program (MEDCAP)**. A medical outreach program provided ashore to augment host nation health care services including primary care, immunizations, dermatology, optometry, pharmacy, biomedical repair, and minor surgery.
- **medical evacuation (MEDEVAC)**. 1. Refers to Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard patient movement using designated tactical or logistic aircraft, boats, ships, and other watercraft temporarily equipped and staffed with medical attendants for en route care. (NWP 4-02) 2. The timely, efficient movement and en route care by medical personnel of wounded, injured, and ill persons, from the battlefield and other locations to medical treatment facilities.

Medical evacuation refers to both ground and air assets. (NTTP 4-01.3)

- **medical regulating control center (MRCC).** The coordination center for movement of casualties within and out of a naval task force. Normally located with the flagship, the medical regulating control center is supervised by the medical regulating control officer.
- medical regulating control officer (MRCO). A medical administrative officer or senior enlisted person from the health service support staff of the amphibious task force who directs and supervises the operation of the medical regulating team, is net control for the medical regulating network, and maintains liaison with the Joint/Theater Patient Movement Requirements Center. The medical regulating control officer also keeps the amphibious task force and landing force surgeons and the Joint/Theater Patient Movement Requirements Center informed on the current status and operations of patient movement within the task force.
- medical regulating network (MEDREGNET). The formal radio communication network for the medical regulating system. The success of the medical regulating system depends upon reliable communications over dedicated and parallel systems. Both the commander, amphibious task force medical regulating control officer and the commander, landing force patient evacuation officer must have the same dedicated radio communications network. This is coordinated by the amphibious task force communications officer and the landing force communications—electronics officer ensuring that communication requirements for the medical regulating system are addressed in all operation orders/operation plans. The primary purpose of the medical regulating network is to provide a means of rapid communications between the medical regulating control officers, medical regulating teams, and the Joint/Theater Patient Movement Requirements Center. This ensures a constant flow of current capability information between medical treatment facilities and control agencies.
- **medical regulating team (MRT)**. A team of medical regulators and Navy or Marine Corps radio operators assigned to mobile or fixed medical treatment facilities, under the direct supervision of a medical regulating officer. The team receives and maintains information regarding the health service support capabilities of the medical treatment facilities within the amphibious area of operations and coordinates the regulation of casualties under their cognizance. Within the landing force, this team is called the patient evacuation team.
- **memorandum of agreement (MOA).** An "action officer precise" document that details the same actions and responsibilities as an inter-Service support agreement but is not considered a funding document.
- **memorandum of understanding (MOU).** A document that specifies actions and responsibilities to be performed by the provider and receiver but only in general terms. Where applicable, a memorandum of understanding should be backed by an inter-Service support agreement.
- **mental health provider (MHP).** Licensed independent providers credentialed and authorized (privileged) to provide formal mental health services without supervision. Typically, professions filling this role include psychiatrists, psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, and mental health clinical nurse practitioners.
- **mercantile convoy**. (NATO) A convoy consisting of merchant ships controlled by the Naval Control of Shipping Organization.
- **military capability**. The ability to achieve a specified wartime objective (i.e., win a war or battle, destroy a target set). It includes four major components: force structure, modernization, readiness, and sustainability.
- Military Intelligence Integrated Data System/Integrated Database (MIIDS/IDB). The source for installation names used to designate targets for Tomahawk land-attack missile and tactical air.

2-53 JUN 2012

military ordinary mail (MOM). A special military airlift service for ordinary official mail being sent to, from, or between overseas areas.

military postal clerk. A person of the U.S. Armed Forces officially designated to perform postal duties.

military situation. A situation involving any action by a foreign military or subversive force that intentionally poses a clear and present danger to the security of the United States or any of its forces, territories, or possessions. The hostile forces must use, have used, or threaten to use deadly force.

military standard (MIL-STD). A prescribed engineering method or related practice that, when referenced in a contract, becomes a mandatory procedure for suppliers to follow in furnishing material to the military. An example is MILSTD-100 (Engineering Drawing Practices).

MILSTAMP. military standard transportation and movement procedures

mine density. The number of mines per square nautical mile.

mine disposal. The operation by suitably qualified personnel designed to render safe, neutralize, recover, remove, or destroy mines.

mine neutralization. An action using external means to render a mine incapable of detonating upon the passage of a target, although it may remain dangerous to handle.

mine warfare commander (MIWC). Under the composite warfare commander concept, the officer delegated some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for mine warfare and granted the tactical control authority to accomplish the assigned missions and tasks.

mine warfare forces (naval). Navy forces charged with the strategic, operational, and tactical use of naval mines and their countermeasures. Such forces are capable of offensive and defensive measures in connection with laying and clearing mines.

mineable waters. Waters where naval mines of any given type may be effective against any given target.

mined area. An area declared dangerous due to the presence or suspected presence of mines.

minefield activation. An occurrence wherein the first mine of the field becomes armed.

minefield clearance. An operation designed to remove all mines from an area.

minehunting. (NATO) Techniques for countering mines by mine hunters, based on determining the positions of individual mines and concentrating countermeasures on those positions (includes mine location and disposal).

minewatching. In naval mine warfare, the mine countermeasures procedure to detect, record and, if possible, track potential minelayers and to detect, find the position of, and/or identify mines during the actual minelaying.

minimum essential equipment. That part of authorized allowances of Army equipment, clothing, and supplies needed to preserve the integrity of a unit during movement without regard to the performance of its combat or service mission. Items common within this category will normally be carried by or accompany troops to the port and will be placed aboard the same ships as the troops. As used in movement directives, minimum essential equipment refers to specific items of both organizational and individual clothing and equipment.

- minimum standoff range (MINSOR). The minimum distance between the launch point and the first preplanned waypoint for the mission. Minimum standoff range provides enough distance for the Tomahawk land-attack missile to complete the transition to cruise and to achieve the altitude ordered for the first downrange waypoint.
- **mining**. One of two distinct subdivisions of mine warfare, mining embraces all methods whereby naval mines are used to inflict damage on adversary shipping to hinder, disrupt, and deny adversary sea operations.
- **missile danger zone**. (NATO) The area which the submarine must enter in order to be within maximum effective firing range of its missiles.
- **missile deconfliction**. In Tomahawk missile operations, measures and procedures established to prevent interference and fratricide among Tomahawk missiles between their launch positions and their intended aim points.
- **missile initialization**. Prelaunch functions that apply power to a missile, execute built-in tests, and load the operational flight software and mission data. Initialization is immediately followed by alignment.
- **missile mission matching (M3).** The process of selecting a missile to match mission requirements that is performed automatically on all surface ships and submarines.
- mission abort damage. Damage to a target vessel such that it is incapable of performing its primary mission.
- **mission coordination area (MCA)**. An airspace coordination area in which a command and control aircraft operates. Aircraft desiring to transit this area must coordinate with command and control aircraft in order to ensure deconfliction.
- **mission data**. The data elements that are assembled by the weapon control system to program a Tomahawk land-attack missile to attack a specific aimpoint.
- **mission data situation report file (MDSRF).** A message generated by the advanced Tomahawk weapons control system operator that reports the command's validated mission database to a mission distribution system. A mission data situation report file reports only the data added by mission data update, building upon the baseline accountability data held by the cruise missile support activity.
- **mission data transmit order (MDTO)**. The formatting of Tomahawk land-attack missile mission data, grouped as missions, terrain contour-matching maps, digital scene-matching area correlator scenes, and command and control data to be transmitted during an mission data update by mission distribution system.
- **mission data update (MDU).** The process of electronically transmitting new mission data from a mission distribution system to units that have already received their mission media devices or digital data storage tapes.
- **mission load allowance (MLA)**. List of ordnance required to be carried in support of the ship's mission, excluding the ship's own armament. Mission load allowance is generally applicable to aircraft carriers, maritime pre-positioning ships, amphibious warfare ships, destroyers, and submarine tenders.
- mission-essential materiel. 1. That materiel authorized and available to combat, combat support, combat service support, and combat readiness training forces in order to accomplish their assigned missions. 2. For the purpose of sizing organic industrial facilities, that Service-designated materiel authorized to combat, combat support, combat service support, and combat readiness training forces and activities, including Reserve and National Guard activities, that is required to support approved emergency and/or war plans, and where the materiel is used to: a. destroy the

2-55 JUN 2012

enemy or the enemy's capacity to continue war; b. provide battlefield protection of personnel; c. communicate under war conditions; d. detect, locate, or maintain surveillance over the enemy; e. provide combat transportation and support of men and materiel; and f. support training functions. Mission-essential materiel should also be suitable for employment under emergency plans to meet the purposes enumerated above.

mixed layer. The upper layer of the ocean that has been mixed by wave action, thus having a uniform temperature throughout the layer..

mixed layer depth (MLD). The point of maximum near-surface temperature.

mobile sensor platform (MSP). A high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle with telescoping radar and other sensors used by a mobile inshore undersea warfare unit.

mobile vehicle inspection team. Security team consisting of two inspectors and a supervisor employed at entry control points as a part of a random antiterrorism measure program.

mobilization planning. The process of preparing for war or other emergencies by which the armed forces or part of them is brought to a state of readiness by assembling and organizing reserve personnel, supplies, and material for active military service.

modernization. Technical sophistication of forces, units, weapon systems, and equipment. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

monostatic. An active sonar or radar for which the source and the receiver are colocated. Also see bistatic and multistatic.

movement report control center. The controlling agency for the entire movement report system. It has available all information relative to the movements of naval ships and other ships under naval control.

movement report system (MOVREP system). A system established to collect and make available to certain commands vital information on the status, location, and movement of flag commands, commissioned fleet units, and ships under operational control of the Navy.

moving haven (MHN). A restricted area established to provide a measure of security to submarines and surface ships in transit through areas in which the existing attack restrictions would be inadequate to prevent attack by friendly forces.

moving mine. The collective description of mines, such as drifting, oscillating, creeping, mobile, rising, homing, and bouquet mines.

multi-Service. Two or more Services.

multi-Service tactics, techniques, and procedures (MTTP). Actions and methods that describe how the forces of two or more services will be employed in joint operations. They are ratified by two or more services and promulgated in publications that identify the participating services, for example, Army-Navy MTTP. MTTP increase interoperability among service war-fighting, staff, and support elements and therefore often require rapid development to maximize war-fighting effectiveness. MTTP supplement joint doctrine and joint tactics, techniques, and procedures, generally providing an increased level of detail. As such, they require frequent revision.

- **multistatic.** An active sonar or radar system consisting of one or more sources and multiple receivers distributed over a large area. Some of the sources and receivers may be collocated. Also see bistatic and monostatic.
- **muzzle velocity**. The velocity of a projectile with respect to the muzzle at the instant the projectile leaves the weapon.
- **N-day**. The unnamed day an active duty unit is notified for deployment or redeployment.
- **narrowband**. In underwater acoustics, signals that have their energy in a small or narrow frequency band. Bands smaller than 1 percent of the center frequency are considered narrow. Narrowband also refers to signal processing equipment that processes bands smaller than 1 percent.
- **narrowband operation**. A communications mode whose essential spectral content is limited to a channel of nominal 5-kHz bandwidth.
- **National Search and Rescue Committee (NSARC).** Established to oversee the National Search and Rescue Plan and to act as a coordinating forum for national search and rescue matters.
- **National Search and Rescue Plan (NSP).** An interagency agreement providing national arrangements for coordination of search and rescue services to meet domestic needs and international commitments.
- **naval.** 1. Of or relating to a navy. 2. The Navy and the Marine Corps and, when operating with the other Services, the Coast Guard.
- **naval coastal warfare (NCW).** Coastal sea control, harbor defense, and port security, executed both in coastal areas outside the United States in support of national policy and in the United States as part of this Nation's defense.
- **naval coastal warfare group (NCWGRU).** Staff units providing both operational and administrative oversight to assigned harbor defense command units. Deployable command and control staff whose core competency is to provide staff elements to a naval coastal warfare commander.
- **naval construction element (NCE)**. The principal Navy expeditionary organization for engineer/construction missions. Composed of rapidly deployable engineer forces task-organized under a single commander, the naval construction element performs three core functions: command, construction operations, and combat service support. The number, size, and type of units involved are mission dependent.
- **Naval Fleet Auxiliary Force (NFAF).** Military Sealift Command-provided ships dedicated to fleet operations support.
- **naval mobile construction battalion (NMCB)**. An established naval construction unit, trained and equipped for general construction of an advanced base, including buildings, airfields, roads, waterfront structures, utilities, and fuel installations. It is an integral unit in personnel, housing, subsistence, administration, and equipment and is infantry-equipped for defensive warfare.
- naval special warfare group (NSWG or NAVSPECWARGRU). A Navy echelon III major command (captain (O-6)) to which continental United States-based naval special warfare forces are assigned. The groups are the sources of all deployed naval special warfare forces and administratively support the naval special warfare units assigned to geographic combatant commanders. The group staffs provide general operational direction and coordinate the activities of subordinate commands. A group is capable of task organizing and deploying as a naval special warfare

2-57 JUN 2012

- task force to meet a wide variety of requirements. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **naval special warfare logistics and support unit (NSW LOGSU)**. Provides administrative, maintenance, logistical, and medical support to a naval special warfare group and its subordinate SEAL team.
- **naval special warfare special operations component (NAVSOC).** The Navy special operations component of a unified or subordinate unified command or joint special operations task force.
- **naval special warfare squadron (NSWRON)**. Administrative term for a provisional organization formed around the core of a SEAL team and commanded by the commanding officer of that SEAL team. A naval special warfare squadron normally consists of three naval special warfare task units and may include special boat detachments, detachments of intelligence, communications, explosive ordnance disposal, information operations, and other combat services support.
- **naval special warfare support squadron**. Provides special operations intelligence collection (intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance) and analytical capabilities for each deploying SEAL team squadron and specially trained elements in support of specific geographic combatant commander requirements.
- **naval special warfare task element (NSWTE)**. A temporary, task-organized operational component of a naval special warfare task unit, tailored to a specific operational requirement (e.g., all or part of a SEAL team platoon and all or part of a special boat detachment). Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **naval special warfare task force (NSWTF).** A provisional naval special warfare organization that plans, conducts, and supports special operations in support of joint special operations task force commanders and fleet commanders. It may be the naval component of a joint special operations task force, or its commander may command the joint special operations task force. It is normally commanded by a naval special warfare unit commanding officer or a naval special warfare group commander. It provides command and control of one or more naval special warfare task groups. Within a theater, this may be a standing organization, an organization created to address a unique, emergent operational requirement, or an organization activated only for planning, exercises, or contingencies.
- **naval special warfare task group (NSWTG).** A provisional naval special warfare organization that plans, conducts, and supports special operations in support of joint force special operations component commanders and/or fleet commanders. It comprises a command and control element and one or more subordinate naval special warfare task units. It is often commanded by a SEAL team commander (O-5), normally the commanding officer of a deployed naval special warfare squadron. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **naval special warfare task unit (NSWTU).** A provisional naval special warfare organization and subordinate unit of a naval special warfare task group. Normally commanded by a SEAL team lieutenant commander (O-4), a naval special warfare task unit consists of a command and control element, an operational element, and other attachments, e.g., mobility element. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **naval special warfare unit (NSWU)**. A permanent Navy organization under the combatant command (command authority) of a geographic combatant commander that provides for command and control and support of designated naval special warfare forces under the operational control of that geographic combatant commander. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP or NAVSUPSYSCOM).** Provides for and meets those material support requirements of the Department of the Navy within its assigned materiel support responsibility. It provides supply management, with policies, methods, and staff assistance, to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

- **naval vessel protection zone (NVPZ).** A 500-yard regulated area of water surrounding large U.S. naval vessels that is necessary to provide for the safety or security of these U.S. naval vessels.
- **naval warfare**. The employment in combat of all naval forces to establish, maintain, and exploit control of the seas and to deny their use to an enemy. Naval warfare consists of a series of naval operations or campaigns.
- **navigable waters**. The surface waters, wetlands, and territorial seas of the United States.
- **navigation analysis module (NAM).** An element of the Tomahawk planning system used to determine the probability of Tomahawk land-attack missile navigational success and to define the parameters for the mission's launch basket.
- **navigation head**. A transshipment point on a waterway where loads are transferred between water carriers and land carriers. A navigation head is similar in function to a railhead or truckhead.
- Navy ammunition logistics code (NALC). A four-character code consisting of two alpha and two numeric or four numeric characters. The second character of an alphanumeric NALC is either a "W" or an "X." Navy items are identified by a "W" (e.g., AW02), and Marine Corps items are identified by an "X" (e.g., AX02). The four-digit numeric metric NALC is used to identify certain Navy/Marine Corps Service-unique items (e.g., end round missiles and torpedoes) that do not have Department of Defense identification codes assigned. The NAVSUP P-803, Stock List of Navy Ammunition, contains assigned NALCs.
- **Navy component commander (NCC).** The commander of a naval component assigned or attached to a joint force (unified command) constituted and so designated by the Joint Chiefs of Staff or by a commander of an existing unified command that was established by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.
- **Navy Expeditionary Logistics Support Group**. An active and reserve force capable of delivering expeditionary logistics support to theater commanders in support of national military strategy and providing a wide range of supply and transportation support critical for peacetime support, crisis response, humanitarian, and combat service support missions. (This command is a component of the Navy Expeditionary Combat Command, established by OPNAVNOTE 3111.)
- **Navy operational functions**. Those actions by which the commander achieves unity of effort and builds, projects, and sustains combat power. Their effective application in concert with one another facilitates planning and conduct of naval operations. Functions include force application, battlespace awareness, force management, command and control, net-centric environment, focused logistics, and force protection.
- **Navy security force (NSF).** Armed personnel regularly engaged in law enforcement and security duties involving the use of deadly force and unarmed management and support personnel who are organized, trained, and equipped to protect Navy personnel and resources under Navy authority.
- **Navy-day**. Falls on offload day minus two. It is the day the offload preparation party officer in charge transitions to assume the duty as the offload control unit officer in charge. At this time the Marine officer assigned as the assistant offload preparation party control officer in charge may assume duty as the Marine air-ground task force offload liaison officer. The Navy support element makes final preparations for the offload. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **near surface (NS)**. In underwater acoustics, thermal conditions that prevail in upper layers of the ocean.

2-59 JUN 2012

- **neat chemical agent.** A nondiluted, full-strength (as manufactured) chemical agent. A chemical agent manufactured by the binary synthesis route will also be considered a neat agent regardless of purity.
- **neutralization**. 1. The act of altering chemical, physical, and toxicological properties to render the chemical agent ineffective for use as intended. 2. In mine warfare, a mine is said to be neutralized when it has been rendered, by external means, incapable of firing on passage of a target, although it may remain dangerous to handle.
- **no attack area (NOTACK).** A stationary safe zone established by the submarine for protection against friendly attack while other antisubmarine warfare forces engage submerged contact(s) within a joint action area or submarinegenerated search area.
- **no-strike object**. An object that is to be protected against impact or damage to some specified level of probability during the weaponeering and targeting process.
- **noise level (NL or LN).** In underwater acoustics, the acoustic intensity of the total noise background (ambient and self-noise) at the location of the receiving sensor.
- **nominal ocular hazard distance (NOHD)**. The distance along the axis of the unobstructed beam from the laser to the human eye, beyond which the irradiance or radiant exposure during normal operation is not expected to exceed the appropriate maximum permissible exposure.
- **noncombat expenditure allocation (NCEA).** The total of all Navy and Marine Corps aviation nonnuclear ordnance items authorized for expenditure for training, testing, operations, and other peacetime uses.
- **noncompliant vessel**. A vessel subject to examination that refuses to heave to after being legally ordered to do so.
- **nonelectric blasting cap**. A metal cylinder filled to approximately two-thirds of its length with small explosive charges—an ignition charge (flash), a priming charge, and a base charge. The end with the unfilled space can be closely fastened (crimped) to a fuze or the coupling base of a firing device. A spit of flame from the firing device or fuze initiates the ignition charge.
- **nonindigenous species**. Any species or viable biological material that enters an ecosystem beyond its historic range, including any such organism transferred from one country to another.
- **nonnuclear ordnance requirement (NNOR)**. The nonnuclear ordnance requirement model provides the Navy's baseline input into the DOD Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System. The NNOR, based on the Capabilities Based Munitions Requirements methodology, defines total NNOR as the sum of combatant shipfill, combat expenditures, maintenance pipeline, and training and testing requirements.
- **normal speed**. (NATO) The speed at which ships are to proceed if a signaled speed has not been ordered.
- **northing.** (NATO) Northward, that is, from bottom to top, reading of grid values on a map.
- **not ready for issue (NRFI).** In naval supply, a term applied to items that are not in a condition to satisfy the purpose for which intended because of failure or damage.
- **note**. Operating procedures, practices, or conditions that require emphasis.
- **notice**. (NATO) The alert state in hours for a ship's propulsion system.

- **notice of intention (NOI)**. Normally used for peacetime exercises, the notice of intention issued by submarine operating authority includes the limits of the area, type of operations planned, and duration of an exercise. Published well in advance to all commands whose operations may be affected, the notice of intention is advisory in nature and is followed by appropriate submarine notices, movement orders, or operation orders for actual submarine movement.
- **nuclear material**. Traditionally, uranium or plutonium used to produce a nuclear detonation via the fission or fusion process. The fuel is compressed into a given volume to cause supercriticality. The major products include blast effects, heat, nuclear radiation, and fallout.
- **nuclear warfare**. Warfare involving the employment of nuclear weapons.
- **obstructor**. In naval mine warfare, a device laid with the sole object of obstructing or damaging mechanical minesweeping equipment.
- **oceanic front**. The interface between two water masses having different temperature and/or salinity characteristics. A tactically significant front will have a large effect on sound transmission and propagation loss.
- **off-axis launch**. A launch in which the firing bearing does not match the most direct downrange line of fire. An off-axis launch is not a casualty or the result of a missile error, though it may not have been planned.
- **offensive mine countermeasures (offensive MCM)**. Actions taken to prevent an enemy from laying mines, including destruction of mine stockpiles and mining platforms or the placement of mines in friendly waters to thwart the enemy's ability to deliver mines.
- **offensive minefield**. In naval mine warfare, a minefield laid in enemy territorial water or waters under enemy control.
- **officer conducting the exercise (OCE)**. (NATO) The officer responsible for the conduct of an allocated part of the exercise from the Blue, Orange and Purple aspects. He will issue necessary supplementary instructions. In addition, he may be an exercise commander.
- **officer conducting the serial (OCS)**. (NATO) The officer designated to exercise tactical control over assigned forces for a specific exercise serial.
- **officer scheduling the exercise (OSE)**. (NATO) The officer who originates the exercise and then orders it to take place. He will issue basic instructions which will include the designation of exercise areas, the allocation of forces, and the necessary coordinating instructions. He will also designate the officers conducting the exercise.
- **offload control officer (OCO).** The Navy officer responsible to the Navy support element commander for the offload of the maritime pre-positioning ships squadron, the ship-to-shore movement, and the reception and control of lighterage on the beach.
- offload day (O-Day). An unnamed day when the maritime pre-positioning force offload commences. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **offload preparation party (OPP)**. A temporary task organization of Navy and Marine maintenance, embarkation, equipment operators, and cargo-handling personnel deployed to the maritime pre-positioning ships squadron before or during its transit to the arrival and assembly area to prepare the ship's offload systems and embarked equipment for offload. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

2-61 JUN 2012

- **on-scene endurance**. The amount of time a facility may spend at the scene engaged in search and rescue activities.
- **operating target (OPTAR).** An estimate of the money required by an operating ship, staff, squadron, or other unit to perform the task and function assigned.
- **operational and environmental executive steering committee for munitions (OEESCM).** Develops overarching DOD policies, procedures, and action plans related to the life-cycle management of munitions to support readiness by balancing operational needs, explosives safety, and environmental stewardship throughout the acquisition, management, use, and disposal of munitions.
- **operational command (OPCOM).** A command authority granted to an allied/multinational maritime commander by a national commander with full command to assign missions or tasks to subordinated commanders, to deploy units, to reassign forces, and to retain or delegate operational control, tactical command, or tactical control as may be deemed necessary. It does not in itself include administrative command or logistical responsibility.
- operational control (OPCON). A command authority granted to an allied/multinational maritime commander by a national commander with full command or an allied/multinational maritime commander with operational command to direct forces assigned so that the commander can accomplish specific missions or tasks that are usually limited by function, time, or location; to deploy units concerned; and to retain or assign tactical command and/or control of those units. It does not include the authority to assign separate employment of the units concerned. Neither does it, of itself, include administrative command or logistic responsibility. Subordinate to operational command. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **operational evaluation**. The test and analysis of a specific end item or system, insofar as practicable under Service operating conditions, in order to determine if quantity production is warranted considering: a. the increase in military effectiveness to be gained; and b. its effectiveness as compared with currently available items or systems, consideration being given to: (1) personnel capabilities to maintain and operate the equipment; (2) size, weight, and location considerations; and (3) enemy capabilities in the field. See also technical evaluation.
- **operational flight software (OFS).** Software loaded into a Tomahawk land-attack missile's guidance system that determines the weapon's flight performance in response to mission commands.
- **operational flight software configuration indicator (OFSCI)**. The alphanumeric designation for the operational flight software required by missiles in order to fly a mission.
- **operational general (message) (OPGEN)**. Maritime-unique formatted message used by both the U.S. Navy and NATO to promulgate general matters of policy and instructions and common aspects of operations; also may include detailed instructions for warfare responsibilities.
- **operational logistics**. The art of applying the military resources available to operating forces to achieve national military objectives in a theater or area of operations or to facilitate the accomplishment of assigned missions in a military region, theater, or campaign.
- **operational profile**. For information operations, the collection of friendly indicators (visual, electronic, acoustic) or patterns associated with various naval operations that are observable to an adversary or potential adversary or detectable by adversary or potential adversary systems.
- **operational speed**. (NATO) The highest speed at which ships will be required to proceed during a particular operation or during a stated period.

- **operational stress**. Changes in physical or mental functioning or behavior resulting from the experience or consequences of military operations other than combat, during peacetime or war, and on land, at sea, or in the air. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **Operational Stress Control and Readiness (OSCAR).** A Marine Corps program that assigns mental health personnel directly as organic assets in ground combat units at the level of regiments, rather than attaching them to external medical treatment facilities or combat stress teams.
- **operational support aircraft (OSA)**. DOD-owned or controlled aircraft dedicated primarily on an intratheater basis to provide command transportation support.
- **operational tasking (message) (OPTASK).** Maritime-unique formatted message used by both the U.S. Navy and NATO to provide detailed information for specific aspects within individual areas of warfare and for tasking resources. This includes logistics, may be issued at all levels above the unit, and may be Navy-wide or focused on a particular theater or strike group.
- **opposed boarding**. In maritime interception operations, boarding in which any or all of the following conditions are met: a. Passive resistance measures in place are clearly intended to inflict harm on the boarding team or create a very dangerous environment. b. Intelligence indicates a possible threat onboard the suspect vessel or the vessel is suspected of carrying terrorist contraband. c. The suspect vessel has demonstrated intent to actively oppose the boarding or intelligence indicates such intent exists. Note: Special operations forces or other specially trained and designated forces will conduct opposed boardings and may conduct compliant or noncompliant boardings as tasked.
- **optimal search area**. The search area which will produce the highest probability of success when searched uniformly with the search effort available.
- **optimal search plan**. A plan that maximizes the probability of success of finding the search object using the available search effort.
- **optimum sonar speed**. (NATO) The speed for an individual ship at which, over a period, it can achieve the maximum swept area with its sonar in the prevailing environmental conditions.
- **ordnance assessment (OA)**. Test, assessment, evaluation, and prediction of safety, reliability, and performance characteristics of a weapon or ordnance item as they relate to age or environmental exposure.
- **Ordnance Information System (OIS)**. The Department of the Navy's automated ordnance management system. Integrates wholesale, retail, and decision support systems to facilitate global ordnance positioning and information sharing across the Department of the Navy.
- **ordnance logistics management (OLM)**. The total of all logistics functions applicable to the life-cycle management of the ordnance stockpile and its deployment in support of operating forces. Includes support services provided to holders and users of ordnance assets.
- **ordnance storage**. The process of providing a safe, secure, and protected supply of conventional ammunition to support fleet operations and production, maintenance, surveillance, and disposal processes. The storage process involves ammunition handling; periodic inspection; and performing ammunition, distribution, and control procedures.
- **outer defense zone (ODZ).** (NATO) An area encompassing the anti-air warfare surveillance area outside the inner defense zone to a range equivalent to the maximum sensor range of assets stationed outside the inner defense zone.

2-63 JUN 2012

outer defense zone coordinator (ODZC). (NATO) Unit tasked to coordinate the outer air battle and all combat air patrol entering the outer defense zone. The outer defense zone coordinator is normally an airborne early warning aircraft.

over-the-horizon targeting (OTHT). The location, evaluation, and reporting/transmission of data for a target outside the active sensor horizon of a missile firing unit by means of a target reporting unit.

overdue. A situation where a craft has failed to arrive at its intended destination when expected and remains missing.

overlay. A printing or drawing on a transparent or semitransparent medium at the same scale as a map, chart, etc., to show details not appearing or requiring special emphasis on the original.

overseas. All locations, including Alaska and Hawaii, outside the continental United States.

packaging. The processes and procedures used to protect materials from deterioration, damage, or both. It includes cleaning, drying, preserving, marking, and unitization.

parachute drift (dp). The combined drift of parachute glide ratio and its displacement due to winds aloft.

parachute opening position. The position of the search object at the time of parachute opening.

partial mission-capable, supply (PMCS). Material condition of an aircraft or training device indicating it can perform at least one but not all of its missions because maintenance required to clear the discrepancy cannot continue due to a supply shortage.

passive electronic protective measures (passive EPM). (NATO) Undetectable measures, such as those in operating procedures and technical features of equipment, to ensure effective friendly use of the electromagnetic spectrum. Related terms: active electronic protective measures; electronic protective measures.

passive mine countermeasures (passive MCM). (NATO) Measures intended to localize the threat, locate the minefield, and reduce the risk to shipping. These measures are not concerned with the physical destruction of mines.

passive sonar. A sonar system having a receiving array and no active transmitting array and capable of receiving signals and noise in a predefined band.

patient evacuation. The removal of a patient by a variety of transport means (air, ground, rail, or sea) from a theater of military operation and between health service support capabilities to prevent further illness or injury and to provide additional care and disposition of patients from the military health care system.

patrol craft (PC). Small craft, normally less than 200 feet in length.

penetration. In naval mine warfare, the act of entering a minefield, either to transit or sweep that area.

penetration point (PP). 1. In mine warfare, a point through or over which the landing forces pierce the high-water mark toward inland objectives. 2. In air defense, a control point used to reenter into the friendly air defense network. It should be located beyond the intercept zone of the friendly surface-to-air missile network. 3. In search and rescue operations, the point at which a helicopter enters the outer threat zone.

periscope depth (PD). The maximum depth at which a submarine can use its periscopes when they are fully extended.

permafrost. Permanently frozen subsoil.

personnel services. Those sustainment functions provided to personnel. Personnel services complement logistics by planning for and coordinating efforts that provide and sustain personnel so that the joint force commander may be optimally prepared to accomplish the mission.

picket. (NATO) A unit operating outside the outer limits of screen sectors and under the tactical control of the officer in tactical command (or screen coordinator if delegated); it is stationed in a designated position with reference to the appropriate axis, or in a geographic position for a specific purpose, such as air warning.

picture compilation. (NATO) All actions and activities aimed at compiling a plot.

pitch back. A pronounced, climbing turn designed to place one helicopter above the rotor disk of another. Usually employed in response to an ambush or chance encounter, the pitch back can be offensively and defensively advantageous.

pivot column. (NATO) The wing column toward which the wheel is being made.

pivot ship. (NATO) The wing ship in the line on the side toward which a wheel is being made.

planned maintenance system (PMS). Identifies planned maintenance to be performed on equipment, procedures to be followed, and tools, parts, materials, and test equipment required to perform planned maintenance.

planning stage. A period during a search and rescue incident when an effective plan of operations is developed.

plant equipment. Personal property of a capital nature, consisting of equipment, furniture, vehicles, machine tools, test equipment, and accessory and auxiliary items but excluding special tooling and special test equipment, used or capable of use in the manufacture of supplies or for any administrative or general plant purpose.

platform noise. In underwater acoustics, a combination of own-ship noise, circuit noise, and cable noise that limits sonar sensitivity.

poised mine. A mine in which the ship counter setting has been run down to "one" and which is ready to detonate at the next actuation.

pop. Maneuver used to achieve an immediate and rapid vertical change of altitude (vertical jink). This maneuver normally requires the use of both cyclic and collective.

port. A place at which ships may discharge or receive their cargoes. It includes any port accessible to ships on the seacoast, navigable rivers, or inland waterways. The term "ports" should not be used in conjunction with air facilities that are designated as aerial ports, airports, etc.

port safety. The safeguarding of vessels, harbors, ports, and waterfront facilities from accidents, negligence, civil disturbance, and disasters.

port security unit (PSU). A deployable U.S. Coast Guard unit equipped with heavily armed, airlift-deployable, small-boat assets (six boats) that provides waterborne point defense for the protection of high-value assets.

ports, waterways, and coastal security. Protection of the U.S. Maritime Domain and the U.S. Marine Transportation System from internal and external threats, such as destruction or loss or injury from terrorism,

2-65 JUN 2012

sabotage, or other subversive acts.

- **position of intended movement (PIM).** The reference position of the officer in tactical command at a given time and a forecast of the course and speed expected to be made good over the ground. Position of intended movement is established to assist the return of aircraft, to aid outlying surface units (pickets) in maintaining their stations, and for rendezvous purposes.
- **positive control measures**. Control measures that enhance the internal security of a vessel and ensure that the vessel remains under the control of appropriate shipboard authorities (i.e., master and pilot), particularly while the vessel transits critical or vulnerable areas of the port. Such measures include security boardings, requiring the vessel to anchor offshore, directing the vessel to employ tugs, and requiring the vessel to embark private security personnel.
- **positive identification (PID).** Identification criteria established in the rules of engagement that require a potential target to be identified as a valid target prior to engagement. Positive identification criteria may vary from operation to operation because the joint force commander and subordinate commanders will establish requirements for positive identification prior to combat operations, in order to achieve the required confidence of target identification for engagement.
- **potable**. Water that is free from disease-producing organisms, poisonous substances, and chemical or biological agents and radioactive contaminants that make it unfit for human consumption and many other uses.
- **power projection**. In naval operations, a broad spectrum of offensive military operations to destroy enemy forces or logistic support or to prevent enemy forces from approaching within enemy weapons range of friendly forces. Power projection may be accomplished by amphibious assault operations, attack of targets ashore, or support of sea control operations. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **prairie-masker**. A system of belts on a ship's hull (masker) and holes in the forward and after face of each propeller blade (prairie) designed to reduce machinery-generated noise that radiates from the ship and interferes with sonar performance.
- **precision engagement**. The ability of joint forces to locate, surveil, discern, and track objectives or targets; select, organize, and use the correct systems; generate desired effects; assess results; and reengage with decisive speed and overwhelming operational tempo as required, throughout the full range of military operations.
- **precision strike Tomahawk (PST)**. An upgrade to the entire Tomahawk weapon system designed to reduce the risk of collateral damage while maintaining system effectiveness on strike missions.
- **precombat checks (PCCs).** Procedures for all individuals assigned to a convoy to determine if equipment required for a mission is available and serviceable.
- **precombat inspections (PCIs).** The series of inspections scheduled early in the preparation sequence to insure that all precombat checks have been performed properly and that all vehicles, weapons, communications, and special and individual equipment are available and functional.
- **preliminary communications search (PRECOM)**. Initial limited communications check, normally directed by the search and rescue mission coordinator during the uncertainty phase, of areas where the missing persons may be.
- **primary swell**. The swell system having the greatest height from trough to crest.

- **primary target**. In naval mine warfare, a ship or submarine identified as ranking first in target importance and against which the minefield is planned.
- **primer.** A device or assembly used to prepare a demolition charge for firing. It may vary depending on the firing system to be employed and, in some cases, the type of charge to be set off.
- **priming**. Priming is the preparation of an explosive main charge for detonation by fixing other material or devices to it in such a way as to enable it to react.
- **principal end items (PEIs).** Those items of equipment necessary for the accomplishment of the Marine air-ground task force mission.
- **principal line item**. End items and replacement assemblies of such importance that management techniques require centralized individual item management throughout the supply system. These specifically include items where, in the judgment of the Services, there is a need for central inventory control, including centralized computation of requirement, central procurement, central direction of distribution, and central knowledge and control of all assets owned by the Services.
- **probability actuator**. A counter-countermeasures feature in the mine firing logic designed to allow only a certain probability that a target or countermeasure signal will actuate the mine.
- **probability of arrival (Pa)**. The Tomahawk planning system estimation of the probability of overall Tomahawk land-attack missile mission success in reaching the target.
- **probability of detection (Pd).** 1. In underwater acoustics, the probability of detecting a given target, based on figure of merit and propagation loss as a function of range. Usually configured for a 50 percent probability of detection. 2. In search and rescue operations, the probability that the search object will be detected, assuming it was in the areas that were searched.
- **probability to penetrate.** The calculated probability of arrival at the target, considering only the effects of enemy defenses along the route. Previously called probability of attrition.
- **processing grid.** In information operations, the personnel, systems, and applications that turn information into knowledge to enable decisionmaking. It is closely linked to, and in some cases embedded within, the sensor grid, providing the critical data fusion that generates situational awareness. The processing grid produces and updates the common operational picture of the battlespace.
- **procurement**. The process of obtaining personnel, services, supplies, and equipment.
- **production**. The conversion of raw materials into products and/or components of products through a series of manufacturing processes. It includes functions of production engineering, controlling, quality assurance, and the determination of resource requirements.
- **program executive office (PEO)**. The office of a military or civilian official who has primary responsibility for directing several acquisition category I programs and for assigned acquisition category II, III, and IV programs.
- **program manager (PM)**. 1. A military or civilian official who is responsible for managing an acquisition program. 2. A manager of a function (e.g., ordnance, public safety, security, etc.) in a region.

2-67 JUN 2012

- **programmed warhead detonation (PWD).** A terminal maneuver option directing the Tomahawk land-attack missile to detonate over the target aimpoint while in horizontal flight. PWD is effective against small, soft, and revetted targets.
- **prompt radiation.** The gamma rays produced in fission and as a result of other neutron reactions and nuclear excitation of the weapon materials appearing within a second or less after a nuclear explosion. The radiation from these sources is known either as prompt or instantaneous gamma rays.
- **propagation loss (PL).** In underwater acoustics, the loss of sound intensity due to spreading and attenuation during travel through a medium.

proud mine. A mine that is not fully buried and protrudes from the bottom and is thus susceptible to minehunting.

psychological operations (PSYOP). See military information support operations (MISO).

public key infrastructure (PKI). For database use only. 1/27/12

- **pulsing**. In naval mine warfare, a method of operating magnetic and acoustic sweeps in which the sweep is energized by current which varies or is intermittent in accordance with a predetermined schedule.
- **purchase description**. A statement outlining the essential characteristics and functions of an item, service, or materiel required to meet the minimum needs of the Government. It is used when a specification is not available or when specific procurement specifications are not required by the individual Military Departments or the Department of Defense.
- **pyrotechnic**. A mixture of chemicals that, when ignited, is capable of reacting exothermically to produce light, heat, smoke, sound, or gas.
- **q-message**. A classified message relating to navigational dangers, navigational aids, mined areas, and searched or swept channels.
- **QQ**. (NATO) The standard position in the force for the center of the front of the main body or convoy when not in circular formation.
- **quality assurance (QA).** A planned and systematic pattern of all actions necessary to provide confidence that adequate technical requirements are established, that products and services conform to those requirements, and that satisfactory performance is achieved.
- **quality deficiency report (QDR)**. Used to report quality-deficient materiel to activities responsible for the design, development, purchasing, supply, maintenance, and contract administration so that the cause of the deficiency can be determined, deficiencies can be corrected, and action to prevent recurrence can be initiated.
- **quick reaction force (QRF).** Any force with a specific mission to respond on very short notice, typically less than 15 minutes.
- **quick response team (QR team)**. A team of personnel with their documentation and equipment that can be flown to designated rearming sites.
- **R-day**. The day on which redeployment of major combat, combat support, and combat service support forces begins in an operation. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

- **radar sonar surveillance center (RSCC)**. The mobile inshore undersea warfare unit tactical operations center. It is a military standard 8- by 8- by 20–foot van that contains surveillance sensor, communications, and command and control equipment.
- **radar warning receiver (RWR).** An onboard receiver providing information to the aircrew about radar energy striking the aircraft.
- **radiated noise**. In underwater acoustics, the spectrum level of the sound energy radiated by a platform. Machinery and propeller noise dominate, but hydrodynamic noise is also a factor. It is normally expressed as a sound level in dB/1 mPa referenced to a distance of 1 yard from the source in a 1-Hz bandwidth.
- **radio deception**. The employment of radio to deceive the enemy. Radio deception includes sending false dispatches, using deceptive headings, employing enemy call signs, etc.
- **radioactive cloud**. An all-inclusive term for the cloud of hot gases, smoke, dust, dirt, and debris from a weapon and the environment. The cloud is carried aloft in conjunction with the rising fireball produced by the detonation of a nuclear weapon.
- **radioactive contamination**. Radioactive material in an undesirable location such as on structures, areas, objects, or personnel.
- **radius of damage**. The distance from ground zero at which there is a 0.50 probability of achieving the desired damage.
- **random antiterrorism measures (RAMs).** Random, multiple security measures that, when activated, serve to disguise the actual security procedures in effect. Random antiterrorism measures deny the terrorist surveillance team the opportunity to accurately predict security actions. Random antiterrorism measures strictly vary the time frame and/or location for a given measure.
- **range spread**. The technique used to place the mean point of impact of two or more units 100 meters apart on the gun-target line.
- **rapid reload**. The ability of submarines and surface ships to reload the overwater portion of mission data (weapons control system operator-entered data) during missile alignment.
- **rapid response planning process (R2P2).** A time-constrained version of the full, six-step Marine Corps Planning Process, developed to enable the Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable) to plan and begin execution of certain tasks within a 6-hour time period.
- **ray path**. In underwater acoustics, a path perpendicular to the acoustic wavefront as the wave travels through the water.
- **reaction vessel**. A boat used to intercept, engage and, if necessary, destroy a threat to the high-value asset.
- **reaction zone**. Area within a security zone immediately adjacent to, and normally extending 1000 yards from, the high-valve asset.
- **ready spare (RS).** A Tomahawk land-attack missile that is launched when a primary missile fails to launch or is confirmed as failing to transition to cruise flight.

2-69 JUN 2012

- **rear area**. That area extending forward from a command's rear boundary to the rear of the area assigned to the command's subordinate units. This area is provided primarily for the performance of combat service support functions. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **rebuild**. The restoration of an item to a standard as near as possible to its original condition in appearance, performance, and life expectancy. See also overhaul; repair.
- **receipt.** The process of receiving conventional ammunition. It involves ammunition handling, inspection, and performance of ammunition distribution and control procedures, and applies to all conventional ammunition received, whether identified as serviceable, unserviceable, or suspended by the shipping activity.
- **receiving sensitivity (RS).** In underwater acoustics, a measure of the conversion factor from sound level in the water to voltage level at the output of the sonar, expressed in units of dB//1 μPa/volt.
- recognition confidence level. (NATO) The degree of probability with which the recognition level is established.
- **recognition differential (RD).** The value of the signal-to-noise ratio required at the input to the sonar receiver (at the output of the receiving array) that permits detection of the signal at a specified probability of detection with a specified probability of false alarm.
- **recognition level**. (NATO) The level to which a contact must be recognized as to platform type, class, or individuality.
- **recognized picture**. (NATO) A compiled plot which satisfies the established criteria: the result of the picture compilation process.
- **reconstitution**. 1. Those actions that commanders plan and implement to restore units to a desired level of combat effectiveness commensurate with mission requirements and available resources. Reconstitution operations include regeneration and reorganization. (MCRP 5-12C) 2. Maritime pre-positioning force reconstitution is the methodical approach to restore the maritime pre-positioned equipment and supplies aboard the maritime pre-positioning ships squadron to full mission capable status. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **reconstitution site**. A location selected by the surviving command authority as the site at which a damaged or destroyed headquarters can be reformed from survivors of the attack and/or personnel from other sources predesignated as replacements.
- **record information**. All forms (e.g., narrative, graphic, data, computer memory) of information registered in either temporary or permanent form so that it can be retrieved, reproduced, or preserved.
- **record of decision (ROD).** A concise summary of decisions made by the Secretary of the Navy from the range of alternatives analyzed in the Environmental Impact Statement.
- **redeployment day (R-day).** The day established by the combatant commander that the Marine Corps forces and Navy forces units begin redeployment and reconstitution operations. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **redistribution**. The act of effecting transfer in control, utilization, or location of materiel between units or activities within or among the military services or between the military services and other Federal agencies. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

- **reefer**. 1. A refrigerator. 2. A motor vehicle, railroad freight car, ship, aircraft, or other conveyance, so constructed and insulated as to protect commodities from either heat or cold.
- **reference position**. (NATO) The officer in tactical command's promulgated estimate of his navigational position at a given time.
- **reflection loss**. In underwater sound, the component of propagation loss resulting from imperfect reflections at the ocean boundaries.
- **refraction**. In underwater acoustics, the bending or curving of a sound ray that results when the ray passes from a region of one sound speed to a region of a different speed. The amount of ray bending is dependent upon the amount of difference between sound speeds, that is, the variation in temperature, salinity, and pressure of the water. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **regeneration**. Significant replacement of personnel, equipment, and supplies in an attempt to restore a unit to full operational capability as rapidly as possible. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **Regional Naval Control of Shipping (RNCS)**. (NATO) Naval control of shipping measures introduced within a limited area.
- **registration**. The adjustment of fire to determine firing data corrections.
- **regulated navigation area**. A water area within a defined boundary for which regulations for vessels navigating within the area have been established.
- **relative biological effectiveness.** The ratio of the number of rads of gamma (or X) radiation of a certain energy that will produce a specified biological effect to the number of rads of another radiation required to produce the same effect measures the relative biological effectiveness of the latter radiation.
- **release criteria**. (NATO) Criteria laid down by the officer in tactical command or delegated authority to be satisfied before weapon employment is authorized.
- **release point (road)**. A well-defined point on a route at which the elements composing a column return under the authority of their respective commanders, each one of these elements continuing its movement towards its own appropriate destination.
- **religious ministry (RM).** The entire spectrum of professional duties, performed by Navy chaplains and religious program specialists, to include providing for or facilitating required religious needs and practices.
- **religious ministry team (RMT)**. A team that consists of the chaplain(s), religious program specialist(s), and other designated command members (e.g., chaplain's assistants, civilian staff, appointed lay leaders). Each religious ministry team's composition will be determined by the command's mission and table of organization. Each religious ministry team will have a minimum of one assigned Navy chaplain. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **religious program specialist (RP)**. A Navy enlisted assistant who supports a chaplain in planning, programming, administering, and coordinating the command religious program. A religious program specialist is a combatant who provides force protection and physical security for a chaplain in operational environments. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **reload pool**. A surface ship weapons control system feature that allows an aligned Tomahawk land-attack missile to remain aligned and available for tasking after the original mission has been canceled. Equivalent functionality is also

2-71 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

featured on submarine combat control systems.

remaining forces. The total surviving U.S. forces at any given stage of combat operations.

renovation. 1. The action performed in upgrading an existing substandard facility to a functionally adequate usable facility. (NWP 4-09) 2. The process required to render existing assemblies, subassemblies, and ordnance fully serviceable. Includes exterior maintenance, overhaul, and reconditioning. (NTRP 4-10.1)

reorganization. Action taken to shift internal resources within a degraded unit to increase its level of combat effectiveness. (MCRP 5-12C)

replacement. A complete reconstruction of a facility destroyed or damaged beyond the point at which it may be economically repaired.

replenishment. In mine warfare, replacement or addition of mines to a minefield.

replenishment course and speed. (NATO) The course and speed ordered by the officer in tactical command for the replenishment unit's guide.

replenishment ships. (NATO) Ships loaded with or supplying certain supplies and services to warships at sea.

replenishment unit. (NATO) A group of ships consisting of one or more delivering ships with one or more receiving ships replenishing and ships in waiting and/or lifeguard stations.

required delivery date (RDD). The Julian calendar date when material is required by the requisitioner. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

requirements channel. Air Mobility Command channel that services two points on a recurring basis, with actual movements dependent on volume of traffic.

rescue action plan. A plan for rescue operations normally prepared by the search and rescue mission coordinator for implementation by the on-scene coordinator and facilities on-scene.

rescue subcenter (RSC). A unit subordinate to a rescue coordination center established to complement the latter according to particular provisions of the responsible authorities.

restricted data. All data (information) concerning: a. design, manufacture, or use of atomic weapons; b. the production of special nuclear material; or c. the use of special nuclear material in the production of energy but not including data declassified or removed from the restricted data category pursuant to Section 142 of the Atomic Energy Act. (Section 11w, Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.) See also formerly restricted data.

retail ordnance logistics management system (ROLMS). The retail component of the Department of the Navy ordnance information system that varies in size and capability, depending upon the size of the activity where it is in use. ROLMS incorporates scalable functionality that is user selectable, provides a point-and-click Windows user interface, and improves system-to-system data sharing and communications. ROLMS performs all ammunition asset management and reporting functions, such as inventory, requisitioning, issues, expenditures, receipts, asset maintenance, notice of ammunition reclassification processing, and transaction reporting. The system automatically formats requisitions and ammunition transaction reports in message format. Management reports are available by inquiry. Utilizes optical scanning of bar-coded data for more accurate inventory control.

- **retrograde**. 1. Any movement of materiel from the forward theater that is being returned to rear supply or maintenance echelons. 2. A directive to withdraw from present position or area of operation in response to a threat. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **reverberation**. In underwater acoustics, the combined sound of many small echoes returned to the hydrophone due to scattering at the ocean surface (surface reverberation) and at the bottom (bottom reverberation), and/or scattering in the water mass (volume reverberation). Examples of sources of reverberation are air bubbles and suspended solid matter.
- **reverberation level (RL).** In underwater sound, the ratio of the acoustic intensity, expressed in dB units, produced by pertinent scatters (volume, sea surface, or bottom) as a function of source level and range.
- **reverberation limited**. In underwater acoustics, the condition in active sonar when the reverberation interference level is higher than the background noise level.
- **rhumb line**. (NATO) A line on the surface of the earth transecting all meridians at the same angle.
- **riot control operations**. The employment of riot control agents and/or special tactics, formations, and equipment in the control of violent disorders.
- **risk tolerance**. As specified by the commander, the risk to which friendly forces may be subjected from the effects of adversary action(s); acceptable degrees of risk under differing tactical conditions are high, moderate, and negligible.
- **roles**. The broad and enduring purposes for which the Services and the U.S. Special Operations Command were established in law.
- **rolling stop.** In tactical convoy operations, the procedure to slow a vehicle and scan the road for improvised explosive devices, starting at 5 meters and moving out to 25 meters around the vehicle, before coming to a complete stop.
- **route**. The prescribed course to be traveled from a specific point of origin to a specific destination.
- **routing indicator**. A group of letters assigned to indicate: a. the geographic location of a station; b. a fixed headquarters of a command, activity, or unit at a geographic location; and c. the general location of a tape relay or tributary station to facilitate the routing of traffic over the tape relay networks.
- **run**. The transit of a sweeper-sweep combination or of a minehunter operating its equipment through a lap. This term may also be applied to a transit of any formation of sweepers.
- **S-day**. The day the President authorizes Selective Reserve call-up (not more than 200,000). Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **safe current**. In naval mine warfare, the maximum current that can be supplied to a sweep in a given waveform and pulse cycle which does not produce a danger area with respect to the mines being swept for.
- **safe route**. A mission route selected by a Tomahawk land-attack missile mission planner for its avoidance of populated areas, primarily as a means of lowering the risk of collateral damage.
- **safety sector**. (NATO) An airspace in the anti-air warfare area in which aircraft are safe from attack by friendly fighters, missiles, or self-defense weapons.

2-73 JUN 2012

- **safety zone**. A water area, shore area, or water and shore area to which, for safety or environmental purposes, access is limited to authorized persons, vehicles, or vessels. It may be stationary and described by fixed limits, or it may be described as a zone around a vessel in motion. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **salinity (S).** The amount (in grams) of total dissolved salts present in one kilogram of water. This is equivalent to parts per thousand (ppt) and may be denoted by the permille (‰) symbol.
- **salvo**. 1. In submarine operations, the deliberate launch of two or more torpedoes at a single target. 2. In Tomahawk land-attack missile operations: a. A surface ship weapons control system software prompt requiring the operator to enter the desired quantity of Tomahawk land-attack missiles to be selected for an engagement plan. b. The total number of Tomahawk land-attack missiles assigned to a firing unit on an electronic strike package, INDIGO, or launch sequence plan for launch in the same attack or launch operation. Similar to strike package. c. A firing event in which one or more weapons, or a combination of weapon systems (including Tomahawk and torpedoes), are launched from a submarine in an effort to minimize the number of noise events, lessening risk of counterattack. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **scattering strength**. In underwater acoustics, the ratio (in dB) of scattered sound from a surface or volume to the incident plane-wave intensity.
- **scheduled maintenance**. Periodic prescribed inspection and/or servicing of equipment accomplished on a calendar, mileage, or hours of operation basis.
- screen center. (NATO) The point on which screen units are stationed, normally QQ or ZZ.
- **screen commander**. An officer appointed by the officer in tactical command to exercise specific tactical control functions relating to the screen.
- **screen unit.** (NATO) A surface ship, fixed-wing aircraft, helicopter, or submarine employed in a screen.
- **screening vessel**. A boat interposed between the high-value asset and the threat.
- **Scud**. surface-to-surface missile system (Western name for early Soviet missile series)
- **scuttle**. In naval mine warfare, intentional flooding of a buoyant mine case by means of an internal device.
- **sea base**. An inherently maneuverable, scalable aggregation of distributed, networked platforms that enables the global power projection of offensive and defensive forces from the sea and includes the ability to assemble, equip, project, support, and sustain those forces without reliance on land bases within the joint operations area.
- **sea combat commander (SCC).** Under the composite warfare commander concept, the officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for sea combat and granted the tactical control authority to accomplish the assigned missions and tasks; this is an optional position within the composite warfare commander structure.
- **sea control operations**. The employment of naval forces, supported by land, air, and other forces as appropriate, in order to achieve military objectives in vital sea areas. Such operations include destruction of enemy naval forces, suppression of enemy sea commerce, protection of vital sea lanes, and establishment of local military superiority in areas of naval operations. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

- **sea denial**. Prevention of the use of the sea by the enemy. Implies sufficient force is not available to ensure the use by one's own forces, but force is available to deny use to the enemy.
- **sea state limited**. In underwater acoustics, the condition when sea-surface noise is the predominant source of background noise.
- **sea-surface noise**. In underwater acoustics, noise caused by the action of surface waves and heavy rain. Sea-surface noise is the predominant source of ambient noise in the open ocean.
- **Seabee team.** Specially tailored engineering units independently formed from naval mobile construction battalions to provide engineering and technical construction assistance to foreign nations on both civic action and socioeconomic projects.
- **SEAL delivery vehicle platoon (SDV PLT)**. The deployable, operational entity of a SEAL delivery vehicle team. A SEAL delivery vehicle platoon consists of a SEAL delivery vehicle, an operational SEAL element, and support personnel.
- **SEAL delivery vehicle team (SDVT).** U.S. Navy special operations command, normally commanded by a SEAL team commander (O-5), that organizes, trains, and equips Navy special operations forces to operate SEAL delivery vehicle platoons, dry deck shelter platoons, and advanced SEAL delivery system task units (SEAL delivery vehicle team ONE only).
- **SEAL team**. U.S. Navy special operations unit or command, normally commanded by a SEAL team commander (O-5), that organizes, trains, and equips Navy special operations forces to conduct special operations with a focus on operations in maritime, littoral, and riverine environments. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **SEAL troop (SEALTP)**. An administrative term for a continental United States-based naval special warfare subordinate unit of a naval special warfare squadron or SEAL team. Normally commanded by a SEAL team lieutenant commander (O-4), a SEAL team troop consists of a command and control element, an operational element, and other attachments, e.g., mobility element.
- **sealift liaison element (SLE)**. A task organization located at the seaport of embarkation and/or debarkation, under the control of the Marine expeditionary force and/or Marine air-ground task force, which coordinates between the arriving and/or departing Marine Corps forces and/or Marine air-ground task force and the beach operations group/port operations group. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **seaport of debarkation (SPOD).** The port at which cargo or personnel are discharged.
- **seaport of embarkation (SPOE).** The port in a routing scheme from which cargo or personnel depart to a seaport of debarkation. For unit and nonunit requirements, it may not coincide with the origin.
- **search and rescue airspace reservation**. Temporary airspace reservation to prevent non-search and rescue aircraft from interfering with search and rescue operations.
- **search and rescue coordinator (SC)**. One or more persons or agencies within an administration with overall responsibility for establishing and providing search and rescue services, and ensuring that planning for those services is properly coordinated.

2-75 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

- **search and rescue facility**. Any mobile resource, including designated search and rescue units, used to conduct search and rescue operations.
- **search and rescue incident**. Any situation requiring notification and alerting of the search and rescue system and which may require search and rescue operations.
- **search and rescue mission**. Any search and rescue situation involving dispatch of search and rescue resources.
- **search and rescue mission coordinator (SMC)**. The official temporarily assigned to coordinate response to an actual or apparent distress situation.
- **search and rescue plan**. A general term used to describe documents which exist at all levels of the national and international search and rescue structures to describe goals, arrangements, and procedures which support the provision of search and rescue services.
- **search and rescue region (SRR)**. An area of defined dimensions, associated with a rescue coordination center, within which search and rescue services are provided.
- **search and rescue sector**. A subdivision of a search and rescue subregion.
- **search and rescue stage**. Typical steps in the orderly progression of search and rescue missions. These are normally: awareness, initial action, planning, operations, and mission conclusion.
- **search and rescue subregion (SRS)**. A specified area within a search and rescue region associated with a rescue subcenter.
- **search and rescue unit (SRU).** A unit composed of trained personnel and provided with equipment suitable for the expeditious conduct of search and rescue operations.
- **search area**. The area, determined by the search planner, that is to be searched. This area may be subdivided into search subareas for the purpose of assigning specific responsibilities to the available search facilities.
- **search attack unit (SAU).** The designation given to one or more ships and/or aircraft separately organized or detached from a formation as a tactical unit to search for and destroy submarines.
- **search attack unit commander (SAU CDR)**. The senior officer of all the units that have been ordered to form a search attack unit.
- **search axis**. (NATO) The reference bearing on which an antisubmarine warfare search is oriented.
- **search center**. (NATO) The origin or reference point of an antisubmarine warfare search when established at a point other than datum.
- **search pattern**. A trackline or procedure assigned to a search and rescue unit for searching a specified area.
- **search speed (V).** The speed (or velocity) with which a search facility moves over the ground when searching.
- **search subarea**. A designated area to be searched by a specific assigned search facility or possibly two facilities working together in close coordination.

- **secondary swell**. Swell system of less height than the primary swell.
- **secondary target**. In naval mine warfare, a ship or submarine of lesser importance than the primary target, but whose value is more than incidental.
- **sector method**. (NATO) The method of stationing units by designating sectors defined by boundaries and depth limits from screen center.
- **sector of observation.** The entire area visible to the crew member.
- **sector screen**. (NATO) A screen in which individual units are assigned particular sectors of responsibility according to their sensors and capabilities.
- **secure area**. An area that has not received hostile fire for 72 hours and in which helicopters will most likely not be subject to fire during approach, landing, takeoff, or departure.
- **security force**. That portion of a security organization at a naval installation/activity comprising active duty military, Department of Defense civilian police/guard, or contract guard personnel, or a combination, tasked to provide physical security and/or law enforcement.
- **security force assistance (SFA).** Any action to generate, employ, or sustain local, host nation, or regional security forces in support of a legitmate authority. Security force assistance is an umbrella term that encompasses security assistance, security cooperation, and foreign internal defense activities. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **security forces**. All forces (including Federal, state, local, and contract forces) available to maintain the security of a designated facility, vessel, asset, or waterway. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **security risk categories**. A division of the most sensitive arms, ammunition, and explosives into four categories based on factors such as attractiveness for theft, portability, and magnitude of effect of their misuse. The categories assist in directing the application of security measures commensurate with the gravity of loss.
- **security zone**. An area of land, water, or land and water that is so designated by the captain of the port or district commander for such time as is necessary to prevent damage or injury to any vessel or waterfront facility, to safeguard ports, harbors, territories, or waters of the United States, or to secure the observance of the rights and obligations of the United States.
- **seduction**. (NATO) Measures taken to break or move an enemy weapon control or missile homing system away from its selected target.
- **segregation**. The process of determining the current material condition and status of suspended, condition-unknown ammunition and physically separating the ammunition into acceptable groupings by type, configuration, and material condition. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **seizure**. The taking into custody of a vessel, evidentiary items, and/or contraband.
- **self-destruction**. In mine warfare, intentional detonation of a mine by means of preprogrammed actions taken by an internal device.
- **self-identification**. (NATO) The indication by any act or means of your own friendly character or individuality.

2-77 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

- **self-noise**. In underwater acoustics, any noise resulting from the presence or movement of own ship, including flow, mechanical, electrical, and electronic noises. It may enter the own-ship listening gear directly or by an airborne, waterborne, or structurally borne path.
- **self-noise limited**. In underwater acoustics, the condition when self-noise is the predominant source of background noise. This occurs when a ship or submarine is traveling faster than its break-point speed.
- **self-protection mine countermeasures**. (NATO) All countermeasures, active or passive, taken by ships underway for their self-protection.
- **SELFTAC.** (NATO) An attack conducted by a dipping helicopter on its own target after the helicopter has broken dip.
- **senior officer present afloat (SOPA).** The senior line officer of the Navy, on active service, eligible for command at sea, who is present and in command of any unit of the operating forces afloat in the locality or within an area prescribed by competent authority. This officer is responsible for the administration of matters which collectively affect naval units of the operating forces afloat in the locality prescribed.
- **sensitive mine**. A mine whose detecting circuit requires a relatively small magnitude of influence (as from a slow, small, quiet and degaussed vessel) to actuate.
- **sensitivity.** 1. In underwater acoustics, the measure of how well a device converts sound level to voltage level. Measured in dB/μPa/volt. 2. In mine warfare, a classification of a mine's likelihood to actuate by an influence field; the higher the sensitivity, the smaller the magnitude of the influence required. It is a qualitative term, and if a measurement is to be included, the specific term "actuation level" should be included. 3. The resistance of an explosive to impulses such as heat, shock, and friction; it indicates the ease with which the explosive may be detonated. 4. The ability to allow small temperature differences to be apparent in the displayed thermal image, provided resolution is not a factor.
- **sensitized detonating cord**. Sensitized detonating cord is detonating cord that has a nonelectric blasting cap crimped to it.
- **sensor**. (NATO) An equipment which detects, and may indicate, and/or record objects and activities by means of energy or particles emitted, reflected, or modified by objects.
- **sensor grid.** In information operations, the air, sea, ground, space, and cyberspace sensors, weapons sensors employed by individual sailors and marines, and embedded logistics sensors that collect information.
- **sentencing**. The assignment of material condition codes and material defect codes to ordnance as a result of inspection, including the application of notices of ammunition reclassification and specific direction from appropriate authority.
- **sequence number**. (NATO) The number allocated to a ship by a unit commander to indicate its position in the line.
- **service explosives**. Explosives used principally in loading ammunition and demolition devices used by the armed services. The term is synonymous with United States Military Explosives.
- **service force.** A naval task organization that performs missions for the logistic support of operations.
- **Service-Wide Transportation account (SWT account)**. A centrally managed account that provides transportation funding for certain Navy cargo movements worldwide.

- **serviceable.** Includes all items or components on hand that are in all respects ready for use or that can be made ready for use with immediately available maintenance or repair capability.
- **set**. The direction in which water or an object moves under the influence of wind or current.
- **shadow**. Tactical boat maneuver where a reaction vessel inside a security zone maintains a position between a transiting contact of interest outside the security zone and the protected high-value asset.
- **shadow zone**. In underwater acoustics, a region in which very little sound energy penetrates, depending upon the strength of the lower boundary of the surface duct. It is usually bounded by the lower boundary of the surface duct and the limiting ray. There are two shadow zones: the sea surface, beneath which a shadow is cast by the surface in the sound field of a shallow source, and the deep-sea bottom, which produces a shadow zone in the upward-refracting water above it.
- **shallow water**. 1. For underwater acoustics, normally considered as being less than 100 fathoms. Usually considered to be water of such depth that bottom topography affects surface waves. Only refers to the vertical extent from the ocean/atmosphere interface to the bottom of the ocean. Acoustically defined as water depth that will not support convergence zone or deep sound propagation paths. 2. For the conduct of inshore undersea warfare, the water mass extending from the mean high-water mark ashore to the 100-fathom curve seaward.
- **ship counter**. In naval mine warfare, a device in a mine which prevents the mine from detonating until a preset number of actuations has taken place.
- **ship earth station (SES).** A mobile station in the maritime mobile service located on board a vessel which is not permanently moored, other than a survival craft station.
- **shipper**. A Service or agency activity (including the contract-administration or purchasing office for vendors) that originates shipments. The functions performed include planning, assembling, consolidating, documenting, and arranging material movement.
- **shipping lane**. A term used to indicate the general flow of merchant shipping between two departure/terminal areas. In peacetime, these typically lie on the most economic or direct routes between ports. Under naval cooperation and guidance for shipping (NCAGS), shipping lanes may be designated through or around shipping risk and NCAGS areas to facilitate shipping protection or deconfliction with contingency operations. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **shipping risk area (SRA)**. A geographically defined portion of the naval cooperation and guidance for shipping (NCAGS) area where an elevated risk to merchant shipping exists. Risks can include potentially hostile acts, navigational restrictions that require closer management of shipping traffic, or naval force operations that may conflict with routine safe passage. More than one SRA can be established within an NCAGS area. SRAs are established by the task force commander.
- **shipping time.** The time elapsing between the shipment of materiel by the supplying activity and receipt of materiel by the requiring activity.
- **shore-to-shore movement**. The assault movement of personnel and materiel directly from a shore staging area to the objective, involving no further transfers between types of craft or ships incident to the assault movement.

2-79 JUN 2012

- **short-range air defense (SHORAD)**. Air defense of local areas or point targets is provided by quick-reacting weapons designed to counter the immediate low-altitude air threat.
- short-range ballistic missile (SRBM). A ballistic missile with a range capability up to about 600 nautical miles.
- **short-tethered mine**. A mine having a short mooring line or using only a portion of the line (usually only a few feet), so that the buoyant case remains close to the anchor. This reduces susceptibility to mechanical sweeping.
- **shoulder**. 1. That part of the top surface of an approach embankment, causeway, or cut immediately adjoining the roadway that accommodates stopped vehicles in emergencies and laterally supports base and surface courses. 2. A graded and compacted area on either side of the runway to minimize the risk of accident to aircraft running off or landing off the runway. 3. Tactical boat maneuver where a reaction vessel purposely maneuvers into a contact of interest in an attempt to physically force it away from the protected asset.
- **signal excess (SE)**. In underwater acoustics, the difference in dB between received signal-to-noise ratio and recognition differential.
- **signal-to-noise ratio (SNR)**. In underwater acoustics, the difference in dB between the received signal and the received noise. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **signaled course.** (NATO) The true course which is being or which is to be steered.
- **signaled speed**. (NATO) The speed in knots at which the guide has been ordered to proceed.
- **signature**. A set of characteristics of a weapons system or platform useful for its detection, characterization, tracking, and engagement. These characteristics are generally considered to involve radar cross-section, infrared emissions, acoustic emissions, avionic subsystem emissions, visible and infrared reflectivity, and, in mine warfare, pressure and magnetic influences.
- **significant track**. (NATO) In air defence, tracks of aircraft or missiles which behave in an unusual manner which warrants attention and could pose a threat to a defended area.
- **significant wave height.** The average height of the highest one-third of the selected waves; determined by dividing the time of record by the significant period. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **Silent SAM**. (NATO) An anti-air warfare tactic that places a long-range surface-to-air missile ship in a silent posture. The tactical picture is provided by an airborne early warning aircraft via Link. When directed or when preplanned responses dictate, the Silent SAM ship engages the raid under attack based on Link data.
- **single manager for conventional ammunition (SMCA).** The Service responsible (Department of the Army) for procurement, production, supply, and maintenance or renovation of specified conventional ammunition within the Department of Defense.
- **situational awareness (SA)**. Knowledge and understanding of the current situation that promote timely, relevant, and accurate assessment of friendly, enemy, and other operations within the battlespace in order to facilitate decisionmaking. An informational perspective and skill that fosters an ability to quickly determine the context and relevance of events that are unfolding. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **small ship.** (NATO) A ship of 137 metres (or 450 feet) or less in length. Related term: large ship.

- **smoke screen**. A cloud of smoke used to conceal ground maneuver, obstacle breaching, recovery operations, and amphibious assault operations as well as key assembly areas, supply routes, and logistic facilities.
- **soft kill**. (NATO) In antiship missile defence soft-kill measures use devices such as electronic countermeasures, chaff, or decoys to neutralize the missile.
- sonic layer depth (SLD). The depth of maximum near-surface sound speed above the deep sound channel.
- **sonobuoy**. A free-floating or anchored device with radio telemetering equipment and a hydrophone suspended beneath. Sound signals received at the hydrophone are transmitted to a nearby receiver for analysis. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **sortie**. In search and rescue operations, individual movement of a resource in conducting a search or rendering assistance. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **sound channel**. In underwater acoustics, that region in the water column where the sound speed first decreases to a minimum value with depth and then increases in value, due to pressure. Above the depth of minimum value, sound rays are bent downward; below the depth of minimum value, rays are bent upward, resulting in the rays being trapped in this channel and permitting their detection at great ranges from the sound source.
- **sound channel axis.** The depth of minimum sound speed within a sound channel.
- **sound fixing and ranging channel**. In underwater acoustics, the deep sound channel with its axis at the bottom of the main thermocline. The name originates from the WWII sound fixing and ranging system designed for locating aviators downed at sea.
- **sound speed**. In underwater acoustics, the rate of travel at which sound energy moves through a medium, usually expressed in feet per second or meters per second.
- **sound speed excess (SSE)**. In underwater acoustics, the difference in sound speed at the ocean bottom and at the bottom of the surface layer.
- **sound speed gradient**. In underwater acoustics, the rate of change of sound speed with depth in the ocean.
- **sound speed profile (SSP).** In underwater acoustics, a graph of the variation of sound speed with water depth.
- **source level (active) (SL).** In underwater acoustics, the total power output of an active transducer in $dB/\mu Pa$ at 1 yard from the transducer.
- **source level (passive) (SL)**. In underwater acoustics, the intensity of the radiated sound in dB as measured one yard from the source.
- **special air mission (SAM).** Presidential-directed special missions.
- **special assignment airlift mission (SAAM)**. Airlift requirements for special pickup or delivery by Air Mobility Command (AMC) at points that may or may not be over already-established AMC routes, depending on the specific requirement. SAAMs may require special consideration because of the number of passengers involved, the weight or size of the cargo, the urgency or sensitivity of movement, or other special factors.

2-81 JUN 2012

- **special boat team (SBT).** U.S. Navy special operations command, normally commanded by a SEAL team commander (O-5), that organizes, trains, and equips Navy special operations forces to conduct or support special operations employing combatant and other craft. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **special boat troop (SBTP).** The deployable, operational entity of a special boat team normally commanded by a SEAL team lieutenant (O-3) and consisting of a small command and control element, combat service support and other capabilities, and one or more special boat detachments.
- **special operations mission planning folder (SOMPF).** Compilation of essential information to help plan and execute a special operations mission. It includes the mission-tasking feasibility assessment (as desired), initial assessment (as desired), target intelligence package, plan of execution, infiltration and exfiltration plan of execution, and other documentation as required. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **special warfare combatant-craft crewman (SWCC)**. U.S. Navy special operations personnel that operate combatant and other craft to conduct special operations.
- **special-interest vessel**. In maritime law enforcement, certain vessels registered in nations with whom the United States does not enjoy friendly and/or normal diplomatic relations and that are subject to restrictions regarding their entry into or activities in United States waters.
- special-purpose Marine air-ground task force (special purposed MAGTF) (SPMAGTF). A Marine air-ground task force organized, trained, and equipped with narrowly focused capabilities. It is designed to accomplish a specific mission, often of limited scope and duration. It may be any size, but normally it is a relatively small force—the size of a Marine expeditionary unit or smaller. In a joint or multinational environment, it may contain other Service or multinational forces assigned or attached to the Marine air-ground task force. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **special-purpose vehicle**. A vehicle incorporating a special chassis and designed to meet a specialized requirement.
- specific excess power (Ps). Measures the capability of an aircraft to maneuver with no loss in altitude.
- **spectrum.** The range of electromagnetic radio frequencies used in transmission of voice, data, and television.
- **spectrum level**. In underwater acoustics, the level of noise or a broadband signal in a frequency band 1 Hertz (one cycle per second) wide.
- **specular reflection**. A mirrorlike reflection of sound rays from the ocean surface, bottom, or a target, having small irregularities compared with the wavelength of the incident sound.
- **speed made good over the ground (SOG).** (NATO) The average speed at which a ship has covered the distance between two geographic positions.
- **speed made good through the water (STW)**. (NATO) The result of the effect of weather but not the effect of current or tidal stream on the signaled or base speed.
- **spin stabilization**. Directional stability of a projectile obtained by the action of gyroscopic forces that result from spinning of the body about its axis of symmetry.
- **splash point**. 1. In search and rescue operations, the surface position in a case of bail out. 2. (NATO) The point where a single weapon or the first weapon fired of a pattern should enter the water to have the highest probability of destroying the target; its location depends on target course, speed, and depth, and the characteristics of the weapon

after it has entered the water.

- **spotter personnel**. In tactical convoy operations, personnel designated to look for specific threats to the convoy.
- **spotting**. A technique used by the jumpmaster to visually align the aircraft and release the parachutists at the proper release point. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **spread**. In naval gunnery, the range spread of a salvo is the distance between the round falling or bursting at the greatest distance from the firing point and the round falling or bursting at the shortest distance, excluding wild rounds. Similarly, the line spread is that which is at right angles to the trajectory.
- **spreading fire**. A notification by the spotter or the naval gunfire ship, depending on who is controlling the fire, to indicate that fire is about to be distributed over an area.
- **spreading loss**. The decrease of transmitted sound intensity in a constant relation to distance from the sound source.
- **sprocket**. In naval mine warfare, an antisweep device included in a mine mooring to allow a sweep wire to pass through the mooring without parting the mine from its sinker.
- spudding in. Starting the borehole.
- **stability**. 1. The degree to which a line on a lofargram varies in frequency with time. 2. The characteristic of an explosive to stand up under conditions of handling, environment, storage, and shipping. The stability of an explosive directly affects its sensitivity.
- **standard distance**. (NATO) Unless otherwise ordered, 500 yards between small ships in a line and 1,000 yards between a large ship and any other ship, large or small, in a line.
- **standoff distance**. This term refers expressly to the measure of free airspace between the base of a shaped charge and the target. The length of the legs of demolition charge containers generally determines it.
- **static haven**. In submarine operations, an area or zone established at any time by a submarine operating authority or officer in tactical command reserved exclusively for navigational use by a submarine. Also see moving submarine haven in DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **static pressure**. The portion of the total pressure in the ocean that does not vary rapidly with time.
- **stationing speed.** (NATO) A speed slower than operational speed, specified for reasons of fuel economy.
- **statutory authority**. The statutory and regulatory powers vested in the United States Coast Guard under the United States Code and the regulations promulgated under those statutes.
- **steerageway**. (NATO) The slowest speed at which a ship can steer.
- **sterilization**. In mine warfare, permanently rendering a mine incapable of firing, by means of a device within the mine.
- **sterilize.** 1. In naval mine warfare, to permanently render a mine incapable of firing by means of a device (e.g., sterilizer) within the mine. 2. To remove from material to be used in covert and clandestine operations, marks or devices which can identify it as emanating from the sponsoring nation or organization.

2-83 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

- **stovepipe**. A column of water made available to a submarine assigned to a deep stratum that allows it access to the surface. Typically used in conjunction with prevention of mutual interference plans during exercises involving friendly and opposition force submarines.
- **strategic mining**. A long-term mining operation designed to deny the enemy the use of specific sea routes or sea areas.
- **strategic mobility**. The capability to deploy and sustain military forces worldwide in support of national strategy.
- **strategic readiness requirement (SRR)**. As applicable to naval ordnance, the quantity of munitions needed to arm the forces not committed to support combat operations in the assigned major theater war, as well as those in the strategic reserve. This also includes any additional munitions requirements generated from treaties or statutory obligations to allies.
- **stratification**. In reference to naval ordnance, the application of assets to requirements to determine deficiencies, sufficiencies, or excesses.
- **strike coordination and reconnaissance coordinator (SCARC)**. The individual that is responsible for directing all aircraft in the specified area for that associated strike coordination and reconnaissance mission.
- **strike group logistics coordinator (SGLC)**. The person designated by the strike group commander to coordinate all logistics within the strike group.
- **strike package**. An aggregation of one or more individual missions, including tactical air and Tomahawk land-attack missiles, combined to meet macro-level strike warfare objectives.
- **strike planning**. The generation of a plan for employing one or more strike and support assets against one or more targets. Strike planning includes decisions on which weapon systems to employ and coordination of timing, support, and proximity between Tomahawk land-attack missiles with tactical air.
- **strike warfare (STW).** Naval operations to destroy or neutralize enemy targets ashore, including attacks against strategic or tactical targets, such as manufacturing facilities and operating bases, from which the enemy is capable of conducting or supporting air, surface, or subsurface operations against friendly forces.
- **strike warfare commander (STWC).** Under the composite warfare commander concept, the officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for strike warfare and granted the tactical control authority to accomplish the assigned missions and tasks.
- **STRIKECAP**. (NATO) Combat air patrol launched to conduct an attack against an enemy at extended ranges to confuse the enemy and/or change his attack plans.
- **subbottom**. In underwater acoustics, the variation in density and structure of the ocean floor. With the penetration of the ocean floor by lower frequencies, density and structure of the layers of materials making up the near-surface bottom region must be considered in acoustic range propagation.
- subdivision. (NATO) A tactical organization of ships within a division.
- **subject matter expert exchange (SMEE)**. Terminology used for training and education activities during humanitarian and civic assistance missions due to some host nations being sensitive to the words "training" and "education."

- **submarine action area (SAA).** A waterspace management area that contains one or more friendly submarines that are the only units that may use antisubmarine warfare weapons within that area.
- **submarine advisory team (SAT).** Personnel assigned to the submarine operations coordinating authority to assist in the planning and execution of coordinated submarine operations.
- **submarine element coordinator (SEC)**. Under the composite warfare commander concept, the principal adviser to the submarine operations coordinating authority for submarine operations, normally serving as the submarine operations coordinating authority staff intermediary for required liaison with the submarine operating authority and submarines.
- **submarine exercise area coordinator (SEAC)**. (NATO) An authority who publishes permanently established national submarine exercise areas and lanes which have been agreed to by the nations concerned.
- **submarine expendable bathythermograph (SSXBT)**. Bathythermograph launched from a submarine which can record water temperature versus depth down to 2,500 feet.
- **submarine missing (SUBMISS)**. Procedures implemented to search for a missing friendly submarine.
- **submarine movement advisory authority (SMAA).** (NATO) The authority who monitors movements of submarines and ships operating variable depth sonar or towed arrays within his area of responsibility and advises the submarine operating authorities, and, if necessary, units concerned, of possible mutual interference.
- **submarine notice (SUBNOTE).** A message originated by the submarine operating authority providing operational and movement instructions for submarines in peace and war, including transit and patrol area information.
- **submarine operations coordinating authority (SOCA)**. The commander who functions as the coordinating authority for employing submarines assigned to or supporting a task group.
- **submarine safety lane (SSL)**. A special case submarine action area consisting of a set of lanes, either geographically defined or superimposed on a grid. They are activated either wholly or in part by the submarine operating authority and are used by the submarine operating authority to ensure the safety of submarines transiting to and from assigned areas.
- submarine sunk (SUBSUNK). The full-scale search in a submarine disaster and rescue operation.
- **submarine-generated search area (SGSA)**. A temporary tactical operating area within a joint tactical action area that is established by a submarine commanding officer to allow other antisubmarine warfare forces to attack subsurface contacts outside of the submarine-generated search area without further contact with the submarine. Also referred to as a "BULLPEN."
- **supply control**. The process by which an item of supply is controlled within the supply system, including requisitioning, receipt, storage, stock control, shipment, disposition, identification, and accounting.
- **support force**. (NATO) A force tasked by a higher authority to aid, protect, complement, or sustain another force.
- **supporting artillery**. Artillery that executes fire missions in support of a specific unit, usually infantry, but remains under the command of the next higher artillery commander.

2-85 JUN 2012

- **suppressive barricade**. Barricade constructed to isolate an explosion, to deflect the thermal/shockwave and absorb low angle-high speed fragments of exploding ordnance.
- **surface duct (SD).** In underwater acoustics, a zone below the sea surface where sound rays are refracted toward the surface and then reflected. The rays alternately are refracted and reflected along the duct out to relatively long distances from the sound source.
- **surface picture (SURPIC).** A list or graphic display from a ship reporting system of information about vessels in the vicinity of a distress situation that may be called upon to render assistance.
- **surface position.** The position of the search effort on the Earth's surface at the time of initial distress on the surface, or first contact with the earth's surface.
- **surface strike group (SSG)**. The combining of Navy and perhaps other maritime capabilities that provides combat effectiveness by providing fire support of allies and joint forces ashore in support of crisis response missions or sustained missions and may be employed in limited nonpermissive environments characterized by multiple threats. The baseline organization consists of three surface ships based on mission and availability of assets.
- **surface warfare commander (SUWC).** Under the composite warfare commander concept, the officer assigned some or all of the officer in tactical command's detailed responsibilities for surface warfare and granted the tactical control authority to accomplish the assigned missions and tasks.
- **surface-to-air missile (SAM)**. A guided missile launched from land or sea for the purpose of destroying fixed- or rotary-wing aerial vehicles.
- **surfaced submarine**. A submarine operating on the surface; i.e., sail and main deck awash or breaking the surface.
- **surveillance combat air patrol**. (NATO) A patrol of fighter or attack aircraft employed over a hostile surface force for the purpose of countering the surface-to-surface missile threat.
- **surveillance towed array system (SURTAS)**. (NATO) A towed-array system primarily designed for use in area ASW operations. It is normally a very long array designed to operate at low speed for low-frequency detection of a submarine's radiated noise.
- **survey**. A procedure for determining the cause of gains, losses, or damage to Navy property, establishing personal responsibility (if any), and documenting necessary inventory adjustments to stock records.
- **survey, liaison, and reconnaissance party (SLRP).** A self-sustaining task organization formed from the Marine air-ground task force and Navy support element. It conducts reconnaissance, establishes liaison with in-theater authorities, and initiates preparations for the arrival of the main body of the fly-in echelon and the maritime prepositioning ships squadron. The survey, liaison, and reconnaissance party normally deploys to the arrival and assembly area under Marine air-ground task force cognizance. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **sustainability**. The ability to maintain the necessary level and duration of operational activity to achieve military objectives. Sustainability is a function of providing for and maintaining those levels of ready forces, materiel, and consumables necessary to support military effort. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **sustained operations**. Continuous operations or combat with opportunity for less than 4 hours' sleep per 24 hours for significant personnel. These operations may be brief or fragmented.

- **sustained threat**. In naval mine warfare, the ability of a minefield segment to present a continuous threat level for a specified period of time, despite transitors or mine countermeasure efforts.
- **sustaining stock point (SSP).** Shore activity outside of the continental United States that carries ordnance in stock for theater support to Navy and USMC operating forces.
- **swap**. Changing scene-of-action commander.
- **sweep (aircraft).** (NATO) An offensive mission by fighter aircraft to seek out and destroy enemy aircraft and other targets of opportunity in an allocated area of operations.
- **sweep resistance.** The counter-countermeasures quality of a mine that inhibits its actuation as a result of enemy minesweeping efforts.
- **swell direction**. The direction from which a swell is moving. The direction toward which a swell is moving is called the down swell direction.
- **swept path**. In naval mine warfare, the width of the lane swept by the mechanical sweep at all depths less than the sweep depth.
- **T-day**. The effective day coincident with Presidential declaration of national emergency and authorization of partial mobilization (not more than 1,000,000 personnel exclusive of the 200,000 call-up). Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **tactical boat operations**. The employment of high-performance, highly maneuverable, armed boats using advanced tactics.
- **tactical bomb lines**. (NATO) Bomb lines prescribed by a troop commander beyond which he considers that properly coordinated bombing would not endanger his forces.
- **tactical command (TACOM)**. Command authority granted to an allied/multinational maritime commander by an allied/multinational maritime commander with either operational command or operational control. Tactical command is authority delegated to an allied/multinational commander to assign subordinate forces for the accomplishment of the mission assigned by higher authority. It involves the responsibility for the conduct of the tasks pertaining to the mission(s), (i.e., issuing detailed orders and ensuring their correct execution). It also involves responsibility for the general safety of attached units, although ultimate responsibility remains with the commanding officers. Tactical command of units temporarily attached does not include the authority to give them tasks inconsistent with the mission previously allocated to them.
- **tactical convoy**. A deliberately planned combat operation to move personnel and/or cargo via a group of ground transportation assets in a secure manner to or from a target destination under the control of a single commander in a permissive, uncertain, or hostile environment.
- **tactical data information exchange system alpha (TADIXS A)**. An encrypted, high-speed, satellite communications subsystem that provides one-way transmission of command and control information or a Tomahawk mission data update from shore sites to most surface ships and submarines. It provides two-way communications for certain shore sites and mission distribution system-capable ships, including some aircraft carriers and command ships.

2-87 JUN 2012

- **tactical decision aid system (TASDA)**. A tactical decision aid computer software system, similar to the Automated Detection Prediction System, used by antisubmarine warfare forces in the Pacific.
- **tactical diameter**. (NATO) The distance along the perpendicular between the path of a ship on the original course and the path of the same ship when steadied on an opposite course after turning through 180° with a constant rudder angle.
- tactical doctrine. (NATO) The fundamental principles guiding the application of tactics.
- tactical instructions. (NATO) Directions and orders available for the execution of tactics.
- **tactical intelligence information exchange system (TACINTEL).** A satellite communications subsystem for exchanging special intelligence data between ships and shore sites.
- **tactical mining**. In naval mine warfare, mining designed to influence a specific operation or to counter a known or presumed tactical aim of the enemy. Implicit in tactical mining is a limited period of effectiveness of the minefield.
- tactical procedures. (NATO) Prescribed modes (and methods) of implementing tactical instructions.
- **tactical towed array system (TACTAS)**. (NATO) A towed-array system primarily designed for use in antisubmarine warfare support operations. Its passive acoustic performance is optimized for submarine detection at higher tow speeds.
- **target angle (TA).** The angle between the target track and the line of sight, measured 0° to 360° from the bow of the target to the line of sight. Also see aspect.
- **target category code**. A five-digit entry using the target data inventory category code in functional intelligence databases. This entry defines target characteristics.
- **target combat air patrol**. (NATO) A patrol of fighter aircraft maintained over an enemy target area to destroy hostile aircraft and to cover friendly shipping in the vicinity of the objective area in amphibious operations.
- **target folder**. In Tomahawk land-attack missile operations, the set of data and remarks used as reference materials during targeting and weaponeering; a defined group of text and imagery materials. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **target intelligence package (TIP).** A compilation of essential information about a specific target. The package includes enemy order of battle (air, land, and sea), target description, vulnerabilities, lines of communication, general and localized photography, and other all-source intelligence information.
- target of interest. A vessel or aircraft meeting established criteria of law enforcement interest.
- **target radar**. (NATO) A radar, the detection of which would indicate the presence of enemy forces or that an attack is probable.
- **target strength (TS).** In underwater acoustics, a measure of the reflecting power of the target, stated in dB. The ratio of the intensity of the target echo, measured one meter from the target, to the intensity of the sound incident on the target.

- **task**. An action or activity (derived from an analysis of the mission and concept of operations) assigned to an individual or organization to provide a capability.
- task designator. (NATO) The number assigned to a task force, task group, or task element.
- **task fleet**. (NATO) A mobile command of ships and aircraft necessary for accomplishing specific major tasks which may be of a continuing nature.
- **task force (TF).** 1. A temporary grouping of units, under one commander, formed for the purpose of carrying out a specific operation or mission. 2. A semi-permanent organization of units, under one commander, formed for the purpose of carrying out a continuing specific task. 3. A component of a fleet organized by the commander of a task fleet or higher authority for the accomplishment of a specific task or tasks.
- **task group submarine area (TGSA).** A waterspace management area designated by the submarine operating authority in which one or more submarines are operating under the tactical command of the task group officer in tactical command. Waterspace management and prevention of mutual interference requirements within this area are the responsibility of the officer in tactical command or a specified subordinate commander.
- **task organization**. The organization of forces for operational purposes to provide the necessary flexibility for meeting changing operational requirements while retaining a clear indication of the chain of command. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **technical assistance and advisory team (TAAT)**. A team provided by Commander, Marine Corps Logistics Bases to provide assistance during the offload and regeneration of the maritime pre-positioning ship. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **tempest**. The study and control of decipherable electronic signals unintentionally emitted from equipment. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **terminal**. Equipment designed to receive and transmit voice or data information using the frequencies, modulations, data rates, access protocols, effective isotropic radiated power, and sensitivity needed to establish and sustain voice or data communications over a satellite channel. A terminal may include internal or external voice or data encryption devices, or both. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **terminal controller**. Those agencies and/or individuals who exercise terminal control of close air support missions. This control may include, but is not limited to, assisting the pilot in acquisition of the target and directing the flight routing of the aircraft relative to target attack.
- **terminal maneuver**. A maneuver executed by a Tomahawk land-attack missile in the final stage of attack that delivers the warhead to the desired impact point or overhead position for detonation.
- **terminal phase**. The portion of an air-to-air engagement that occurs between weapons release and either destruction of the enemy aircraft or disengagement. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **theater air-ground system**. A system of systems consisting of the theater air control system (TACS) (USAF), the Army air-ground system (AAGS) (USA), the Marine air command and control system (MACCS) (USMC), and the Navy tactical air control system (NTACS) (USN).
- Theater Battle Management Core System (TBMCS). Provides the air commander with the means to plan, direct, and control all theater air operations in support of command objectives and to coordinate with ground and maritime

2-89 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

elements engaged in the same operation.

theater distribution architecture. The processes and systems used to manage distribution nodes, specify interrelationships among the nodes, and assist in synchronizing distribution.

theater distribution system. theater distribution system

theater mission library (TML). The library of Tomahawk missions in an area of responsibility that has been approved for distribution by the unified commander.

theater security cooperation plan (TSCP). A deliberately developed plan covering non-combat military activities with other nations within a region. A theater security cooperation plan implements the combatant commander's theater security cooperation strategy and thus is a way to shape the security environment to protect and promote U.S. interests and regional objectives.

thermocline. A temperature gradient in a layer of seawater where the temperature decreases continuously with depth. Usually the gradient is greater than 2.7 °F per 165 feet (1.5 °C per 50 meters) of depth.

thickened agent. An agent to which a polymer or plastic has been added to minimize vaporization prior to its deposition on the target.

third-party personnel/vehicles. In tactical convoy operations, personnel or vehicles that are not part of the convoy operation.

threat. 1. A generic term that refers to the armed forces, weapons, weapon systems, ammunition, and equipment of a potential adversary. 2. The intent of an agent to conduct operations that would disrupt the operation of a vessel, facility, or organization. The credibility of threat is based on the capability of the agent to carry out a disruptive act.

threat and target emitters. (NATO) A threat emitter is an emitter, normally associated with a weapon system, the detection of which might indicate that an attack on the force is imminent or in progress. A target emitter is an emitter, the detection of which would indicate the presence of enemy forces.

threat assessment. The continual process of compiling and examining all available information concerning potential terrorist activities by terrorist groups that could target a facility. A threat assessment will review the factors of a terrorist group's existence, capability, intentions, history, and targeting, as well as the security environment within which friendly forces operate. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

threat axis. Known or suspected direction of travel for drug or alien smugglers.

threat radar. (NATO) A radar, the detection of which would indicate that an attack on the force is imminent or in progress.

threshold. The level that target noise signals or echoes must exceed to qualify for validation. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

tidal current (TC). Near-shore currents caused by the rise and fall of the tides.

time charter (TC). In Military Sealift Command operations, under this type of contractual agreement, which may last from a few weeks to years, the ship owner is responsible for providing the crew, managing the ship, and paying all operational costs, excluding fuel, port charges, and canal tolls.

time horizon. The specified period established by the commander to focus current operations, future operations, and future plans activities for a given operational task.

time late of datum. (NATO) The elapsed time between datum time and the arrival of a unit at datum.

time of attack. (NATO) Time of arrival of the first weapon in the target area.

time-of-launch (TOL). The time at which Tomahawk missiles will be or have been launched.

- **Title 10, United States Code (U.S.C.)**. Outlines the role of Armed Forces in the United States Code and provides the legal basis for the roles, missions, and organization of each of the Services as well as the Department of Defense. Each of the five subtitles deals with a separate aspect or component of the Armed Services: Subtitle A General Military Law; Subtitle B Army; Subtitle C Navy and Marine Corps; Subtitle D Air Force; and Subtitle E Reserve Components.
- **Tomahawk asset management (TAM)**. The automated management system for tracking and management of mission data and the Tomahawk land-attack missile between Tomahawk ships and mission distribution system sites.
- **Tomahawk command information (TCI)**. The collective term for all printed and electronic mission and command and control data for Tomahawk land-attack missile missions and their management. Tomahawk command information is delivered to firing units and staffs, providing management tools and mission data for staff Tomahawk land-attack missile planners, launch area coordinators, and engagement planners.
- **Tomahawk executive agent (TEA)**. The commander designated by the unified commander to assume the responsibility for all theater Tomahawk operations, including logistics, strike planning, mission data distribution, and all supporting functions.
- **Tomahawk strike coordinator (TSC)**. The individual or command, designated by the Navy component commander or Tomahawk executive agent, who performs some or all Tomahawk land-attack missile strike planning and coordination functions for the Navy component commander.
- **Tomahawk weapon system (TWS).** The complete Tomahawk system, including the Tomahawk missiles, the mission planning facilities, command and control facilities, and the launcher systems.
- **TOMCAT**. (NATO) A surface picket or picket group which is responsible for early identification of friendly aircraft returning, and for acting as a reference point for such aircraft when they proceed through the anti-air warfare area.
- **topographic noise stripping (TNS)**. In underwater acoustics, ambient noise from distant shipping (>1 convergence zone range away) is attenuated, or stripped, by interaction with the ocean bottom, while the acoustic signal of interest is received via the submerged convergence zone propagation path. Topographic noise stripping may be exploited in areas where the distant shipping noise is bottom-limited but a below-layer source is not bottom-limited, resulting in an increased signal-to-noise ratio.
- **topographic shading**. The disruption of convergence zone or deep sound channel propagation by ocean bottom features such as seamounts, guyots, ridges, or islands. This disruption causes large shadow zones. Depth excess is destroyed for convergence zone propagation when a source is one-half the convergence zone range from such a bottom feature.

2-91 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

torpedo danger area (TDA). The area extending beyond the furthest-on circle for an arbitrarily assessed distance of 8,000 yards.

torpedo danger zone (TDZ). An area that the submarine must enter to be within maximum effective torpedo range.

torpedo interference area (DOG BOX). (NATO) An area within which units may interfere with or be endangered by antisubmarine warfare homing torpedoes.

total delivery error (TDE). In regard to precision-guided munitions, the complex combination of the target location and weapon navigation errors that indicates the closeness of the probable weapon impact to the true location of the target.

total munitions requirements (TMR). The sum of war reserve munitions requirements and training and testing requirements. The total munitions requirements are equivalent to the approved acquisition objective as defined in DOD 4140.1-R, Supply Chain Materiel Management Regulation.

toxicity. The degree to which a substance or mixture of substances can harm humans or animals.

track course. The true course of the track.

traffic control point. A designated spot on the ground or road network where military forces control the traffic flow.

training and testing requirement (TTR). Munitions requirements to train the force and to support Service programs ensuring that weapons and platforms deliver the intended effectiveness (can be stated as an annual requirement, a Future Years Defense Program requirement, and/or projected life cycle of each munition). Surveillance, acceptance testing, and production losses of munitions items are accounted for in this category.

transducer. A device for converting electrical energy to underwater sound energy or vice versa. When sound energy received through the water is converted to electrical energy, the device is termed a hydrophone; when electrical energy is converted to sound energy and transmitted into the water, the device is termed a sonar projector or an echo sounder.

transfer. (NATO) The distance gained by a ship at right angles to the original course while turning.

transfer station. (NATO) A ship's designated area equipped for replenishment at sea.

transmission loss (TL). In underwater acoustics, the reduction in signal intensity (in dB) between a point 1 yard from the sound source and the receiving sensor. Graphically depicted as a function of range on a computer-generated propagation loss curve.

transponder. An acoustic device, similar to a sonobuoy, that can be activated upon receipt of a sound or radio signal.

transportation priority. A number assigned to a shipment that establishes its movement precedence by air, land, or sea within the Defense Transportation System.

transshipment point. A point where the responsibility for an in-transit shipment is transferred from one mode of conveyance to another for further transportation to the consignee. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

TT. (NATO) The standard position in the force for the present position of the originator of the message.

- **turbidity current.** Relative to underwater acoustics, a highly turbid, relatively dense current carrying large quantities of clay, silt, and sand in suspension that flows down a submarine slope through less dense water.
- **turn-together**. (NATO) A maneuver in which all ships turn simultaneously, maintaining their true bearings and distances from the Guide.
- turning circle. (NATO) The path of a ship with a constant rudder angle.
- **type organization**. (NATO) The organization of units normally of the same type into flotillas/groups, squadrons, divisions, and subdivisions mainly for administrative and logistic purposes.
- **unconventional warfare (UW).** In naval special warfare, activities conducted to enable a resistance movement or insurgency to coerce, disrupt, or overthrow a government or occupying power by operating through or with an underground, auxiliary, and guerrilla force in a denied area. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **uncountered field.** A minefield against which the enemy takes no mine countermeasure actions.
- **undersea domain.** That portion of the maritime domain beginning at the water's surface and extending to and including the seabed beneath.
- undersea warfare (USW). Military operations based within the undersea domain including the strategic, operational, and tactical employment of undersea systems, vehicles, weapons, sensors, and infrastructure. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **underwater construction team (UCT).** A unit of the naval construction force that provides underwater construction, repair, and engineering capability.
- **underwater electric potential (UEP).** Alternating and static electric fields caused by electric current flowing through dissimilar metals in a ship's underwater hull.
- **underway replenishment (UNREP).** A transfer of liquid and/or solid cargo between two ships while underway. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- underway replenishment coordinator (URC). The underway replenishment coordinator monitors commodity levels within the battle group and onboard combat logistics force ships in company or en route. When potential problems are identified, the URC notifies the battle force logistics coordinator (BFLC)/battle group logistics coordinator (BGLC) and provides recommended solutions. In the event commodity shortages are anticipated, the URC is responsible for allocation of available inventories. The URC coordinates loading and prioritization of products with the advanced logistic support site and recommends replenishment-at-sea schedules to the BFLC/BGLC. While the supply officer is generally tasked with hazardous material and waste management onboard, the URC coordinates the transfer of these materials to designated shuttle ships. It should be noted that the URC does not control actual underway replenishment operations; the commanding officer of the replenishment ship is the officer in tactical command during transfer.
- unit guide. (NATO) The ship in a unit that is the guide; the guide in a replenishment unit.
- **unit readiness**. The ability to provide capabilities required by the combatant commanders to execute their assigned missions. This is derived from the ability of each unit to deliver the outputs for which it was designed. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).

2-93 JUN 2012

- United States Code (U.S.C.). Codification of U.S. laws by subject matter arranged in numerical titles.
- **United States naval forces**. All forces and Reserve Components of the U.S. Navy, the U.S. Marine Corps, and the U.S. Coast Guard when operating as a part of the Navy. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **United States Transportation Command Component Commands (TCC)**. The three component commands of USTRANSCOM: Air Force Air Mobility Command, Navy Military Sealift Command, and Army Military Traffic Management Command. Each transportation component command remains a major command of its parent Service and continues to organize, train, and equip its forces as specified by law. Each transportation component command also continues to perform Service-unique missions.
- **universal transverse mercator (UTM).** The grid coordinate reference system commonly used by ground forces for identifying a location on the earth's surface.
- unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV). A powered, aerial vehicle that does not carry a human operator, uses aerodynamic forces to provide vehicle lift, can fly autonomously or be piloted remotely, can be expendable or recoverable, and can carry a lethal or nonlethal payload. Ballistic or semiballistic vehicles, cruise missiles, and artillery projectiles are not considered unmanned aerial vehicles. (Note from 3-02.1.3 1D NTTP (MAY 2010): Unmanned aerial vehicle is a legacy term in DOD and has been replaced by UAS. Use of the term UAV continues to be used by Allied/coalition nations and U.S. non-DOD organizations.)
- **unnecessary search and rescue alert (UNSAR)**. A message sent by a rescue coordination center to the appropriate authorities as a follow-up when the search and rescue system is unnecessarily activated by a false alert.
- **unserviceable**. Includes all items or components on hand that are not ready for unrestricted use and that cannot be made serviceable using immediately available maintenance or repair capability.
- **uplink**. 1. In submarine usage, one-way communications from a submarine. 2. The earth station used to transmit signals to a satellite.
- **upslope enhancement.** Acoustic energy from a source in deep water changes from a convergence zone or sound channel path to a bottom-bounce path as the bottom shoals, and is concentrated up the slope to a receiver in shallow water. Also known as the inverse megaphone effect.
- **urgent attack**. (NATO) An attack delivered with maximum rapidity against an enemy submarine located in a position such that it is considered an immediate threat.
- **urgent mining**. In naval mine warfare, the laying of mines with correct spacing but not in the ordered or planned positions. The mines may be laid either inside or outside the allowed area in such positions that they will hamper the movements of the enemy more than those of our own forces.
- **used hazardous material**. Hazardous material that has been used in a shipboard process and has no further use aboard ship, but may still be used ashore or recycled for future use.
- **vapor density**. The ratio of the weight of a given volume of a gaseous substance and that of the same volume of another gas measured under the same conditions of pressure and temperature.
- **variability percentage**. The percentage of variability that can be expected in predicted sonar ranges because of the real-time change in the mixed layer depth and below-layer sound velocity gradient.

- **variable depth sonar (VDS).** A sonar whose transducer is towed beneath its parent ship with the object of improving sonar detection ranges by permitting the sonar to operate beneath a layer.
- **vectoring (aircraft)**. (NATO) The directional control of an in-flight aircraft through transmissions of azimuth headings.
- **vehicle inspection team.** Security force personnel who perform vehicle inspections as part of the installation access control program or are positioned throughout the base to conduct random vehicle inspections as part of a selective enforcement program.
- **verification**. In Tomahawk operations, an operator procedure to confirm the functionality of the mission data on a mission disk by performing a mission data request order for each mission. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **verification code**. A five-digit numerical code that is entered at the launch control console in response to a "mission data request" order from the engagement planner. The verification code forms a matched set with the mission identification number and the warhead type.
- **vertex depth.** In underwater acoustics, the depth in the water at which a refracted sound ray becomes horizontal.
- **vertex sound speed**. In underwater acoustics, the speed at which a refracted sound ray becomes horizontal.
- vertex velocity. In underwater acoustics, the sound velocity at which a refracted sound ray becomes horizontal.
- **vertical construction**. General engineering projects involving time, manpower, material, and equipment-intensive tasks. Construction usually involves vertical structures (e.g., buildings) with minimal earthwork and consists of such work as carpentry, steelwork, electrical, and plumbing.
- **vertical launch system (VLS)**. A system on surface ships that provides stowage, support, and launch capabilities for Tomahawk, Standard missiles, and vertical-launch antisubmarine rockets.
- vertical line array directional frequency analysis and recording (VLAD). Advanced vertical line array directional frequency analysis and recording (difar) buoy using a vertical line array of hydrophones to discriminate against ambient noise.
- **vertical obstruction data (VOD)**. A database listing man-made/cultural objects with a significant vertical dimension (i.e., towers, power lines, and tall buildings).
- **vertical stowage**. A method of stowage in depth within a single compartment by which loaded items are continually accessible for unloading, and the unloading can be completed without corresponding changes or prior unloading of other cargo.
- **vertical update point (VUP).** A point defined in latitude, longitude, and elevation that is used to update the Tomahawk land-attack missile guidance set's vertical reference. The point may be located at the center of a digital scene-matching area correlation scene or as a stand-alone feature.
- **very shallow water mine countermeasures (VSWMCM).** (NATO) Any activity to search, detect, locate, neutralize or dispose of explosive ordnance or obstructions laid in very shallow water. This can be a component of general coastal operations, or amphibious operations.

2-95 JUN 2012

NTRP 1-02

- **vessel posing an imminent threat.** Any vessel whose actions pose an imminent threat of death or serious physical injury to any person or asset.
- **veterinary civic action program (VETCAP).** A program provided to augment host nation livestock services including animal husbandry education, surgery, and animal checkups.
- **VICTOR LIMA (VL).** (NATO) A reference point used as an anti-air warfare grid origin.
- **visit, board, search, and seizure (VBSS)**. Procedures by which U.S. forces conduct maritime interception operations in order to determine the true character of vessels, cargo, and passengers.
- vital area (VA). A designated area or installation to be defended by air defense units.
- **voyage charter (VC)**. Under the terms of a voyage charter, the owner remains completely responsible for the operation of (and the associated costs of) the ship including fuel, port, and canal charges. The charter party provides for the ship to make a transit between a specific seaport of embarkation and a specific seaport of debarkation.
- **W-day**. Declared by the President, W-day is associated with an adversary decision to prepare for war (unambiguous strategic warning). Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **War Air Service Program (WASP)**. The program designed to provide for the maintenance of essential civil air routes and services, and to provide for the distribution and redistribution of air-carrier aircraft among civil air transportation carriers after withdrawal of aircraft allocated to the Civil Reserve Air Fleet.
- war reserve munitions requirement (WRMR). The sum of combat requirements, strategic readiness requirements, and current operations/forward presence requirements. (MCRP 5-12C)
- **warning shot**. A signal, usually indicating that a vessel is to stop or maneuver in a particular manner or disabling fire will be forthcoming.
- watch zone. (NATO) A sector in which the assigned ship is responsible, subject to no overriding weapon coordination instructions from the anti-air warfare commander, to ensure that air attacks on the unit or force do not take place unopposed.
- **WATCHDOG.** (NATO) A surface picket whose main tasks is anti-air warfare.
- water clearance authority (WCA). An activity that controls and monitors the flow of cargo into ocean terminals.
- waterfront facility. All piers, wharves, docks, and similar structures to which vessels may be secured; areas of land, water, or land and water under and in immediate proximity to them; buildings on such structures or contiguous to them; and equipment or materials on such structures or in such buildings.
- **waterside patrol**. A boat patrol that establishes and maintains surveillance over its operating area. The operating area for a waterside patrol may include waterfront facilities, harbor and anchorage areas, escorts, and safety and security zones.
- waterside security. Measures or actions taken to prevent or guard against the use of a waterside approach to a waterfront facility or vessel by persons or vessels intent on theft, sabotage, terrorism, and/or belligerent acts.

- **waypoint**. In Tomahawk land-attack missile operations: 1. An engagement planner-designated location through which the missile is directed to fly during the overwater phase en route to the first preplanned waypoint. Overwater waypoints are optional and flexible. 2. A mission planner-designated location through which the missile is directed to fly during the overland phase en route to the target. Overland waypoints are integral action points in the mission and cannot be changed without replanning the mission.
- **weapon danger area**. (NATO) An area measured in degrees either side of the weapon firing bearing and extending to the maximum safe range and maximum safe trajectory height of the weapon in use. For torpedoes, a specific area based upon weapon entry point.
- **weapon danger zone**. (NATO) In antisubmarine warfare operations, an area in which friendly units may be endangered by a friendly antisubmarine warfare weapon. The area comprising the weapon danger zone is based upon the type of weapon, method of employment, run pattern of a properly operating weapon, and estimated acquisition range. Upon launch of an ASW torpedo, this area may be designated a DOGBOX.
- **weapon debris (nuclear).** The residue of a nuclear weapon after it has exploded; that is, materials used for the casing and other components of the weapon, plus unexpended plutonium or uranium, together with fission products.
- **weapon engagement zone (WEZ)**. In antisubmarine warfare, the area defined by a submarine datum expanded by a predicted furthest-on-circle and the maximum effective torpedo firing range (for a torpedo threat) or the maximum effective missile firing range (for the antiship cruise missile threat). A target should be engaged in this zone before the zone encroaches on the protected force. Also see DOD Dictionary (JP 1-02).
- **weapon release point**. (NATO) The point where a single weapon or the first weapon fired on a pattern is released so that it enters the water at the splash point. For aircraft attacks, it allows for the aircraft's direction, speed, and altitude of approach, and the characteristics of the weapon.
- **weapons free**. In air defense, a weapon control order imposing a status whereby weapons systems may be fired at any target not positively recognized as friendly.
- **weapons hold**. In air defense, a weapon control order imposing a status whereby weapons systems may be fired only in self-defense or in response to a formal order.
- **weapons tight**. In air defense, a weapon control order imposing a status whereby weapons systems may be fired only at targets recognized as hostile.
- **Web-Enabled Scheduling System (WEBSKED)**. A Web-based application that provides a collaborative, near real-time system for Navy scheduling authorities to plan, create, display, and analyze scheduling data for command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence operations.
- **wheel**. (NATO) A maneuver to alter course in such a manner that all ships will be in their former relative positions on completion of the maneuver.
- white noise. Random, incoherent electrical, electronic, or acoustic background energy.
- wind corrected heading. The actual heading an aircraft is required to fly to make good an intended course.
- world data bank (WDB). A database of coastlines and geographic features throughout the world. The WDB II-based coastline database is embedded in Tomahawk launch platform weapons control systems and is displayed during

2-97 JUN 2012

Tomahawk land-attack missile overwater engagement planning and over-the-horizon targeting database management.

- **worldwide express (WWX).** Small package, time-definite commercial delivery transportation program administered by Air Mobility Command and mandated by the DOD for use by all Services when commercial transportation is indicated and the shipment falls within the contract parameters.
- **XX**. (NATO) The standard position in the force established by the officer in tactical command on which a search, enemy reporting, and so forth, is to be based.
- **yo-yo**. An offensive tactic in which an attacker maneuvers through both the vertical and horizontal planes to prevent an overshoot in the plane of the defender's turn or to decrease lateral separation. A yo-yo may also be used to maneuver in close proximity to a ground target.
- YY. (NATO) The standard position in the force for the present position of the addressee of a message.
- **zero time**. (NATO) The exact hour immediately preceding the time of execution of a tactical action or maneuver from which time measurement is recorded and reported in minutes. (If the time of execution is exactly an hour, that time will be zero time.)
- **ZIPPO plan.** (NATO) A plan which provides for preplanned reactions to various maritime warfare threats.
- **zone**. A geographic boundary or geographic area of jurisdiction such as a captain-of-the-port zone, marine inspection zone, safety zone, security zone, tactical security zone, or tactical reaction zone.
- **zone inspection, planning, preparation, and operation brief**. A face-to-face conference of the zone inspection, planning, preparation, and operation team members. This brief discusses all pertinent items, including aircraft performance in relation to anticipated tactic, threat, and load factors.
- **zoom**. Maximum power for vertical acceleration.
- **ZZ.** Reference point that is the center of the surface plot usually associated with the carrier in a carrier battle group.

JUN 2012 2-98

CHAPTER 3

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

1LT first lieutenant (USA)

1MC general announcing system

1NCD First Naval Construction Division (also see FIRSTNCD)

1NCD(FWD) First Naval Construction Division (Forward)

1stLt first lieutenant (USMC)

2-D two-dimensional

2-PAM CI pralidoxime chloride

2G second generation (wireless communication system)

3-D three-dimensional

3eTl 3e Technologies International, Inc.

3G third generation

3M maintenance and material management; maintenance and material management system

3P prefragmented, programmable, proximity-fuzed

4-D four-dimensional

4th POG Fourth Psychological Operations Group

5Ws who, what, where, when, and why

A aft; analog; athwartship (coil)

A&AS alarm and announcing system

A&L aid and litter

A-E architect-engineering

A-S antispoofing (also see A/S)

A-scan amplitude scan

3-1 JUN 2012

A/A air-to-air

A/C aircraft

A/D analog-to-digital

A/DACG arrival/departure airfield control group

A/E architect/engineer

A/G air-to-ground

A/N alphanumeric

A/S air-to-surface; auto-special

A2S Army Medical Department Shelter System

AA antiair; area analysis; Armed Forces Americas; assembly area; avenue of approach

AA&D Advanced Access and Disablement

AA&E arms, ammunition, and explosives

AAA antiair artillery; antiaircraft artillery; Army ammunition activity; arrival and assembly area

AAAS amphibious aviation assault ship

AABFS amphibious assault bulk fuel system

AABWS amphibious assault bulk water system

AAC antiaircraft common (ammunition); approach angle control

AACG arrival airfield control group

AAD area air defense

AADC area air defense commander

AADCS area air defense commander system

AADP area air defense plan

AADS amphibious assault direction system

AADSIU amphibious assault direction system interface unit

AAFES Army and Air Force Exchange Service

AAG advanced acoustic generator

AAGS Army air-ground system

AALPS automated air load planning system

AAM air-to-air missile

AAMDC United States Army Air and Missile Defense Command

AAOE arrival and assembly operations element

AAOG arrival and assembly operations group

AAP Army ammunition plant

AAR after action report; after action review; air-to-air refueling

AARGM Advanced Anti-Radiation Guided Missile

AASC assistant air support coordinator

AASP arrival and assembly support party

AAT air tasking order/airspace control order tool

AATC DAIR amphibious air traffic control direct altitude and identity readout

AATCC amphibious air traffic control center

AAUP advanced capability acoustic upgrade program

AAUSN Assistant for Administration, Office of the Under Secretary of the Navy

AAV amphibious assault vehicle; approach and visit

AAVC amphibious assault vehicle command

AAVP amphibious assault vehicle personnel

AAVR amphibious assault vehicle recovery

AAVT automatic acquisition video tracker

AAW air-to-air weapon

AB airburst

ABC airway, breathing, and circulation

ABCA American, British, Canadian, Australian Armies Program

ABCS Army Battle Command System

ABE air battle execution; aviation boatswain's mate - equipment (USN rating)

ABF adaptive beamforming; aviation boatswain's mate - fuel (USN rating)

ABFC advanced base functional component

ABH aviation boatswain's mate - handling (USN rating)

3-3 JUN 2012

ABIS Automated Biometric Identification System

ABL airborne laser

ABLTS amphibious bulk liquid transfer system

ABM air battle manager (USAF); antiballistic missile

ABMD Aegis ballistic missile defense

ABMOC air battle management operations center

ABNCP Airborne Command Post

ABO agents of biological origin; assistant boarding officer

ABOT Al Basra Oil Terminal

ABP air battle plan

ABS airbeam assembly; American Bureau of Shipping; Assault Breaching System

ABT air-breathing target (USMC); automatic bus transfer

ABV assault breacher vehicle

AC Active Component; air condition; air controller; (NATO) air coordinator; air traffic

controller (ÛSN rating); aircraft commander; alternating current; attack coordinator;

automatic correlation; hydrogen cyanide (blood agent)

AC/S assistant chief of staff (USMC)

AC2 airspace command and control

ACA airlift clearance authority; airspace control authority; airspace coordination area

ACAA automatic chemical agent alarm (also see ACADA)

ACADA automatic chemical agent alarm (also see ACAA)

ACAL acoustic calibration

ACALA Armament and Chemical Acquisition and Logistics Activity

ACAT acquisition category

ACB amphibious construction battalion

ACC acoustic contact correlation; air cargo company; Air Combat Command; air combat

commander; air component commander; assistant convoy commander; attack control

console; automatic combustion control

ACCE air component coordination element

ACCES advanced cryptologic carry-on exploitation system

ACDC advanced combat direction system

ACDS advanced combat direction system

ACE air combat element (NATO); airborne command element (USAF); airborne control

element (USAF); all-source collection element (USA intelligence); Allied Command Europe (obsolete); ammunition, casualties, equipment; analysis and control element;

aviation combat element

ACEOI automated communications-electronics operating instructions

ACFT aircraft

ACG amphibious command group; automatic continuous gridlock

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

ACGU Australia, Canada, Great Britain, United States

ACH automated clearing house

ACh acetylcholine

AChE acetylcholinesterase

ACHO aircraft handling officer

ACI acoustic intercept; airborne-controlled intercept

ACIC Army Counterintelligence Center

ACINT acoustic intelligence

ack acknowledge; acknowledgement

ACL allowable cabin load

ACLANT Allied Command Atlantic (obsolete)

ACLS automatic carrier landing system

ACM acoustic countermeasures; air combat maneuvering; airspace coordinating measure;

anticountermine; automatic channel monitor

ACMES Automated Communications Security Management and Engineering System

ACMREQ airspace coordination measures request

ACN advance change notice; aircraft classification number

ACO action cut-out (switch); administrative contracting officer; air contact officer; aircraft

control officer; airspace control officer; airspace control order; (NATO) airspace

coordination order

3-5 JUN 2012

ACOMMS acoustic communications (Navy terminology; analog or digital underwater communication

usually using modulated acoustic energy)

ACOS assistant chief of staff

ACOT advanced common torpedo

ACP air control point; airborne command post; aircraft communications procedures; airspace

control plan; allied communications publication; armament control panel

ACPG advanced chemical protective garment (Navy term for JSLIST)

ACQ acquire; acquisition; acquisition radar

ACR anticircular run

ACRC assistant cryptologic resource coordinator

ACS Agis combat system; airspace control system; amphibious command ship; automatic

channel select; auxiliary crane ship

ACSA acquisition and cross-servicing agreement

active; actual

ACTD advanced concept technology demonstration

ACTH arbitrary correction to hit

ACTRL acoustic trial

ACTS Aegis combat training system

ACU air conditioning unit; air control unit; aircraft control unit; antenna control unit; Army

combat uniform; assault craft unit; automatic control unit

ACV air cushion vehicle

ACW air control wing

ACWS amphibious command workstation

AD air defense; allied directive; area defense; area denial; armored door (non-magazine-

related); Army depot; attack director; automatic deployable; automatic detection; aviation

machinist's mate (USN rating); destroyer tender

AD C&R air defense coordination and reporting (net)

AD/ACF automatic detection/automatic contact follower

ADA air defense artillery

ADAFCO air defense artillery fire control officer

ADAL authorized dental allowance list

ADAM air defense airspace management

ADAMS alcohol and drug abuse managers/supervisors

ADAPTS air-deliverable antipollution transfer system

ADB acoustic distribution box; aircraft discrepancy book

ADC acoustic device countermeasure; air defense commander; air detection controller; air

direction controller; alternate display computer

ADC-O assistant division commander for operations

ADCAP advanced capability (MK-48 torpedo)

ADCC air defense control center

ADCCN air defense command and control net

ADCON administrative control

ADCP acoustic Doppler current profiler; advanced display core processor; air defense

communications platform

ADDS air deployment delivery system; automated digitial data system

ADDU additional duty

ADE aerial delivery equipment; aircraft data entry; automated data entry; automatic data entry

ADEC adaptive detection, estimation, and correlation

ADF automatic direction finding; auxiliary detonating fuze

ADI attitude-direction indicator

ADIZ air defense identification zone

ADM administrative data management; atomic demolition munition

ADMG air defense machine gun

ADNET anti-drug network

ADNS automated digital network system

ADOA air defense operations area

ADOCS Automated Deep Operations Coordination System

ADOS active duty operational support

ADOT active duty other than for training

ADP air defense plan; automated data processing; autopilot data processor

3-7 JUN 2012

ADPE automated data processing equipment

ADR airfield damage repair

ADS active denial system; active dipping sonar; Aegis display system; air defense section; air

defense sector; air delivery system; aircraft decontamination station

ADSI air defense system integrator; Air Defense Systems Integrator

ADSW active duty for special work

ADT active duty for training; air data terminal; automated detection and tracking; automatic

detection and tracking

ADU above-deck unit; air defense unit; auxiliary display unit

ADVON advanced echelon; advanced liaison

ADW air defense warnings; aviation data warehouse

ADWC air defense warning condition; air defense weapons coordinator

ADZ air defense zone; amphibious defense zone

ADZC amphibious defense zone coordinator

AE acoustic emission; active emission; aeromedical evacuation; airborne electronics;

ammunition and explosives; assault echelon; assumed enemy; auxiliary exhaust steam;

aviation electrician's mate (USN rating)

AEA acquisition engineering agent; active electronic attack

AEAD active emission assessment display

AEB emergency breathing air

AECA Arms Export Control Act

AECM aeromedical evacuation crew member

AECS automated entry control system

AED automated external defibrillator; electronic dry air

AEDT Advanced Explosives Destruction Technique

AEF active emitter file; air and space expeditionary force

AEIT Advanced Explosive Investigative Technique

AEL allowance equipage list

AELT aeromedical evacuation liaison team

AEM adaptive energy management

AEM/S advance enclosed mast/sensor

AEN arbitrary electronic intelligence notation

AEODP allied explosive ordnance disposal publication

AEP allied engineering publication

AERM autonomous emergency recovery mode

AERP acoustic emissions receiver/processor; active emission receiver processor

AES advanced encryption standard; aeromedical evacuation system

AESMT aeromedical evacuation stage management team

AESOP Afloat Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations Program

AETACS airborne elements of the theater air control system

AETC Air Education and Training Command; auxiliary equipment transportation container

AETF air and space expeditionary task force

AEW airborne early warning

AEZ aircraft engagement zone

AF Air Force; amphibious force; assault force; assumed friend; audio frequency; automatic

fixed

AFAC airborne forward air controller

AFAPD Air Force application program development

AFARN Air Force air request net

AFATADS advanced field artillery tactical data system

AFATDS Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System

AFB Air Force base

AFC airframe change; assault force commander; automatic frequency control

AFCAP Air Force contract augmentation program

AFCC Air Force Component Commander

AFCESA Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency

AFCS Army Facilities Components System; automatic flight control system

AFDC Air Force Doctrine Center

3-9 JUN 2012

AFDD Air Force doctrine document

AFDDEC Air Force Doctrine Development and Education Center

AFDS amphibious flagship data system

AFFF aqueous film-forming foam (light water)

AFFMA Air Force Frequency Management Agency

AFFOR Air Force forces

AFH Air Force handbook

AFHSC Armed Forces Health Surveillance Center

AFI Air Force instruction

AFIMS Air Force Incident Management System

AFIP Armed Forces Institute of Pathology

AFISRA Air Force Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Agency

AFIWC Air Force Information Warfare Center

AFJI Air Force joint instruction

AFL assault flight leader

AFLE Air Force liaison element

AFMAN Air Force manual

AFMAN(I) Air Force manual (instruction); Air Force manual (inter-Service)

AFME Armed Forces Medical Examiner

AFMIC Armed Forces Medical Intelligence Center

AFMS Air Force Medical Service

AFNORTH Air Forces North

AFO advanced force operations

AFOE assault follow-on echelon

AFOSI Air Force Office of Special Investigations

AFOTC alternate force over-the-horizon track coordinator

AFOTTP Air Force operational tactics, techniques, and procedures

AFP adaptive force package; ARC-210 fill program

AFPAM Air Force pamphlet

AFPD Air Force policy directive

AFR Air Force regulation

AFRAT Air Force radiation assessment team

AFRCC Air Force rescue coordination center

AFRL Air Force Research Laboratory

AFRRI Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute

AFS combat store ship

AFSB afloat forward staging base (USCG)

AFSC United States Air Force specialty code

AFSOC Air Force Special Operations Command

AFSOF Air Force special operations forces

AFSOUTH Air Forces Southern

AFT Air Force task; automatic frequency tracking

AFTAC Air Force Technical Applications Center

AFTH Air Force Theater Hospital

AFTL Air Force Task List

AFTN Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunications Network (message)

AFTTP Air Force tactics, techniques, and procedures

AFTTP(I) Air Force tactics, techniques, and procedures (instruction)

AFVA Air Force visual aid

AG aerographer's mate (USN rating)

AGC automatic gain control

AGCF air-ground correlation factor

AGE aerospace ground equipment

AGI auxiliary general intelligence; intelligence collection ship

AGL above ground level

AGLO assistant gunfire liaison officer (aboard ship)

3-11 JUN 2012

AGM air-to-ground missile; air-to-surface guided missile; attack guidance matrix

AGPU aviation ground power unit

AGR antijam Global Positioning System receiver

AGS aviation ground support

AGSE aviation ground support equipment

AH armored hatch; attack helicopter; hospital ship

AHC attack helicopter commander

AHD acoustic hailing device

AHLTA Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application

AHP allied hydrographic publication; high-pressure air

Al air intelligence; air intercept; air interdiction; airborne intercept; airborne interceptor;

amplitude input

Al&R active intercept and ranging

AlA Air Intelligence Agency

AIAC automatic initiate, automatic correlate

AIAT automatic initiate, automatic track

AIC air intercept control; air intercept controller; airspace information center; Atlantic

Intelligence Command

AICS air intercept controller supervisor

AIE alternate insertion/extraction

AlEDD Advanced Improvised Explosive Device Disposal

AIF automated installation file

AIG addressee indicator group

AIHA American Industrial Hygiene Association

All airborne infection isolation

AIM air intercept missile; air-launched, intercept-aerial, guided missile

AIMC air interdiction mission commander; automatic initiate, manual correlate

AIMD aircraft intermediate maintenance department; aviation intermediate maintenance depot

Advanced Imaging Multispectral Sensor; Air Traffic Control Radar Beacon System, Identification Friend or Foe, Mark XII/XIIA, System; airborne identification mobile **AIMS**

system (Mk 12 IFF)

AIMT air interdiction of maritime target

AIN ammunition information notice

AIO air intelligence officer; assistant intelligence officer

AIO/T airborne intelligence officer/technician

AIP aeronautical information publication; air-independent propulsion; aircraft improvement

program; antisurface warfare improvement program; automatic input processing

AIPH Army Institute of Public Health

AIR air inflatable retarder; acoustic intercept receiver

AIR OPS air operations (officer)

AIR TACMAN aircraft tactical manual

AIR TRK air tracker

AIR-MAR maritime air

AIRBOC air-launched rapid-blooming offboard chaff

AIRDET air detachment (USAF)

AIREM air readiness/effectiveness measuring

AIREM air effectiveness measurement

AIRFOR air forces

AIRSAVE survival vest

AIRSUPREQ air support request (message) (also see ASR)

Aeronautical Information Service; air intelligence squadron; annual inspection summary; **AIS**

automated information system; Automatic Identification System

AISAP Airsave Integration Survival Vest Armor Protection Ensemble

AIT advanced individual training; aeromedical isolation team; automated identification

technology

AITG airborne integrated terminal group

AJ antijam; antijamming

AJBPO area joint blood program office

> 3-13 **JUN 2012**

AJD Aujeszky's disease (swine disease)

AJP allied joint publication; auxiliary JP-5

AK cargo ship

AKO Army Knowledge Online

AKR vehicle cargo ship

Al aluminum

AL air lock

ALARA as low as reasonably achievable

ALARM advanced low-altitude radar model; air-launched antiradiation missile

ALC automatic level control; automatic light control; air logistics coordinator

ALCE airlift control element

ALCM air-launched cruise missile

ALCOM United States Alaskan Command

ALCON all concerned

ALCS airborne launch control system

ALD amplifying local display; Aviation Logistics Division (HQMC)

ALE airlift liaison element; alternate low energy; area limitation environment; automated link

establishment; automatic link establishment

ALERTORD alert order

ALFS airborne low-frequency sonar

ALI automatic line integration

ALIC aircraft launcher interface computer

ALIT automatic line integration thresholded

ALIU automatic line integration unthresholded

ALLOREQ air allocation request

ALLTV all light level television

ALM alarm

ALMAR All Marines

ALMDS Airborne Laser Mine Detection System

ALNOT alert notice

ALO air liaison officer; airboss lightweight overboot

ALORD alert launch order (message)

ALP allied logistic publication; low pressure air

ALR acceptable level of risk

ALRTC auto local-remote track correlate

ALS airborne loud speaker; ambient-limited speed; automatic landing subsystem; automatic

landing system

ALSA Air Land Sea Application (Center)

ALT alert

alt alternate; altitude

AM acoustic module; amplitude modulated; amplitude modulation; aviation structural

mechanic (USN rating)

AMAD automatic mustard agent detector

AMAL authorized medical allowance list

AMAT antimateriel

AMB air mobility branch

amb ambulance

AMC air mission commander; Air Mobility Command; airborne mission commander; airborne

mission coordinator; Army Materiel Command

AMCM airborne mine countermeasures

AMCR aircraft material condition report

AMCROSS American Red Cross (message)

AMD activity manning document; activity manpower document; air and missile defense; air

mobility division; automatic message display

AMDC air and missile defense commander (USN)

AMDCOORD air and missile defense coordinator (USA)

AMDIS Automated Mass Spectral Deconvolution and Identification System

AMDPCS air and missile defense planning and control system

3-15 JUN 2012

AMDTO automated mission data transmit order

AMDWS air and missile defense workstation (USA)

AME air mobility element; aviation structural mechanic - equipment (USN rating)

AMEDD Army Medical Department

AMEDDCS United States Army Medical Department Center and School

AMedP allied medical publication

AMEMB American Embassy

AMHAZ ammunition and hazardous material

AMHS automated message handling system

AMI Aeronautical Militare Italiana

AMIDSHIPS Automated Merchant Identification Ship System

AMIO alien migrant interdiction operations

AML area medical laboratory

AMLS airspace management liaison section

ammo ammunition

AMMOLANT Ammunition Management Office, Atlantic

AMMOPAC Ammunition Management Office, Pacific

AMNS Airborne Mine Neutralization System

AMOCC air mobility operations control center

AMOG air mobility operations group

AMOUT advanced military operations in urban terrain

AMP airfield marking pattern; amplification; amplitude; automated message processing;

medium pressure air

AMPHIB amphibious

AMPN amplification

AMR airborne microwave refractometer; auxiliary machine room

AMRAAM advanced medium-range air-to-air missile

AMS advanced missile system; alarm and monitoring system; alternate master station; area

maritime security

AMSEA American Overseas Marine

AMSRR Aviation Maintenance Supply Readiness Reporting

AMT aerial mail terminal

AMTI airborne moving target indication; airborne moving target indicator

AMVER automated merchant vessel reporting; automated mutual-assistance vessel rescue system

AMW amphibious warfare

AN airman (USN general apprenticeship rating); ambient noise

ANAV assistant navigator

ANC adaptive-noise cancellation; afloat net control

ANCD automated net control device

ANDVT advanced narrowband digital voice terminal

ANFO ammonium nitrate-fuel oil (explosive)

ANG Air National Guard

ang angle

ANGLICO air-naval gunfire liaison company

ANGMU Air National Guard Management Utility

ANL automatic noise limiting

ANM ambient noise measurement

ANODE ambient noise directionality estimator

ANORS anticipated not-operationally-ready, supply

ANSI American National Standards Institute

ANW2 Adaptive Networking Wideband Waveform

AO action officer; administrative officer; air officer; approach officer; area of operations;

auxiliary oiler; aviation ordnanceman (USN rating)

AOA amphibious objective area; angle of arrival

AOB advanced operational base; advanced operations base; air order of battle; airfield

operations battalion; angle of bank; angle on the bow

AOBT acoustic onboard trainer

3-17 JUN 2012

AOC air and space operations center (USAF (AN/USQ-163 Falconer)); air operations center;

area of concentration; area operational commander; Army operations center; automatic

overload control

AOCC aviation ordnance control center

AOD air operations directive (USAF)

AOE fast combat support ship

AOF azimuth of fire

AOI area of interest (also see AI)

AOIC assistant officer in charge

AOL asset options list

AOMSW air operations in maritime surface warfare

AOO (NATO) area of operations

AOOA air operations objectives and apportionment

AOP air operations plan; area of probability

AOPS assistant operations officer

AOR area of responsibility; replenishment oiler

AOSS aviation ordnance safety supervisor

AOT advanced operator training; air operations technician; transport oiler

AOTD active optical target detector

AOU area of uncertainty

AP access point; action plan; advance party; aimpoint; airport; allied publication;

antipersonnel; Armed Forces Pacific; armor-piercing; transport

AP-PPE All Purpose—Personal Protective Ensemble

APA air patrol area

APAM antipersonnel/antiarmor; antipersonnel/antimaterial

APAN All Partners Access Network

APB advanced processor build; air planning board

APC armored personnel carrier

APD Army Publishing Directorate

APDS armor-piercing discarding sabot

APDS-T armor-piercing discarding sabot-tracer

APEI armor-piercing explosive incendiary

APEL Allied Publications Electronic Library

APET acoustic passive elevation tracker

APF afloat pre-positioning force; appropriated funds

APFSDS-T armor-piercing fin-stabilized discarding sabot-tracer

APG aviation procedures guide

APHIS Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

API armor-piercing incendiary

API-T armor-piercing incendiary-tracer

APICM antipersonnel improved conventional munition

APL allowance parts list; Applied Physics Laboratory (Johns Hopkins University)

APLT advanced capability post-launch trainer

APM (NATO) acoustic protective measures

APOD aerial port of debarkation; aerial port of departure

APOE aerial port of embarkation

APP allied procedural publication; acoustic performance prediction; auxiliary power plant;

auxiliary propulsion plant

app appendix

APPEL acoustic performance prediction and element localization

approx approximately

APPS analytical photogrammetric positioning system

APR acoustic passive ranging

APRI Asia Pacific Regional Initiative

APS adaptive processor system; advanced planning system (USAF); aerodynamic particle sizer;

afloat planning system (TLAM); afloat pre-positioning ship

APS-3 Army pre-positioned stocks-3

APSRON afloat pre-positioning ships squadron

3-19 JUN 2012

APT armor-piercing tracer

APU auxiliary power unit

APWO assistant public works officer

APZ asset protection zone

AQ acquisition (also see ACQ)

AQD additional qualification designator

AR aerial refueling; air refueling; armed reconnaissance; Army regulation; artillery rocket;

repair ship

ARA attitude reference assembly; Armada de la República Argentina (Argentine navy)

ARAT Army Reprogramming Analysis Team

ARAT-PO Army Reprogramming Analysis Team–Project Office

ARAT-SC Army Reprogramming Analysis Team–Support Cell

ARAT-SE Army Reprogramming Analysis Team- Software Engineering

ARAT-TA Army Reprogramming Analysis Team-Threat Analysis

ARATC advanced radar air traffic control

ARC air radar controller; air Reserve Components; American Red Cross; arc-second raster

chart; automatic ram control

ARCI acoustic rapid commercial off-the-shelf insertion

ARCN (NATO) air reporting and control net

ARCP air refueling control point

AREC air resource element coordinator

AREPS Advanced Refractive Effects Prediction System

ARF Army Regional Flotilla

ARFOR Army forces

ARG amphibious ready group

ARG/MEU amphibious ready group/Marine expeditionary unit

ARGIT amphibious ready group in-port training

ARH antiradiation homer; antiradiation homing

ARIP air refueling initial point

ARL airborne reconnaissance-low; aspect ratio limiting; assault rocket launcher

ARLO air reconnaissance liaison officer

ARM antiradiation missile

ARMCT area religious ministry coordination team

ARMS aerial reconnaissance multisensor

ARNG Army National Guard

ARNGUS Army National Guard of the United States

ARNORTH United States Army North

ARO auxiliary readout (display)

ARP air refueling point; airborne relay platform

ARPA automatic radar plotting aid

ARPDD automatic radar periscope detection and discrimination

ARQ automatic request-repeat

ARR antenna rotation rate; automatic ripcord release

ARS Aerospace Rescue Service; air refueling store; auto ready spare; automatic receive system;

salvage ship

ARSC aeronautical rescue subcenter

ARSO assistant range safety officer

ARSOA Army special operations aviation

ARSOF Army special operations forces

ARSOTF Army special operations task force

ART armed response team; Army tactical task

art article

ARTCC air route traffic control center

ARTEP Army Training Evaluation Program

ARTIS advanced radar target identification system

arty artillery

ARVCOP Augmented Reality Visualization of the Common Operational Picture

3-21 JUN 2012

AS airborne subsystem; area search; (NATO) associated support; automatic sprinkler;

auxiliary steam; aviation section; aviation ship; aviation support equipment technician

(USN rating); submarine tender

ASA ammunition support activity; analog signature analysis; auxiliary spectrum analyzer

ASA(ALT) Assistant Secretary of the Army for Acquisition, Logistics, and Technology

ASAC antisubmarine air controller

ASAG (NATO) air surface action group

ASAP as soon as possible

ASARS Advanced Synthetic Aperture Radar System

ASAS All Source Analysis System; antisubmarine aircraft supervisor

ASAU air search attack unit

ASBP Armed Services Blood Program

ASBPO Armed Services Blood Program Office

ASC air support controller; air support coordinator; Army Signal Command

ASC(A) air support coordinator (airborne); assault support coordinator (airborne)

ASCC Air Standardization Coordinating Committee; Army Service component command; Army

Service component commander

ASCII American Standard Code for Information Interchange

ASCM air-to-surface cruise missile; all-source contact management; antiship cruise missile

ASCMD antiship cruise missile defense

ASCOPE areas, structures, capabilities, organizations, people, and events

ASCS air support control section (USMC); air support coordination section (USN)

ASD active search display; antislack device; area search detachment; aviation support division

ASD(GSA) Assistant Secretary of Defense (Global Security Affairs)

ASD(HA) Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health Affairs)

ASD(SO/LIC&IC) Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict and

Interdependent Capabilities

ASDS advanced SEAL delivery system; air situation display system

ASE air support element; aircraft survivability equipment; array shape estimation

ASEPS Automated Signal Excess Prediction System

ASETF air and space expeditionary task force (USAF)

ASF aeromedical staging facility; Army Strategic Flotilla; auxiliary security force

ASFS acoustic sensor functional segment

ASG area support group

ASH anti-self-homing

ASI additional skill identifier (USA); aircraft sensor input; automated shore interface

ASIP acceptable strike impact perimeter; advanced system improvement program

ASIS amphibious support information system

ASIST Aircraft Ship Integrated Secure and Traverse

ASIT adaptable surface interface terminal

ASK acoustic suppression kit

ASL above sea level; arctic submarine laboratory (NOSC); authorized stockage list (USA);

Aviation Logistics Support Branch (HQMC) (USMC)

ASLT air support liaison team

ASM acoustic sounding and maneuvering; air-to-surface missile; antiship missile; array

stabilization module

ASMD antiship missile defense

ASN assistant secretary of the Navy

ASN(RD&A) Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Research, Development and Acquisition)

ASO acoustic sensor operator; advanced special operations; air security officer; aviation safety

officer

ASOC air security operations center; air support operations center

ASOT advanced special operations techniques

ASP advanced signal processor; ammunition supply point

ASPECT active system performance estimate computer tool

ASPJ airborne self-protection jammer

ASPO Army space program office

ASR air search radar; air support request; air surveillance radar; airport surveillance radar;

alternate supply route; assault support request

ASRA air supply rack assembly

3-23 JUN 2012

ASRAPC Acoustic Sensor Range Prediction Compacted

ASRAPS acoustic sensor range prediction system

ASROC antisubmarine rocket

ASRT air support radar team

ASSA at-sea space accountability

ASSI active secondary search inhibit

ASSM (NATO) antisurface ship missile

ASST antiship surveillance and targeting

AST agency standard terminal

ASTAB automated status board

ASTAC antisubmarine/antisurface tactical air control; antisubmarine/antisurface tactical air

controller

ASTRAL Automated Signal Excess Prediction System Transmission Loss

ASV armored security vehicle

ASW antisubmarine warfare; auxiliary seawater; average surface wind

ASWACS antisubmarine warfare air control ship

ASWBPL Armed Services Whole Blood Processing Laboratories

ASWC antisubmarine warfare commander

ASWCS antisubmarine warfare control system

ASWCSO antisubmarine warfare control system operator

ASWE antisubmarine warfare evaluator

ASWEX antisubmarine warfare exercise

ASWFA antisubmarine warfare free area

ASWFCO antisubmarine warfare fire control officer

ASWM antisubmarine warfare module

ASWO antisubmarine warfare officer

ASWOC antisubmarine warfare operations center; antisubmarine warfare operations console

ASWTN antisubmarine warfare track number

AT airtight; annual training; antitank; antiterrorism; assessment team; atmosphere analyzer;

aviation electronics technician (USN rating)

AT/FP antiterrorism/force protection

ATA automatic target acquisition; automatic threat alert; automatic track association; auxiliary

ocean tug

ATAC air-dropped two-way communications (buoy); antiterrorism alert center (USN); advanced

traceability and control

ATACMS Army Tactical Missile System

ATACS amphibious tactical air control system

ATARS advanced tactical airborne reconnaissance system

ATAS air-to-air Stinger (missile)

ATC Advanced Training Command; air test cap; air track coordinator; air traffic control; air

transportable clinic (USAF)

ATCALS air traffic control and landing system

ATCC air traffic control center

ATCCS Army tactical command and control system

ATCMD advanced transportation control and movement document

ATCOM Army Troop Command

ATCRBS Air Traffic Control Radar Beacon System

ATCS air traffic control section; air traffic control subsystem

ATD active track display; actual time of departure; airtight door; automatic target detection

ATDL Army tactical data link

ATDS airborne tactical data system

ATF amphibious task force; automatic target following; automatic terrain following; automatic

track following; Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives (DOJ); fleet ocean

tug

ATF/AFT automatic target following/automatic frequency track

ATFLIR advanced targeting forward-looking infrared

ATG afloat training group; antenna transceiver group

ATGM antitank guided missile

ATH air transportable hospital

3-25 JUN 2012

ATHP ammunition transfer holding point

ATI aircraft transport isolator; ambient temperature illuminator

ATL assault team leader

ATLASS Asset Tracking Logistics and Supply System

ATLS advanced trauma life support

ATM advanced trauma management; antitank missile; asynchronous transfer mode; automated

teller machine

ATMP Air Target Materials Program

ATNAA antidote treatment-nerve agent autoinjector

ATNAVICS Air Traffic Navigation, Integration, and Coordination System

ATO air tasking order; air transfer officer; air transportation officer; airborne tactical officer;

antiterrorism officer

ATOC air terminal operations center

ATOI air target of interest

ATON aids to navigation

ATOT actual time-on-target

ATP advance targeting pod; advanced tracking prototype; allied tactical publication

ATS acoustic tracking station; acoustic tracking system; air traffic service; airtight scuttle;

salvage and rescue ship

ATSCO alternate top secret control officer

ATSDR Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry

ATSG acoustic test signal generator; Aegis training support group

ATSO ability to survive and operate

ATSS airborne target surveillance supervisor

ATT acoustic target tracker; afloat training team; aided target track

ATTI acoustic test target insertion

attn attention

ATTO antiterrorism training officer

ATTP air traffic training program; Army tactics, techniques, and procedures

ATVG adaptive time varied gain

ATWCS advanced Tomahawk weapon control system

ATWG antiterrorism working group

AU analyzer unit

AUAMP Advanced Underwater Acoustic Modeling Project

AUF airborne use of force

AUIB aircrew uniform integrated battlefield

AUP advanced unitary penetrator (munition)

AUR all-up round

AUSAID Australian Agency for International Development

AUTL Army universal task list

auto automatic (option)

AUTO TKR automatic tracker

AUTOCAT automatic communication airborne transfer

AUTODIN Automatic Digital Network

aux auxiliary

aux con auxiliary control

AV air vehicle; asset visibility; audiovisual; automatic voice network

AVB aviation logistic support ship

AVCAL aviation consolidated allowance list

AVDET aviation detachment (USCG)

AVDLR aviation depot-level repairable

AVGAS aviation gasoline

AVHRR advanced very high resolution radiometer

AVLOG aviation logistics

AVN aviation

AVO air vehicle operator

AVPU alert, responds to verbal stimuli, responds to painful stimuli, and unresponsive

3-27 JUN 2012

AVR asset visibility report

AVSDU analog-video signal display unit

AVT automatic video tracker; automatic video tracking

AVWX aviation route weather forecast

AW acoustic warfare; air warfare; aviation warfare systems operator (USN rating)

AWACS Airborne Warning and Control System

AWFC Air Warfare Center

AWLS all-weather landing system

AWNIS Allied Worldwide Navigational Information System

AWS Aegis weapon system; Air Weather Service; analysis workstation

AWSE armament weapons support equipment

AWSM acoustic warfare support measures

AWSSSP Army Reprogramming Analysis Team Warfighter Survivability Software Support Portal

AWSTS Airborne Mine Countermeasures Weapon Systems Training School

AWT air weapons team; airman written test

AWTT above-water torpedo tube

AWWA American Water Works Association

AXBT airborne expendable bathythermograph

AXO abandoned explosive ordnance

AXP allied exercise publication; ambulance exchange point

AZ aviation maintenance administrationman (USN rating)

B&A boat and aircraft

B&T ballast and trim

B-scan bearing scan

B/B bridge-to-bridge

B/W black and white

B2C2WG boards, bureaus, centers, cells, and working groups

BA basic allowance; battlespace awareness; beam amplitude; billets authorized; budget

activity

BAA backup aircraft authorized

BACN battlefield airborne communications node

BAE brigade aviation element

BAF backup alert force; boat assault force

BAH basic allowance for housing

BAI battlefield air interdiction

bal ballast

BALO battalion air liaison officer

BALTOPS Baltic operations

BAM bird avoidance model (aviation)

BAMCIS begin planning, arrange for reconnaissance, make reconnaissance, complete the plan, issue

the order, and supervise (USMC)

BAMS broad area maritime surveillance

BAMS-D broad area maritime surveillance-demonstrator

BARCAP barrier combat air patrol

BAS basic allowance for subsistence; battalion aid station; battlespace awareness and shaping

BAT biological augmentation team

BATMAV Battlefield Air Targeting Micro Air Vehicle

BATNA best alternative to a negotiated agreement

BB battleship; boiler blow; bottom bounce; broadband

BBCM broadband countermeasure

BBPCT blocking, bracing, packing, crating, and tie-down

BBS baseband switching; bulletin board system

BBSU basic biosuite unit

BBTV banana bunchy top virus

BC backup controller; battalion commander; biological-chemical; boat captain; bottom current

BCA broadcast control authority

3-29 JUN 2012

BCC battery control center; battle control center

BCD battlefield coordination detachment (USA)

BCE base civil engineer; battlefield coordination element

BCL battlefield coordination line (USMC)

BCN beacon

BCOP Biological Common Operating Picture

BCP ballast control panel

BCS broadcast control station

BCSN broadcast sequence number

BCT brigade combat team

BCU battery coolant unit

BD band; base detonating; best depth; black digital

BDA basic decoy algorithm; battle damage assessment; bomb damage assessment

BDAREP battle damage assessment report

BDAT battle damage assessment team

BDC blood donor center

bde brigade

BDE below decks equipment

BDFA basic daily food allowance

BDHI bearing-distance-heading indicator

BDI battle damage indication

BDII battle damage indication imagery

BDO battle dress overgarment

BDOC base defense operations center

BDR battle damage repair; best depth range

BDRD Biological Defense Research Directorate

BDRP Biological Defense Research Program

BDS battle dressing station

BDU basic display unit; battle dress uniform; below-deck unit; bomb dummy unit

BDZ base defense zone

BE basic encyclopedia

BE number basic encyclopedia number

BEE bioenvironmental engineering

BEEF basic exposure evaluation form

BEQ bachelor enlisted quarters

BER bit error rate

BES beach evacuation station; budget estimate submission

BEVAR blue emitter vulnerability assessment report

BEWT battle force electronic warfare trainer

BF base frequency; battle force

BFA battlefield functional area; bearing-frequency analysis

BFI bearing frequency indicator

BFIMA battle force intermediate maintenance activity

BFLC battle force logistics coordinator

BFM basic fighter maneuvers

BFO beat-frequency oscillation; beat-frequency oscillator

BFR buffer

BFT blue force tracker; blue force tracking

BFTT battle force tactical training

BG battle group; brigadier general (USA)

BG/TF battle group/task force

BGAN Broadband Global Area Network

BGC battle group commander; boat group commander

BGDBM battle group database management; battle group database manager

BGen brigadier general (USMC)

BGIT battle group in-port training

3-31 JUN 2012

BGIXS battle group information exchange subsystem; battle group information exchange system

BGLC battle group logistics coordinator

BGPHES battle group passive horizon extension system

BGS background shipping

BH behavioral health

BHA bomb hit assessment

BHC British Hovercraft Corporation

BHO battle handover

BI battle injury; beacon interrogation

BIAS buoy-integrated antenna system

BIBS built-in breathing system

BICEPS brevity, immediacy, contact, expectancy, proximity, and simplicity

BIDS bridge information display system

BIIP Bureau of International Information Programs

BIMA Biometrics Identity Management Agency

BIOCHEM biochemist

BIOFACS biomedical and facilities system

BIT beam interpolation tracker; built-in test

BITE built-in test equipment

BIU beach interface unit; buoy interface unit

BKB blue kill box

BKGD background

BKS broadcast keying station

BL&P blind-loaded and plugged (projectile)

BLC business line coordinator

bldg building

BLDREP blood report

BLDSHIPREP blood shipment report

BLG below-layer gradient

BLL business line leader

BLM business line manager

BLOS beyond line-of-sight

BLRT business line response team

BLS basic life support; beach landing site

BLT battalion landing team

BLU bomb live unit

BLUG bottom loss upgrade

BM ballistic missile; battle management

BMB Business Management Board

BMBL Biosafety in Microbiological and Biomedical Labs

BMC2 battle management command and control (USAF)

BMCT begin morning civil twilight

BMD ballistic missile defense

BMDC ballistic missile defense commander

BMDO Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (now Missile Defense Agency)

BMDS ballistic missile defense system

BMNT begin morning nautical twilight

BMOA ballistic missile operating area

BMOW boatswain's mate of the watch

BMU beachmaster unit

BMUP block modification upgrade program

bn battalion (BN = USMC)

BNC bayonet connector

BNML battalion military liaison

BO boarding officer; business officer

BOC bomb on coordinate

3-33 JUN 2012

BOD board of directors

BOG beach operations group

BOI basis of issue

BOL bearing-only launch; bill of lading

BOLO be on the lookout

BOM bill of material; bill of materials

BOQ bachelor officer quarters

BOS base operating support; base operations support; battlefield operating system

BOSG base operations support group

BOT bomb on target

BOTAP beginning of turn action point

BP battle port; battle position; beach party; bearing profile

BPA blanket purchase agreement

BPAUV battlespace preparation autonomous underwater vehicle

BPC Blatchford-Preston Complex; Building Partnership Capacity; building partner capacity

BPD blood products depot

BPG beach party group

BPI business process improvement

BPS ballistic protection system; basic psychological operations study; break-point speed

BPT be prepared to; beach party team

BPWRR bulk petroleum war reserve requirement

BPWRS bulk petroleum war reserve stocks

BQ bachelor quarters

BR battle rhythm; bearing rider; blade rate

BRAA bearing, range, altitude, and aspect

BRAC base realignment and closure

BRC base recovery course; bearing rate computer

BRDM boyevaya razvedyuatel'naya dozornaya meshina (Russian armored combat reconnaissance

patrol vehicle)

BRG bearing (also BRNG)

BRI basic rate interface; bearing and range indicator

BRK biological response kit

BRM bioregulators/modulators; bottom reference mode

BRNG bearing (also see BRG)

BRS broadcast radiating station

BS bottom-surface

BSA beach support area; body surface area

BSAR broadband sonar analog receiver

BSB broadband split beam

BSC billet sequence code

BSI base support installation; body substance isolation

BSL biosafety level

BSMC brigade support medical company

BSO budget submitting office

BSP base support plan; battlespace profiler; brief stop for personnel

BSU beach support unit; blood supply unit; boat support unit

BSZ base security zone

BT bathythermal; bathythermograph; biological terrorism; boarding team

BTA biological threat agent

BTB bridge-to-bridge (ship-to-ship communications)

Basic Training Command; blood transshipment center

BTG basic target graphic

BTH bearing time history; beyond the horizon

BTL boarding team leader

BTM boarding team member

3-35 JUN 2012

BTO battle tracking overlay

BTP billet training profile

BTU beach termination unit

BU backup; builder (USN rating)

BUB battle update brief

BUD basic underwater demolition

BUD/S basic underwater demolition/SEAL team

BULK bulk cargo

BUMED Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (USN)

BUMEDINST Bureau of Medicine and Surgery instruction

BUNO bureau number

BUPERS Bureau of Naval Personnel

BUPERSINST Bureau of Naval Personnel instruction

BUU basic user unit

BVM bag valve mask

BVO black vinyl overshoes

BVP beacon video processor

BVR beyond visual range

BW bandwidth; biological warfare

BWC bandwidth correction; battle watch captain; boat wave commander

BWF basic wind forecast

BWM basic wind message

BWR basic wind report

Barley Yellow Dwarf (plant disease)

BYP bypass

BZ beach zone

C cap; closing; closure; cover

C&D command and decision; control and display; cover and deception

C&L capabilities and limitations

C&R command and reporting; coordination and reporting (network)

C-6 communications and signals staff

C-E LCMC Communications-Electronics Life Cycle Management Command

C-HAG Chemical Hazard Assessment Guide

C-IED counter-improvised explosive device

C-ISR counterintelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance

C-ISRT counterintelligence, surveillance, reconnaissance, and targeting

C-RAM counter-rocket, artillery, and mortar

C/B chemical/biological

C/C ammunition condition code

C/JAOC combined/joint air operations center

C/JFMCC combined/joint force maritime component commander

C/JTF combined/joint task force

C/S chief of staff (USMC)

C/V criticality/vulnerability

C2 command and control

C2BMC command and control battle management center

C2CRE command and control chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear response element

C2D2E command and control in a denied or degraded environment

C2DO command and control duty officer

C2F Commander, Second Fleet (also see COMSECONDFLT)

C2ISR command and control, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance

C2P command and control processor

C2PC command and control personal computer (general use term)

C3F Commander, Third Fleet (also see COMTHIRDFLT)

C4 composition 4 (explosive)

C4F Commander, Fourth Fleet (also see COMFOURTHFLT)

3-37 JUN 2012

C412 command, control, communications, computers, intelligence, and information

C4IFTW command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence for the Warrior

C4N command, control, communications, computers, and navigation

C5F Commander, Fifth Fleet (also see COMFIFTHFLT)

C5l command, control, communications, computers, combat systems, and intelligence

C6F Commander, Sixth Fleet (also see COMSIXTHFLT)

C7F Commander, Seventh Fleet (also see COMSEVENTHFLT)

CA chaplain assistant; civil affairs; combat assessment; conical angle; control air

CAB combat aviation brigade

CAC coastal assault craft; combat assault craft; Combined Arms Center; common access card;

control air, air conditioning; cost account code; current actions center

CAC/FHS Casualty Assistance Calls and Funeral Honors Support

CAC2S common aviation command and control system

CACO casualty assistance calls officer

CAD cartridge-actuated device; catapult steam drain; collective address designator; computer-

aided detection

CADD Combined Arms Doctrine Directorate

CADK chemical agent detector kit (USA)

CADRG compressed arc-second raster chart digitized raster graphic

CADRT computer-aided dead-reckoning tracer

CAE command assessment element; counterassault element

CAF catapult feed

CAFC commercial activity function code

CAFMS computer-assisted force management system

CAFS compressed air-foam system

CAG carrier air group; carrier air wing commander; central Arabian Gulf; commander air group

CAIII Challenge Athena III

CAIMS conventional ammunition integrated management system

CAINS carrier aircraft inertial navigation system

CAL critical asset list

cal caliber

CALCM conventional air-launched cruise missile

CALMS computer-aided load manifesting system

CAM cargo ammunition magazine; chemical agent monitor; clobber analysis module

CAMPS Consolidated Air Mobility Planning System

CANA convulsant antidote for nerve agent (diazepam)

CANDI commercial and nondevelopmental item

CANTCO cannot comply

CANTPRO cannot process

CANTRAC catalogue of naval training courses

CAO civil affairs operations

CAOC combined air and space operations center (USAF); combined air operations center

CAP Civil Air Patrol; combat air patrol; corpsman assault pack; corrective action plan; crisis

action planning; crisis action procedures

CAPC carrier aircraft plane commander

CAPDS chemical agent point detection system

CAPS Consolidated Aerial Port System

CAPSET capability set

CAPT captain (USN)

CAR corrective action report

CARC chemical agent resistant coating

CARGRU carrier group

CARP computed air release point; computer and radar processor

CARS close-aboard ranging system; Communications Security Automated Reporting System

CART cargo afloat rig team; command assessment of readiness and training; controlled alert

response terminal

CARVER criticality, accessibility, recuperability, vulnerability, effect, and recognizability

3-39 JUN 2012

CAS casualty; catapult steam; Chemical Abstract Service; close air support; collaboration at

sea; combined antenna system; construction activity summary

CASCOR casualty correction (report)

CASEVAC casualty evacuation

CASF contingency aeromedical staging facility

CASREC casualty receiving

CASREP casualty report

CASS close air support system; command activated sonobuoy system; comprehensive acoustic

simulation system

CAST causal strengths

CAT civil affairs team; combat application tourniquet; crisis action team

cat category

CATAS critical angle towed-array sonar; (NATO) critical angle towed-array system

CATCC carrier air traffic control center

CATCODE category code

CATF commander, amphibious task force

CATM captive air training missile

CAW command all the way

CB center of balance; chemical-biological; construction battalion (Seabees); counter battery

CB-OTH cutter boat-over the horizon

CBASS common broadband advanced sonar system

CBC cargo bed cover; construction battalion center

CBD chemical, biological defense

CBDR constant bearing, decreasing range

CBF conventional beamforming

CBIRF chemical-biological incident response force

CBL commercial bill of lading; cutter boat large

CBLUG consolidated bottom-loss upgrade

CBM cutter boat, medium

CBMU construction battalion maintenance unit

CBP Customs and Border Protection (DHS)

CBP OAM Customs and Border Protection Office of Air and Marine

CBPP contagious bovine pleuropneumonia

CBPS chemical-biological protective shelter

CBR chemical, biological, and radiological

CBRD chemical, biological, and radiological defense

CBRDO chemical, biological, and radiological defense officer

CBRE chemical, biological, radiological, and environmental; chemical, biological, radiological,

and explosive

CBRED chemical, biological, radiological, and environmental defense (USN)

CBRN chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear

CBRN CM chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear consequence management

CBRNC chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear center

CBRNCC chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear control center

CBRND chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear defense

CBRNE chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and high-yield explosives

CBRNWRS Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear Warning and Reporting System

CBRT chemical-biological response team

CBS close boundary sentry

CBSG combat sustainment group

CbT combating terrorism

CBT common battery terminal

CbT-RIF Combating Terrorism Readiness Initiatives Fund

CBTZ combat zone

CBU cluster bomb unit; construction battalion unit; color burst unit

CBW chemical and biological warfare

3-41 JUN 2012

CC channel controller; close contact; coalition compound; combat control; command center;

component commander; contributing command; control console; convoy commander;

crew chief; critical capability; cross-correlation; cryptologic center

CCA carrier control area; carrier-controlled approach; close combat attack; combat cargo

assistant; contamination control area; contract construction agent (DOD); craft collection

area

CCAT critical care air transport

CCATT critical care aeromedical transport team

CCB Construction Criteria Base

cargo category code; command and control center; command and control computer;

contingency contracting company

CCCT contingency construction crew training

CCD camouflage, concealment, and deception; charge-coupled device; closed-cycle diesel

CCDF common cryptologic data format

CCDR combatant commander

CCDTV charge-coupled device television

CCG combat communications group

CCI command and control interface; command criminal investigator

CCID command criminal investigative division

CCIF Combatant Commander Initiative Fund

CCIR commander's critical information requirement

CCJTF commander, combined joint task force

CCL contamination control line; contingency construction list

CCM communications countermeasures; cooperative countermeasures; counter-

countermeasures; cross-country movement

CCMD combatant command

CCMRF chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear consequence management response force;

chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and high-yield explosives consequence

management response force

CCNCC Commander, Combined Naval Component Command

ceiling cutout; central control officer; chief of combat operations; circuit control officer;

combat cargo officer

CCOI critical contact of interest

CCOL compartment checkoff list

CCOP cryptologic carry-on program

CCOW channel control orderwire

CCP casualty collection point; communications central platform; converter control processor;

countermeasure control panel; craft control point; cryptologic coverage plan; landing craft,

air cushion control point

CCS casualty collection station; central control ship; central control station; combat control

system; common operational picture correlation site; control and communications

subsystem

CCSC combat cryptologic support console

CCSG commander, carrier strike group

CCSS combat cryptologic support system

CCT craft landing zone control team; combat control team; contamination control team

CCTV closed-circuit television

CCU camera control unit; command control unit; common control unit

CCW counterclockwise

CD channel designator; collateral damage; counterdetection; counterdrug; critical depth

CD-ROM compact disc read-only memory

CDB central database

CDC Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; child development center; combat decision

center; combat direction center; combat division center; common display console; computer display console; control and display console; control display console

CDCM coastal defense cruise missile

CDCO combat direction center officer

CDD capabilities development directorate

CDE chemical defense equipment; collateral damage estimate; collateral damage estimation;

command directed evaluation; common desktop environment

CDF chemical downwind forecast; combat direction finding

CDI coherent dwell interval; control display indicator; course deviation indicator

CDIO collateral duty intelligence officer

3-43 JUN 2012

CDIS collateral duty intelligence specialist

CDL common data link

CDL-N common data link - Navy

CDLMS common data link management system; common data link monitoring system

CDM chemical downwind message; collateral damage methodology; configuration data manager

CDNU control display navigation unit

CDO command duty officer

CDP control display processor; craft departure point; cumulative detection probability

CDR cargo drop reel; chemical downwind report; commander (USN) (Cdr = USMC);

counterdetection range

CDRT computerized dead-reckoning tracer

CDRTSOC commander, theater special operations command

CDRUSAFRICOM Commander, United States Africa Command

CDRUSCENTCOM Commander, United States Central Command

CDRUSEUCOM Commander, United States European Command

CDRUSJFCOM Commander, United States Joint Forces Command

CDRUSNORTHCOM Commander, United States Northern Command

CDRUSPACOM Commander, United States Pacific Command

CDRUSSOCOM Commander, United States Special Operations Command

CDRUSSOUTHCOM Commander, United States Southern Command

CDRUSSTRATCOM Commander, United States Strategic Command

CDRUSTRANSCOM Commander, United States Transportation Command

CDS combat direction system; commander, destroyer squadron; container delivery system;

control display subsystem

CDSE cryptologic direct support element

CDU cockpit display unit; control display unit

CE casualty estimation; circular error; civil engineering; close escort; combat element;

command element (MAGTF); construction electrician (USN rating)

CEA captured enemy ammunition; communications electronic attack

JUN 2012 3-44

CEB combat engineer battalion; combined effects bomblet

CEBL contingency engineering business line

CEC civil engineer corps; cooperative engagement capability; corporate exigency contract

CECB combined effects coordination board

CECOM communications-electronics command

CECOS Civil Engineer Corps Officer School (USN)

CED captured enemy document; construction equipment division; conventional energy

detection

CEE captured enemy equipment

CEI communications-electronics instruction

CEM combined effects munition; cryptologic electronic countermeasures

CENEODDIVE Center for Explosive Ordnance Disposal and Diving

CENSEALSWCC Center for SEAL Team and Special Warfare Combatant-Craft Crewman

CENSECFOR Center for Security Forces (Navy training course)

CENTRIXS Combined Enterprise Regional Information Exchange System

CEO (NATO) convoy escort oiler

CEOI communications-electronics operating instructions

CEP circular error probable; contact evaluation plot; cooperative engagement processor;

communications electronic protection

CEPN cooperative engagement processor number

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (aka

SuperFund)

CERFP chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and high-yield explosives enhanced response

force package

CERP Commanders' Emergency Response Program

CERT computer emergency response team; contingency engineer response team; contingency

engineering response team

CERT ID certified identification

CERTEX certification exercise

CERTSUB certain submarine

3-45 JUN 2012

CES coast earth station; combat expeditionary support; communications electronic warfare

support; cryptologic electronic warfare support

CESE civil engineering support equipment

CESG commander, expeditionary strike group

CESO civil engineer support office

CEU central electronic unit

CEW communications electronic warfare

CF causeway ferry; center frequency; coalition forces; composite force; condensate and feed;

conventional forces; critical factor

CFA cross-field amplifier

CFACC combined force air component commander

CFAR constant false alarm rate

CFC Combined Forces Command, Korea; combined force commander; combined forces

commander; common operational picture fusion center

CFD common fill device

CFE Combined Enterprise Regional Information Exchange System Four Eyes

CFF call for fire; clear field of fire

CFG configuration

CFL coordinated fire line

CFM cylinder-filling module

CFMCC combined force maritime component commander

CFMWC Canadian Forces Maritime Warfare Centre

CFn Composeable FORCEnet

CFPS combat flight planning software

CFR Code of Federal Regulations; crash, fire, and rescue (USMC); cylinder firing rate

CFS command function select; community and family support

CFT cross-functional team

CFTP cross-functional troop

CG capacity gauges; center of gravity; Coast Guard; commanding general; guided-missile

cruiser; phosgene (choking agent)

CG-C2 Coast Guard command and control

CGA control gain amplifier

CGAS Coast Guard Air Station

CGDN+ Coast Guard Data Network Plus

CGFMFLANT Commanding General, Fleet Marine Forces, Atlantic

CGIS United States Coast Guard Investigative Service

CGN guided-missile cruiser, nuclear

CGR cable gripping release

CGRS common geographic reference system

CGS common geopositioning services; common geospatial-intelligence system; common

ground station

CGUOFP Coast Guard Use of Force Policy (USCG)

ch channel

CH controlled humidity

CHA craft holding area

chap chapter

char character

CHB cargo-handling battalion

CHBDL common high bandwidth data link

CHBUMED Chief, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

CHC Navy Chaplain Corps

CHCS composite health care system

CHCSS Chief, Central Security Service

CHE container-handling equipment

CHET customs high endurance tracker (Cheyenne III aircraft)

CHINFO Navy Office of Information

CHNAVPERS Chief of Naval Personnel

CHOP change of operational control

3-47 JUN 2012

CHOPS chief of operations

CHPPM See AIPH (Army Institute for Public Health) and USAPHC (United States Army Public

Health Command). Formerly USACHPPM (United States Army Center for Health

Promotion and Preventive Medicine)

CHRIMP Consolidated Hazardous Material Reutilization and Inventory Management Program

CHRIS chemical hazard response information system

CHRP contaminated human remains pouch

CHS combat health support

CHT collection, holding, and transfer (system)

Cl civilian internee; configuration item; control indicator; corrected intercept; correlation

index; counterintelligence; critical information

CIA Central Intelligence Agency

CIAC command individual augmentee coordinator

CIAT counterintelligence analytic team

CIB combat imagery base; communications information bulletin; controlled image base

CIC combat information center; command information center; combat intelligence cell; content

indicator code

CICO combat information center officer

CICWO combat information center watch officer

CICWS combat information center watch supervisor

CID combat identification; component identification number; criminal investigative division

CIDS command information display system

CIE collaborative information environment

CIEA classification, identification, and engagement area

CIF commander's in-extremis force

CIFA counterintelligence field activity

CIFF centralized identification friend or foe

CIGSS common imagery ground/surface system

CIHO counterintelligence/human intelligence officer

CIIC controlled inventory item code

CIKR critical infrastructure and key resources

CIM civil information management

CIN circuit identification number

CINTEX combined in-port tactical exercise

CIO chief information officer; command information officer

CIP coast-in point; command information program; common imagery processor; common

intelligence picture; critical infrastructure protection

CIR critical incident report

CIRG Critical-Incident Response Group

CIRM International Radio-Medical Center (Centro Internazionale Radio-Medico)

CIRT computer incident response team

CIS cavitation inception speed; close-in search; combat identification system; common item

support; Commonwealth of Independent States; communications and information systems;

cooperative identification system

CISF category of identified signals file

CISM Conseil International du Sport Militaire; critical incident stress management

CISO counterintelligence support officer; curriculum and instructional standards office (USN);

curriculum and instructional standards officer (USN)

CIT combined interrogator transponder

CITP counter-improvised explosive device targeting program

CIU control-indicator unit

CIVMAR civil service mariner (MSC); civilian mariner

CIWS close-in weapon system

CJCS Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

CJCSI Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff instruction

CJCSM Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff manual

CJIS criminal justice information services (FBI)

CJSOTF combined joint special operations task force

CJTF coalition joint task force; combined joint task force (NATO); commander, joint task force

CK cyanogen chloride (blood agent)

3-49 JUN 2012

CKO chief knowledge officer (corporate title)

CL centerline; chain link; closed loop; confidence level; countermeasure launcher

CLA landing craft air cushion launch area

CLAMO Center for Law and Military Operations (USA JAG Corps)

class classification

CLB combat logistics battalion (USMC)

CLC combat logistics company (USMC); command launch console

CLD/HD critical low-density/high-demand

CLE combat logistics element

CLEA civilian law enforcement agency

CLEARCERT clear certification

CLEOC consolidated law enforcement operations center

CLEW conventional Link 11 waveform

CLF combat logistics force; commander, landing force; comparative lofar fixing

CLFA compact low-frequency active

clr clear

CLR combat logistics regiment (USMC)

CLREC Center for Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture

CLS capsule launch system; combat lifesaver; contractor logistic support; craft landing site;

landing craft, air cushion landing site

CLSD color large-screen display

CLSF combat logistics support force

CLZ craft landing zone; landing craft air cushion landing zone

CM collection management; collection manager; configuration management; consequence

management; construction mechanic (USN Rating); corrective maintenance;

countermeasure; cruise missile

CM&D collection management and dissemination

CMA civil-military affairs; collection management authority; (NATO) contact motion analysis

CMAT consequence management advisory team

CMB collection management board

CMC command master chief; Commandant of the Marine Corps

CMCC civil-military coordination center

CMCO countermine counterobstacle

CMCoord civil-military coordination (UN)

CMCS communications monitoring and control subsystem

cmd command

CMD cruise missile defense

CMDCM command master chief (USN)

cmdr commander (also see CDR)

CMDS countermeasures dispensing system

CME continuing medical education

CMEB civil-military engineering board

CMF Combined Maritime Forces; consolidated mail facility; critical mission facility

CMFC Combined Maritime Forces United States Central Command

CMG course made good

CMGS cruise missile guidance set; cruise missile guidance system

CMI classified military information

CMIC civil-military information center

CMM chief of military mission

CMO civil-military operations

CMOC civil-military operations center

CMOS cargo movement operations system; complimentary metal-oxide semiconductor

CMOS RAM complementary metal-oxide semiconductor random access memory

CMP cruise missile project

CMPI Civilian Marine Personnel instruction

CMR consolidated memorandum receipt

CMRS Clarinet Merlin receiving system

3-51 JUN 2012

CMS central materiel and supply; classified material security; combat management system;

communications material security; communications security material system; community

security materiel system; compact modular sight; countermine system; cryptologic

material security

CMSA cruise missile support activity

CMT contract maintenance team

CMU concrete masonry unit

CMUX converter-multiplexer

CMWD countermeasure washdown

CMWDS countermeasure washdown system

CN chloroacetophenone (tear gas or Mace); condensate; counternarcotic

CNA Center for Naval Analyses; certificate of nonavailability; computer network attack

CNAF Commander, Naval Air Forces (also see COMNAVAIRFOR)

CNAFINST Commander, Naval Air Forces instruction

CNB chloroacetophenone-in benzene

CNBG commander, naval beach group (also see COMNAVBEACHGRU)

CNC chloroacetophenone-in chloroform (USA)

CNCI Comprehensive National Cybersecurity Initiative

CNCS central network control station

CND computer network defense

CNE computer network exploitation

CNET Chief of Naval Education and Training (USN; now Naval Education and Training

Command (NETC))

CNFK Commander, Naval Forces Korea

CNGB Chief, National Guard Bureau

CNI communication, navigation, and identification (avionics system in advanced military

fighters)

CNIC Commander, Navy Installations Command

CNN Cable News Network

CNNWC Commander, Naval Network Warfare Command (also see COMNAVNETWARCOM)

CNO Chief of Naval Operations; computer network operations

CNOH cyanic acid

CNOIVA Chief of Naval Operations installation vulnerability assessment; Chief of Naval Operations

integrated vulnerability assessment

CNR combat net radio; commander, Navy region

CNRF Commander, Navy Reserve Force (also see COMNAVRESFOR)

CNRFC Commander, Navy Reserve Force Command (also see COMNAVRESFORCOM)

CNSBFK Commander, Navy Shore-Based Forces Korea

CNSE commander, Navy support element

CNSF Commander, Naval Surface Forces (also see COMNAVSURFOR)

CNSFINST Commander, Naval Surface Forces instruction

CNSWC Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command (also see COMNAVSPECWARCOM)

CNSWG commander, naval special warfare group (also see COMNAVSPECWARGRU)

CNSWTF commander, naval special warfare task force

CNSWTG commander, naval special warfare task group

CNVA computer network vulnerability assessment

CO cargo oil; commanding officer; conscientious objection

company (Co = USMC)

CO/FPR current operation/forward presence requirement

CO/OIC commanding officer/officer in charge

COA Certification of Authorization; course of action

COAA course-of-action analysis

COB chief of the boat; close of business; contingency operating base; contingency operation

base; current onboard

COBLU cooperative outboard logistics upgrade

COBRA coastal battlefield reconnaissance and analysis

chain of command; combat operations center; command operation center; command

operations center; contaminant of concern; control officer console; current operations cell

COC (NATO) combat operations centre

3-53 JUN 2012

COC (NATO) change of command

COCO contractor-owned, contractor-operated

COCOM combatant command (command authority)

COD carrier onboard delivery; collect on delivery; combat operations division; common

operational datasets

CODAG combination diesel and gas (turbine)

COE Army Corps of Engineers; common operating environment; consequence of execution

COF conduct of fire; cutoff frequency

COG center of gravity; cognizance symbol; commander of the guard; (NATO) course made

good over the ground

COGAG combination gas and gas

COGOG combination gas or gas

COHO coherent oscillator

COI certificate of inspection; community of interest; contact of interest; course of instruction

COIN common operator interface Navy; counterinsurgency

Col colonel (USAF & USMC)

COL colonel (USA); contingency operation location

COLEMP collection emphasis

COLISEUM Community Online Intelligence System for End-Users and Managers

COLOP collection opportunity

COLPRO collective protection

COLREGS COMDTINST M16672.2(series), Navigation Rules, Inland-International

COLT combat observation and lasing team

COM chief of mission; collection operations management

COM1NCD Commander, First Naval Construction Division (also see COMFIRSTNCD)

COMAFFOR commander, Air Force forces

COMCAM combat camera

COMCARGRU commander, carrier group

COMCUWTF commander, combined unconventional warfare task force

COMDAC command, display, and control (system)

COMDESRON commander, destroyer squadron (also see CDS)

COMDTINST Commandant, United States Coast Guard instruction

COMEX commence exercise

COMFIFTHFLT Commander, Fifth Fleet (also see C5F)

COMFIRSTNCD Commander, First Naval Construction Division (also see COM1NCD)

COMFIRSTNCDINST Commander, First Naval Construction Division instruction

COMFOURTHFLT Commander, Fourth Fleet (also see C4F)

INGLANT

COMHELSEACOMBATW Commander, Helicopter Sea Combat Wing, Atlantic

COMINT communications intelligence

COMJSOTF commander, joint special operations task force (also see CDRJSOTF)

COMJUWTF commander, joint unconventional warfare task force

COMLOGGRU commander, logistics group

COMLOGGRU

WESTPAC

Commander, Logistics Group, Western Pacific

commercial; communication comm

COMM communications (also see COMMS)

COMMARCORLOGCOM Commander, Marine Corps Logistics Command

COMMARFOR commander, Marine Corps forces

COMMARFORCOM Commander, United States Marine Corps Forces Command

COMMARFORPAC Commander, United States Marine Corps Forces, Pacific

COMMO communications officer

COMMS communications (also see COMM)

COMMSHIFT communication shift

COMNAV communication/navigation

COMNAVAIRFOR Commander, Naval Air Forces (also see CNAF)

COMNAVAIRFORINST Commander, Naval Air Forces instruction

COMNAVAIRLANT Commander, Naval Air Force, Atlantic

> 3-55 **JUN 2012**

COMNAVAIRPAC Commander, Naval Air Force, Pacific

COMNAVAIRSYSCOM Commander, Naval Air Systems Command

COMNAVELSG Commander, Navy Expeditionary Logistics Support Group

COMNAVFACENGCOM Commander, Naval Facilities Engineering Command

COMNAVFOR commander, Navy forces

COMNAVMETOCCOM Commander, Naval Meteorology and Oceanography Command (also see CNMOC)

COMNAVNETWARCOM Commander, Naval Network Warfare Command (also see CNNWC)

COMNAVOCEANCOM Commander, Naval Oceanography Command

COMNAVRESFOR Commander, Navy Reserve Force (also see CNRF)

COMNAVRESFORCOM Commander, Navy Reserve Force Command (also see CNRFC)

COMNAVRESFORCOMN Commander, Navy Reserve Force Command notice

OTE

COMNAVRESFORINST Commander, Navy Reserve Force instruction

COMNAVSEASYSCOM Commander, Naval Sea Systems Command

COMNAVSPECWARCOM Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command (also see CNSWC)

COMNAVSPECWARGRU commander, naval special warfare group (also see CNSWG)

COMNAVSUBFOR Commander, Naval Submarine Forces

COMNAVSUP Commander, Naval Supply Systems Command

COMNAVSUPSYSCOM Commander, Naval Supply Systems Command

COMNAVSURFLANT Commander, Naval Surface Force, Atlantic

COMNAVSURFLANTINS Commander, Naval Surface Force, Atlantic instruction

T

COMNAVSURFOR Commander, Naval Surface Forces (also see CNSF)

COMNAVSURFORINST Commander, Naval Surface Forces instruction

COMNAVSURFPAC Commander, Naval Surface Force, Pacific

COMNAVSURFPACINST Commander, Naval Surface Force, Pacific instruction

COMNAVSURFRESFOR Commander, Naval Surface Reserve Force (also see CNSRF)

COMNECC Commander, Navy Expeditionary Combat Command

COMOMAG Commander, Mobile Mine Assembly Group

JUN 2012 3-56

COMOPTEVFOR Commander, Operational Test and Evaluation Force

COMP component

COMP ID composite identification

COMPASS common operational modeling, planning, and simulation strategy

COMPHIBGRU commander, amphibious group (also see CPG)

COMPLAN (NATO) communication plan; communications plan

COMPSRON commander, maritime pre-positioning ships squadron

COMPUSEC computer security

COMREL communications relay; community relations; community relations project

COMSAT communications satellite

COMSC Commander, Military Sealift Command

COMSCENT Commander, Military Sealift Command, Central

COMSCEUR See COMSCEURAF (Commander, Military Sealift Command Europe and Africa).

(Commander, Military Sealift Command, Europe)

COMSCEURAF Commander, Military Sealift Command Europe and Africa

COMSCFE Commander, Military Sealift Command, Far East

COMSCINST Commander, Military Sealift Command instruction

COMSCLANT Commander, Military Sealift Command, Atlantic

COMSCPAC Commander, Military Sealift Command, Pacific

COMSEC communications security

COMSECONDFLT Commander, Second Fleet (also see C2F)

COMSECONDNCB Commander, Second Naval Construction Brigade

COMSEVENTHFLT Commander, Seventh Fleet (also see C7F)

COMSIXTHFLT Commander, Sixth Fleet (also see C6F)

COMSOCCENT Commander, Special Operations Command, United States Central Command

COMSOCEUR Commander, Special Operations Command, United States European Command

COMSOCPAC Commander, Special Operations Command, United States Pacific Command

COMSOCSOUTH Commander, Special Operations Command, United States Southern Command

3-57 JUN 2012

COMSPAWARSYSCOM Commander, Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command

COMSPOT communications spot report

COMSTAT communications status

COMSTRIKEFLTLANT Commander, Striking Fleet, Atlantic

COMSTRIKEFORTRALA Commander, Strike Force Training, Atlantic (also see CSFTL)

COMSTRIKEFORTRAPA Commander, Strike Force Training, Pacific (also see CSFTP)

COMSTRIKFORSOUTH Commander, Naval Striking and Support Forces, Southern Europe

COMSUBACLANT Commander, Submarine Allied Command, Atlantic

COMSUBDEVRON commander, submarine development squadron (also see CSDS)

COMSUBDEVRON

Commander, Submarine Development Squadron Twelve (also see CSDS-12) **TWELVE**

COMSUBFOR Commander, Submarine Force (also see CSF)

COMSUBGRU commander, submarine group

COMSUBLANT Commander, Submarine Force, United States Atlantic Fleet

COMSUBLANTINST Commander, Submarine Force, Atlantic Fleet Instruction

COMSUBPAC Commander, Submarine Force, United States Pacific Fleet

COMSUBPACINST Commander, Submarine Force, Pacific Fleet Instruction

COMSUBRON commander, submarine squadron

COMSURFWARDEVGRU Commander, Surface Warfare Development Group

COMTACGRU commander, tactical air control group (also see CTG)

COMTECHREP complementary technical report; comprehensive technical report

COMTENTHFLT Commander, Tenth Fleet

COMTHIRDFLT Commander, Third Fleet (also see C3F)

COMTHIRDNCB Commander, Third Naval Construction Brigade

COMUNDERSEASURV Commander, Undersea Surveillance (also see CUS)

COMUSAFCENT Commander, United States Air Forces Central

COMUSFF Commander, United States Fleet Forces Command (also see COMUSFLTFORCOM)

JUN 2012 3-58 **COMUSFLTFORCOM** Commander, United States Fleet Forces Command (also see COMUSFF)

COMUSMARCENT Commander, United States Marine Forces, Central Command

COMUSNAVCENT Commander, United States Naval Forces, Central Command

COMUSNAVEUR Commander, United States Naval Forces, Europe

COMUSNAVNORTH Commander, United States Naval Forces, Northern Command

COMUSNAVSO Commander, United States Naval Forces, Southern Command

COMUSPACFLT Commander, United States Pacific Fleet (also see CPF)

CON construction

CONAUTH controlling authority

CONCAP construction capabilities contract (USN); contingency construction capabilities

CONEX container express

CONF confidence

CONFIG configuration

CONOPS concept of operations

CONPLAN concept plan; contingency plan; operation plan in concept format

CONR continental United States North American Aerospace Defense Command Region

CONREP connected replenishment

CONSCAN conical scan

CONSOL consolidate; consolidation; consolidation operations

CONUS continental United States

COO combined obstacle overlay

COOP continuity of operations

COORD coordinator

COP coast-out point; combat outpost; common operational picture; community of practice

COPE custodian of postal effects

COPS communication planning support; current operations

COR contracting officer's representative

CORBA common object request broker architecture

3-59 JUN 2012

CORE contingency response program

CORT coherent receiver/transmitter

chief of staff; chief of station; CO2 removal service; combat and operational stress;

contingency operation site

COSAG combination steam and gas

COSAL consolidated shipboard allowance list

COSBAL coordinated shore-based allowance list

COSC combat and operational stress control

COSPAS cosmicheskaya sistyema poiska avariynch sudov - space system for search of distressed

vessels (Russian satellite system)

COSR combat and operational stress reactions; conventional ordnance safety review

COSRIVDIV coastal river division

COT commanding officer of troops; container operations terminal

COTD commanding officer's tactical display

COTP captain of the port

COTR contracting officer's technical representative

COTS commercial off-the-shelf

COVEC covert vector

COW chief of the watch

COWAN coalition-wide area network; combined operations wide area network

cP centipoise

CP casualty panel; casualty power; checkpoint; chemical protection; chemical protective;

coded pulse; collection point; collective protection; command post; computer programmer;

contact point; control panel; control plan; control point; counterproliferation

CP&I coastal patrol and interdiction

CPA Chairman's program assessment; closest point of approach

CPAF cost-plus award fee (contract)

CPB coastal patrol boat

CPCL component prioritized collection list

CPD combat plans division

CPDEPMEDS chemically protected deployable medical system

CPE collective protection equipment

CPEG cross program electronic intelligence geolocation

CPEMEDS collectively protected expeditionary medical support

CPF combat pre-positioning force; Commander, United States Pacific Fleet (also see

COMUŜPAĈFLT)

CPFC chemical protective footwear cover

CPFL contingency planning facilities list

CPG Comprehensive Preparedness Guide; Contingency Planning Guidance

CPHD copperhead

CPHMEP collective protection hospital medical expansion package

CPHSEP collective protection hospital surgical expansion package

CPL contamination purge lock

CPM communications planning module; critical-path method

CPMA common postmission analysis

CPO chief petty officer (USN)

CPOF command post of the future

CPOIC chief petty officer in charge

CPP controllable-pitch propeller; craft penetration point; critical performance parameter;

landing craft, air cushion penetration point

CPR cardiopulmonary resuscitation; counterdetection perimeter range

CPRG Commander, Patrol and Reconnaissance Group (also see COMPATRECONGRU)

CPRW commander, patrol and reconnaissance wing

CPS chemical protection system; collective protection system; collective protective shelter;

communications planning system

CPSPEARR collectively protected small portable expeditionary aeromedical rapid response

CPSSS collectively protected small shelter system

CPT casualty power terminal

CPU central processing unit; chemical protective undergarment

3-61 JUN 2012

CPX command post exercise

CQB close-quarters battle

CQC close-quarters combat (hand to hand)

CQD close-quarters defense

CQM close quarters marksmanship

CR civil reconnaissance; collection requirement; close range; combat requirement;

counterreconnaissance; critical requirement

CRA coordinating review authority

CRAF Civil Reserve Air Fleet

CRATT covered radio teletype

CRC control and reporting center; crisis response cell; cryptologic resource coordinator; cyclic

redundancy check

CRCC combined rescue coordination center

CRD chemical reconnaissance detachment; combatant commander's required date

CRE contingency response element

CRED Center for Research of the Epidemiology of Disasters

CREDO Chaplains Religious Enrichment Development Operation

CRES corrosion-resistant steel

CREW counter radio-controlled improvised explosive device electronic warfare

CRG communication reporting gate; contingency response group

CRH calibrated reference hydrophone

CRI collective routing indicator

CRITIC critical information

CRITICOMM critical intelligence communications system

CRM corrosion-related magnetic (field)

CRMP contract religious ministry professional

CRN contact reference number

CRO character readout; combat rescue officer; (NATO) crisis response operation

CROP common relevant operational picture

CROSSTAC cross tactic

CRP command religious program; common reference point; control and reporting post;

controllable reversible pitch

CRPA controlled radiation pattern antenna

CRRC combat rubber raiding craft

CRS coastal radio station

CRS central reservation system; coastal river squadron; (NATO) crisis response shipping

CRT cathode-ray tube; construction readiness training; Contingency Response Team (USAF)

CRTS casualty receiving and treatment ship

CRUDES cruiser-destroyer

CRV7 Canadian rocket vehicle 7

crypto cryptographic; cryptography; cryptology

CRZ controlled-reaction zone

call sign; civil support; coalition support; combat support; combat system; command

subsystem; communications system; continuous search; control segment; control system; correlation summary; creeping line single-unit; culinary specialist (USN rating); (o- or 2-)

chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (riot control tear agent (tear gas))

CSA Chief of Staff, United States Army; close support area; combat systems assessment;

combat support area; corps storage area; countermeasure set, acoustic

CSABR course, speed, altitude, bearing, and range

CSAF Chief of Staff, United States Air Force

CSAR combat search and rescue

CSARDO combat search and rescue duty officer

CSARTF combat search and rescue task force

CSB combat support brigade

CSB(ME) combat support brigade (maneuver enhancement)

CSC combat support center; combat system coordinator; convoy support center; creeping line

single-unit coordinated; International Convention for Safe Containers

CSCG communication system control group

CSCI computer software configuration item

CSCO coastal sea control operations

3-63 JUN 2012

CSCW-1 Commander, Strategic Communications Wing One

CSDC central signal data converter

CSDF civilian self-defense force

CSDS commander, submarine development squadron (also see COMSUBDEVRON)

CSDS-12 Commander, Submarine Development Squadron Twelve (also see COMSUBDEVRON

TWELVE)

CSE common support equipment; convoy security element

CSEL combat survivor evader locator

CSEPP Chemical Stockpile Emergency Preparedness Program (FEMA)

CSER combat system equipment room

CSES canister safe/enable switch; combat systems equipment space

CSF colony stimulating factor; Commander, Submarine Force (also see COMSUBFOR)

CSFE Center for Seabees and Facilities Engineering

CSFMP Combat Systems Frequency Management Program

CSFTL Commander, Strike Force Training, Atlantic (also see COMSTRIKEFORTRALANT)

CSFTP Commander, Strike Force Training, Pacific (also see COMSTRIKEFORTRAPAC)

CSG carrier strike group; clean strobe generation; commander, submarine group; Cryptologic

Support Group

CSH combat support hospital

CSITE combat system integrated training equipment

CSL combat stores list

CSLC coherent sidelobe cancellation

CSM conceptual site model

CSMA carrier sense multiple access

CSMC combat system maintenance central

CSMP current ship maintenance project

CSN channel sequence number

CSNP causeway section, nonpowered

CSO chief staff officer; combat systems officer

CSOCC combat system operational casualty control

CSOI critical signal of interest (specific electronic signal such as radar)

CSOOW combat system officer of the watch

CSOP combat system operational procedures

CSOSS combat system operational sequencing system

CSP causeway section, powered; commence search point; communication service plan;

contingency support package; contingency support plan; control and status panel

CSR combat stress reaction; controlled supply rate

CSRO combat system repair officer

Central Security Service; closed-side setting; Coastal Systems Station; combat service

support; commander, submarine squadron; common system services; contingency support

study

CSSA combat service support area

CSSFS common system services functional segment

CSSOC combat service support operations center

CSSQT combat system ship qualification trials

CSST combat service support team

CSSTP combat service support troop

CST civil support team; coalition support team; combat skills training; combat support team;

common operational picture synchronization tool; console-selected target; construction

support team; craft landing zone support team; critical sea test

CSTAR combat systems training and readiness

CSTG combat systems training group

CSTMDXNET common operational picture synchronization tool message data exchange network

CSTOM combat system technical operations manual

CSTP combat system techniques and procedures

CSTT combat system training team

CSV countersurveillance

CSW coordinate seeking weapons; crew-served weapon

CSWP crushing, screening, and washing plant

3-65 JUN 2012

CT cipher text; concentration time; control transformer; counterterrorism; cryptologic

technician (USN rating)

CTA common table of allowance; cryptologic technician - administration (USN rating)

CTC cargo tank cleaning; cargo transfer company; contact

CTCZ carrier tactical control zone

CTD conductivity, temperature, and depth (salinity measurement)

CTE commander, task element

CTF combined task force; commander, task force

CTFM continuous transmission, frequency modulated

CTFP Counterterrorism Fellowship Program

CTG combined task group; commander, tactical air control group; commander, task group

CTI cryptologic technician - interpretive (USN rating)

CTII Combat Track II

CTIMS command tactical information management system; contact information management

system

CTL candidate target list; commander's task list

CTM class tactical manual; component target manager; composite track management;

cryptologic technician-maintenance (USN rating)

CTN cryptologic technician - networks (USN rating)

CTO computer tasking order; control tower operator; cryptologic technician - communications

(USN rating)

CTOPS cruise missile mission planning training and operating procedures standardization

CTOT coordinated time on top

CTP class tactical publication; common tactical picture

CTPM common tactical picture manager

CTR cooperative threat reduction; cryptologic technician-collection (USN rating)

clear to send; coastal target suppression; course-to-steer

CTSI common track store indicator

CTSL common track stores locator; communication target signal list

CTSS Continuing Training and Support Software

CTT commander's tactical terminal; cryptologic technician - technical (USN rating)

CTT/H-R commander's tactical terminal/hybrid-receive only

CTTG countertargeting

CTU commander, task unit; contracting team unit

CTW (NATO) course made good through the water

CU common unit; control unit; cooling unit

CUB cryptologic unified build

CUCC contact under close control

CUDIXS common user digital information exchange system

CUIC component unit identification code

CUL common-user logistics

CURV cable-controlled underwater recovery vehicle

CUS Commander, Undersea Surveillance (also see COMUNDERSEASURV)

CUWTF combined unconventional warfare task force

CV aircraft carrier; cardio-vascular; check valve; critical vulnerability; crypto variable

CV-ASWM aircraft carrier antisubmarine warfare module

CV-SHARP (Aircraft) Carrier-Sierra Hotel Aviation Readiness Program

CVAMP Core Vulnerability Assessment Management Program

CVBG carrier battle group

CVC consecutive voyage charter

CVIC carrier intelligence center

CVN aircraft carrier, nuclear (see also CV)

CVOA carrier operating area

CVT controlled variable time (fuze)

CVT-RF controlled variable time-radio frequency

CVTG carrier task group

CVW carrier air wing; crypto variable weekly

CW chemical warfare; chilled water; circle WILLIAM; continuous wave; cooperating witness

3-67 JUN 2012

CWA chemical warfare agent

CWAM continuous wave amplitude modulated

CWAN combined wide area network

CWAR continuous wave acquisition radar

CWC Chemical Weapons Convention; composite warfare commander

CWDD chemical warfare directional detector

CWDS combat weapon delivery software

CWI continuous wave illumination; continuous wave illuminator

CWMD combating weapons of mass destruction

CWO chief warrant officer; communications watch officer

CWOSM composite warfare oceanographic support modules

CWS chilled water supply

CWSP commercial wideband satellite-communication (SATCOM) program

CX circle XRAY; phosgene oxime (blister agent)

CYBERFOR Navy Cyber Forces

CZ circle ZEBRA; contiguous zone; convergence zone

CZR convergence zone range

CZW convergence zone width

D delay; depot; depth; door

D&D denial and deception; detection and detectability

D&M detection and monitoring

D&T detection and tracking

D/A digital-to-analog (conversion)

D/C ammunition defect code

D/E depression/elevation (angle)

D/L data link

D/T detector/tracker

D/TM detector/tracker monitor

D3A decide, detect, deliver, and assess

D7CC District Seven Command Center

DA decision authority; Department of the Army; diesel air (starting and shutdown); direct

action

DAADC(AMD) deputy area air defense commander for air and missile defense

DAAS defense automatic addressing system

DAASC Defense Automatic Addressing System Center

DAASO defense automatic addressing system office

DAC Defense Ammunition Center

DACAS digitally aided close air support

DACG departure airfield control group

DACM defensive air combat maneuvering

DACT data automated communications terminal

DAD detailed aircraft decontamination

DAF Department of the Air Force

DAFIF digital aeronautical flight information files

DAGR defense advanced Global Positioning System receiver

DAHA dual-axis head assembly

DAIR direct altitude and identity readout

DAL defended asset list

DALS downed aviator locator system (USN)

DAMA demand assigned multiple access

DAME distance azimuth measuring equipment

DAMES defense automatic addressing system automated message exchange system

DAMP digital antenna mast program

DAO defense attaché office; defense attaché officer

DAP defensive armed penetrator; DEMON/audio processor

DAPA drug and alcohol program advisor

3-69 JUN 2012

DAR designated area for recovery

DARS daily aerial reconnaissance syndicate

DART disaster assistance response team

DAS deep air support (USMC); defensive armament subsystem; direct action section; direct air

support

DASC direct air support center (USMC)

DASC(A) direct air support center (airborne)

DASH drone antisubmarine helicopter

DASN(L) Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Logistics)

DASO demonstration and shakedown operations

DAT damage assessment team; digital audio tape

DATCALS deployable air traffic control and landing system

DATSD(NM) Deputy Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear Matters

DATT defense attaché

DAWG deployable array working group

DAWIA Defense Acquisition Workforce Improvement Act of 1990

DB database; depth bomb; design-build

DBDB digital bathymetric database

DBF digital beamformer

DBM database management; database manager

DBOF Defense Business Operations Fund

DBS direct broadcast satellite

DBT doctrinal bottom type

DC damage control; damage controlman (USN rating); Dental Corps; direct current; dislocated

civilian

DC&T detection, classification, and tracking

DC, I&L Deputy Commandant, Installations and Logistics

DCA damage control assistant (USN); defensive counterair; dual-capable aircraft

DCAG deputy carrier air group commander

DCAP data collection and analysis plan

DCB doctrine control branch

DCC damage control central; digital control console; display and control console

DCCP display control computer program

DCD design change directive

DCDR deputy commander

DCE defense coordinating element

DCGS distributed common ground system; distributed common ground/surface system

DCGS-A distributed common ground system-Army

DCGS-N Distributed Common Ground System-Navy

DCI defense critical infrastructure; defensive counterinformation; Director of Central

Intelligence

DCII Defense Central Index of Investigations

DCJTF deputy commander, joint task force

DCM dangerous cargo manifest; deputy chief of mission

DCMS digital communications management system; Director, Communications Security Material

System

DCN data link coordination net

DCNI unclassified controlled nuclear information (DOD)

damage control officer; Defense Collaboration Online; Defense Connect Online; defense

coordinating officer; depth cutout; Deputy Commandant for Operations

DCOS deputy chief of staff

DCPO damage control petty officer

DCREL damage control reentry locker

DCRS damage control repair station; Digital Camera Receiving Station

damage control supervisor; data collection supervisor; Defense Communications System;

Defense Courier Service; deployable cartridge sampler; digital communications system

DCSINT Deputy Chief of Staff for Intelligence

DCST Defense Logistics Agency contingency support team

DCT depth control tank; digital communications terminal

3-71 JUN 2012

DCTS Defense Collaboration Tool Suite

DCTT damage control training team

DCU data conversion unit; data converter unit; display control unit

DCUL damage control unit locker

DCUPS damage control unit patrol station

DCW Digital Chart of the World

DD deck drain (without closure device); Department of Defense (form); destroyer; diesel

direct; direct deployment

DDA disk drive assembly

DDASS Department of Defense Support of Civil Authorities Automated Support System

DDC data display console; defense distribution center; defensive driver course; direct digital

control

DDD desired delivery date; digital data distribution; drug detection dog

DDEU digital data entry unit

DDG guided-missile destroyer

DDI deceptive electronic countermeasures decoy integration; digital display indicator

DDOC Deployment and Distribution Operations Center (USTRANSCOM)

DDP detachment deployment package

DDRT digital dead reckoning tracer

DDRV Defense Depot Richmond, Virginia

DDS data dissemination service

DDS data display subsystem; data distribution system; digital data storage; digital data system;

direct deposit system; dry deck shelter; dry dock shelter

DDU data distribution unit

DE deployable element; depression angle; depth excess; diesel-electric; directed energy;

Doppler enable

DE-CGS distributed common ground system-Army enabled common ground station

DEA deceptive electronic attack; Drug Enforcement Administration

DEAC data exchange auxiliary console

DEAD destruction of enemy air defenses

DEC dynamic effects cell

DeCA Defense Commissary Agency

DECL declassified; declassify

DECM deceptive electronic countermeasures; defensive electronic countermeasures

DECON decontamination

DED detailed equipment decontamination

DEFCON defense readiness condition

DEFPAT defensive patrol

DEFSMAC Defense Special Missile and Astronautics Center

deg degaussing

del delete

DEL deployable equipment list

DEM digital elevation matrix

demil demilitarization

demo demonstration

DEMOD demodulate; demodulation

DEMON demodulated noise

DENCAP dental civic action program

DEPMEDS deployable medical systems

DEPORD deployment order

DER digital electronic readout

DES data encryption standard; digital encryption standard

DESC Defense Energy Support Center; Defense Environmental Security Council

DESRON destroyer squadron

dest destination

DET distributed explosive technology

det detachment (Det = USMC); detonating; detonation

DEU digital electronics unit

3-73 JUN 2012

DEW directed-energy weapon

DEZ desired engagement zone; dual engagement zone

DF direction finder; direction finding

DFAC dining facility

DFAD digital feature analysis data

DFAMS defense fuel automated management system

DFAS Defense Finance and Accounting Service

DFCI digital fire control interface

DFE digital filter element; digital filtering element

DFI Director of Fleet Intelligence

Department for International Development (UK)

DFM diesel fuel, marine

DFS digital scene matching area correlation flight software

DFSC Defense Fuel Supply Center

DFSP defense fuel support point

DFT deaerating feed tank; deployment for training

DFU dry filter unit

DFW diesel freshwater cooling

DG diesel generator; directional gyro

DGPS differential global positioning system

DGS data gathering system; deployable ground station; distributed ground system

DH department head

DHAPP DOD Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

Prevention Program

DHD down-the-hole drill

DHHS Department of Health and Human Services

DHS Department of Homeland Security

DHU diver-held unit

DI data input; directivity index; director/illuminator; discrete identifier

DIA Defense Intelligence Agency

DIAL differential absorption laser identification, detection, and ranging

DIB defense industrial base

DICASS directional command-activated sonobuoy system

DiD defense in depth

DID data identification

DIEOB Defense Intelligence Electronic Order of Battle

difar directional frequency analysis and recording

DIFCREW duty involving flying as a crew member

DII defense information infrastructure

DIM daily intentions message

DIME diplomatic, informational, military, and economic

DIMO Defense Institute for Medical Operations

DIMOC Defense Imagery Management Operations Center

DIMUS digital multibeam steering

DINFOS Defense Information School

DIO defensive information operations

DIOCC Defense Intelligence Operations Coordination Center (DIA)

DIP desired impact point

DIRD defense intelligence reference document

DIRLAUTH direct liaison authorized

DIRMOBFOR director of mobility forces

DIRNSA Director, National Security Agency

DIRSSP Director, Strategic Systems Program

DIS daylight imaging sensor; daylight imaging system; defense information system; draft, trim,

list, ship motions

DISE deployable intelligence support element

3-75 JUN 2012

DISMS defense integrated subsistence management system

DISN Defense Information Systems Network

DISO deception in support of operations security (OPSEC)

DISREP discrepancy in shipment report

DIST distraction

DISUM daily intelligence summary

DITAC directional frequency analysis and recording pointing tactic

div division (Div = USMC)

DIVARTY division artillery

DIVO division officer

DIW dead in the water

DIWC deputy information operations warfare commander

DIWS digital imagery workstation; digital imagery workstation suite

DIWSA digital imagery workstation afloat

DJFMCC deputy joint force maritime component commander

DK deck

DL direct labor

DLA data link address; deck-launched alert; Defense Logistics Agency

DLA Document Services Defense Logistics Agency Document Services (formerly Document Automation and

Production Service (DAPS))

DLC downlink communication (sonobuoy)

DLCS data link communication system

DLI deck-launched interceptor

DLIS Defense Logistics Information Service

DLJ down-link jamming

DLMS Defense Logistics Management System

DLOB delete line of bearing

DLP decoy launch processor; Doctrine Literature Program

DLPP decoy launch processor program

DLQ deck landing qualification

DLR depot-level repairable

DLRP data link reference point

DLS data link suite; decoy launching system

DLSC Defense Logistics Support Center

DLSS divers life support system

DLT digital linear tape

DM diphenylaminechloroarsine (adamsite, nerve agent); data management; data manager;

designated marksman

DMA Defense Media Activity

DMAHTC Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Topographic Center

DMAT defective material assistance team; disaster medical assistance team

DMB datum marker buoy

DMC deployed medical commander

DMCC deputy mission crew commander

DMD digital map display

DME distance measuring equipment

DMHT distributed multihypothesis tracker (target speed)

DMI destructive mutual interference

DMISA defense maintenance interservice support agreement

DMLGB dual-mode laser-guided bomb (GBU-12F/B)

DMLSS Defense Medical Logistics Standard Support

DMMPO Defense Medical Materiel Program Office

DMO diving medical officer

DMOB defensive missile order of battle

DMORT disaster mortuary operational response team (US Public Health Service)

DMP data management processor

3-77 JUN 2012

DMPI designated mean point of impact; desired mean point of impact

DMS data multiplexing system; deep moored sweep; Defense Mapping School; defense message

system; disk memory set; dual-mode seeker

DMSB Defense Medical Standardization Board

DMSP Defense Meteorological Satellite Program

DMSS Defense Medical Surveillance System

DMT deployment movement team; dual-mode tracker

DMTI digital moving target indicator; dismounted moving target indicator

DNA Defense Nuclear Agency; deoxyribonucleic acid

DNBI disease and nonbattle injury

DNC digital nautical chart

DNCS data net control station

DNCU data net control unit

DNEC distributed Navy enlisted classification (code)

DNI Director of National Intelligence; Director of Naval Intelligence

DNP dummy nose plug

DNS Doppler navigation system

DNVT digital nonsecure voice telephone

DO diesel oil; director of operations; disbursing officer; distributed operations; duty officer

DOA direction of arrival

DOAF Department of the Air Force

doc document (file name extension)

DOC degree of confidence; Department of Commerce; Department of Conservation; direct

operator control

DOCC deep operations coordination cell

DOCEX document exploitation

DOD date of delivery; Department of Defense

DOD MRP Department of Defense Munitions Requirements Process

DODAAC Department of Defense activity address code

DODAAD Department of Defense Activity Address Directory

DODAC Department of Defense ammunition code

DODD Department of Defense directive

DODI Department of Defense instruction

DODIC Department of Defense identification code

DODIIS Department of Defense Intelligence Information System

DODX Department of Defense-owned railcar

DOE Department of Energy

DOEHRS Defense Occupational and Environmental Health Readiness System

DOEHS Defense Occupational and Environmental Health Surveillance

DOF degree of freedom; depth of fire

DOG deployable operations group

DOGS deployable oxygen generation system

DOI date of information; Department of the Interior

DOJ Department of Justice

DOL directorate of logistics

DOMEX document and media exploitation

DON Department of the Navy

DONCJIS Department of Navy Criminal Justice Information System

DOOW diving officer of the watch

DOP designated overhaul point; dilution of precision; dilution of processing

DOR desired out range

days of supply; Department of State; diesel oil service

DOT deep ocean transponder; Department of Transportation; desert operation trailer; detection

opportunity time

DOTMLPF doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and education, personnel, and

facilities

DOW died of wounds

3-79 JUN 2012

DP decision point; decisive point; departure point; depth; differential pressure detector;

diphosgene (choking agent); direct path; dual-purpose

DPAS Defense Property Accountability System

DPB deployable pursuit boat

DPC data processing center; data processing computer; deception planning cell

DPCA displaced phase center antenna

DPD diver propulsion device

DPG Defense Planning Guidance

DPI desired point of impact

DPICM dual-purpose improved conventional munitions

DPL digital photo lab

DPMIAC Defense Pest Management Information Analysis Center

DPO distribution process owner

DPPDB digital point positioning database

DPS data processing subsystem; data processing system; deployable particulate sampler

DPSC Defense Personnel Support Center

DPU digital processing unit

DPV desert patrol vehicle; diver propulsion vehicle

DPW directorate of public works

DQO data quality objective

DR dead reckoning; deployable radar; destruct range; diesel reduction; disaster relief; drain;

drift rate; dual role

DRAI dead reckoning analyzer indicator

DRAM dynamic random access memory

DRASH deployable ready assembly shelter

DRAW-D defend, reinforce, attack, withdraw, and delay

DRB discarding rotating band; doctrine review board

DRCD domestic-response casualty decontamination

DRF disaster response force

DRFM digital radio frequency memory

DRI direct reading instrument

DRM direction of relative motion

DRMO Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office

DRMS Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service

DRO data readout; digital readout

DRP data reference point; data retrieval program

DRRS Defense Readiness Reporting System

DRRS-N Defense Readiness Reporting System-Navy

DRRS-S Defense Readiness Reporting System-Strategic

DRSN Defense Red Switched Network

DRT dead reckoning tracer; decoy recognition test; digital receiver technology

DS database specification; deck socket; direct support; directed search; distance support;

doctrine statement

DSA defensive sea area; depth sensor assembly; designated search area; digital spectrum

analyzer

DSAM defense system analysis module

DSC deep sound channel; defense supply center; digital selective calling

DSCA deep sound channel axis; Defense Security Cooperation Agency; defense support of civil

authorities

DSCP Defense Supply Center Philadelphia

DSE direct support element; dynamic spectral equalization; dynamic spectrum equalizer

DSF deployable specialized forces (USCG)

DSIATP defense sensor interpretation and application training program

DSL deep scattering layer

DSLC deck station launcher control

DSMAC digital scene-matching area correlation

DSN defense services network; Defense Switched Network

DSO defensive system operator

3-81 JUN 2012

DSOT daily system operability test

DSP Defense Satellite Program; Defense Support Program; digital signal processing

DSPD defense support to public diplomacy

DSR data send ready

DSRV deep submergence rescue vehicle (self-propelled)

DSS data switching subsystem

DSSC direct support stock control

DSSG depth/sound/speed group

DSSS direct sequence spread spectrum

DST decision support template; defense scientific technical; destructor (mine)

DT dwell time; dynamic targeting

DTA destination terminal address; dual towed array

DTAMS digital terrain analysis mapping system

DTAS depressed towed-array sonar; (NATO) depressed towed-array system

DTAV Department of Defense total asset visibility

DTC default threat category; desktop computer; dynamic targeting cell

DTD data transfer device; data transport device; detailed troop decontamination

DTE detect-to-engage

DTED digital terrain elevation data

DTF dental treatment facility

DTG date-time group; detection-tracking group

DTL deployable team leader; dynamic targeting list

DTM digital target materials

DTMF dual tone multifunction

DTO digitally tuned oscillator; direct turnover; drug trafficking organization

DTOC division tactical operations center

DTOP digital topographic data

DTOT designated time on target

DTR defense transportation regulation

DTRA Defense Threat Reduction Agency

DTRANSEDI Department of Defense transportation electronic data interchange

DTRC David Taylor Research Center

DTRG Defense Technical Response Group

DTRM dual-thrust rocket motor

DTS data terminal set; data transfer system; Defense Transportation System

DTT dynamic test target

DTTS Defense Transportation Tracking System

DTU data transfer unit; digital tracking unit

DTV day television

DU data utilization; depleted uranium; desalination plant; detection unit; display unit

DUC defense unit commander

DUD distilling plant brine overboard

DV distinguished visitor; drain valve

DVA Department of Veterans Affairs

DVECC disease vector ecology and control center

DVEP disease vector ecology profile

DVI Defense Visual Information

DVO direct view optics

DVQ distinguished visitors quarters

DVR digital video recorder

DW deep water

DWG deception working group

DWI disaster welfare information

DWL draft waterline

DWS demineralized water system

DWT deadweight ton; demineralized water transfer system

3-83 JUN 2012

DX data extraction

DZ dog ZEBRA; drop zone

DZOI depth zone of interest

E electric wave; enhanced

E&E electrical and electronic; evasion and escape

E&R evasion and recovery

e-mail electronic mail

E/I echo-to-interference ratio

E3 electromagnetic environmental effects

ea each

EAB echelons above brigade; emergency air breathing

EAC echelons above corps; emergency action committee; equal angle coverage; expected

approach clearance

EAD earliest arrival date; echelons above division

EADS Eastern Air Defense Sector

EAF expeditionary airfield

EAFW electronics and auxiliary freshwater cooling

EAG expeditionary action group

EAOS end of active obligated service (date)

EAP emergency action plan; emergency action procedures

EARF electronic attack request format

EAS electronic altitude sensing; environment awareness and shaping; equivalent airspeed

EASOP emergency action standard operating procedures

EASR Expeditionary Airport Surveillance Radar

EASTLANT Eastern Atlantic

EASU external air sampling unit

EAT expected approach time

EAW (NATO) electronic and acoustic warfare; electronic assembly warhead

EBE event-by-event

EBHA electronic battle hit assessment

EBO effects-based approach to operations

EBS environmental baseline study

EBTS expeditionary blood transshipment system

EC earth coverage; electronic combat; embarked commander; enemy combatant; engineering

change; engineering configuration; equipment cost

ECA electronic control amplifier; enemy capabilities analysis

ECAS emergency close air support

ECBC Edgewood Chemical and Biological Center (USA; Edgewood Arsenal, MD)

ECC EMCON Control Center; engineering casualty control; evacuation control center

ECD evidence/property custody document

ECDIS Electronic Chart Display and Information System

ECDIS-N Electronic Charting Display Information System-Navy

ECDU enhanced control display unit

ECEF earth-centered, earth-fixed

ECG emission control gate; executive coordination group

ECINS Electronic Charting and Integrated Navigation System

ECL external countermeasure launcher

ECM electronic countermeasures

ECMO electronic countermeasures officer

ECMU extended core memory unit

ECO engagement control officer

ECOA enemy course of action

ECOG enemy center of gravity

ECP egress control point; engineering change proposal; entry control point

ECR electronic combat reconnaissance

ECRC Expeditionary Combat Readiness Center

3-85 JUN 2012

ECS expeditionary combat support; external communication system; external control system

ECSF electronic combat support flight

ECt effective dosage of an aerosol

ECU environmental control unit

ECV expanded capacity vehicle

ECWAN Enterprise Communications Wide Area Network

ECWS electronic cooling water supply

ED eductor; effective dose; energy detection

EDA estimated damage assessment

EDAC error detection and correction

EDACS enhanced digital access communications system

EDATF emergency defense of the amphibious task force

EDC electronic decoy cartridge; environmental data converter

EDCA Executive Director for Conventional Ammunition

EDCS energy detection clutter suppression

EDD explosive detector dog

EDE environmental data entry

EDF effective downwind forecast

EDI electronic data interchange

EDK equipment decontamination kit

EDM effective downwind message; emergency destruction of munitions

EDO engineering duty officer

EDOD estimated date of delivery

EDORM Engineering Department Organization and Regulation Manual

EDP electronic data processing; emergency destruction plan

EDR effective downwind report

EDS external designation system

EDVR enlisted distribution and verification report

EDW effective downwind

EE emergency electric; engineering evaluation

EEBD emergency escape breathing device

EECT end of evening civil twilight

EED electro-explosive device

EEE emergency and extraordinary expense

EEFI essential elements of friendly information

EEI essential element of information

EENT end of evening nautical twilight

EEPROM electronic erasable programmable read-only memory

EER explosive echo ranging; extended echo ranging

EEZ economic exclusion zone; exclusive economic zone

EF emergency feed; engaged fighter

EFA engineering field activity

EFB expected final bearing

EFD engineering field division

eff effectiveness

EFP explosively formed penetrator

EFR engine firing rate

EFRT emitter file recycle time

EFS electronic function select

EFSS expeditionary fire support system

EFT electronic funds transfer; external fuel tank

EFTO encrypt for transmission only

EFV expeditionary fighting vehicle

EFW effective fallout wind

EGBU enhanced guided bomb unit

EGL equipment guide list

3-87 JUN 2012

EGM Earth Gravity Model

EGM-84 Earth Gravitational Model 1984

EGT exhaust gas temperature

EH environmental health; explosive hazard

EHCC explosive hazards coordination cell

EHE estimated horizontal error

EHEC enterohemorrhagic e. coli

EHF extremely high frequency

EHF-TIP extremely high frequency-time division muliplex access interface processor

EHO environmental health officer

EHRA environmental health risk assessment

EHS extremely hazardous substance (EPA)

EHSA environmental health site assessment

EHT explosive hazard team

El2RC Engineering Infrastructure and Intelligence Reachback Center

EIA electronic interface assembly

EIC equipment identification code; exercise intelligence center

EID electrically initiated device; electronic identification

EIFF enemy identification, friend or foe

EIS Environmental Impact Statement

EISE Expeditionary Intelligence Support Element

EKMS electronic key management system

EL electro-luminescent; erector-launcher

ELBA emergency locator beacon

ELC enhanced lethality cartridge

ELCAS elevated causeway system

ELCAS(M) elevated causeway system (modular)

ELCID early limited combat identification

ELD emitter locating data

elev elevator

ELF extremely low frequency

ELFE extremely low frequency electromagnetic

ELINT electronic intelligence

ELMR enterprise land mobile radio

ELNOT electronic intelligence notation

ELP estimated launch position

ELRF eye-safe laser range finder

ELS emitter locating system

ELSEC electronic security; electronics security

ELSET element set

ELSF expeditionary logistics support force

ELSG expeditionary logistics support group

ELT emergency locator transmitter; enforcement of laws and treaties

ELV expendable launch vehicle

ELVA emergency low-visibility approach

ELX electronic; electronics enclosure; emitter library index

EM electrician's mate (USN rating); electromagnetic; emergency management; emergency

manager; engagement manager; environmental module; execution management

EMAC emergency management assistance compact

eMAP electronic map

EMAT emergency management team

EMATT expendable mobile antisubmarine warfare training target

EMBT emergency main ballast tank

EMC electromagnetic compatibility

EMCC en route movement control center

EMCON emission control

3-89 JUN 2012

EMCON orders emission control orders

EMCS energy monitoring and control system

EMD effective miss distance

EMDCOA enemy most dangerous course of action

EMDT expeditionary medical decontamination team

EME electromagnetic environment

EMEDS Expeditionary Medical Support

EMF expeditionary medical facility

EMI electromagnetic interface; electromagnetic interference; electromagnetic intrusion;

electromechanical induction; Emergency Management Institute

EMICP electromagnetic interference control procedures

EMIO expanded maritime interception operations

EMLOC emitter localization

EMNS expendable mine neutralization system

EMO electronics material officer; engage missile order; environmental management office

EMP electromagnetic pulse

EMPA ethyl methylphosphonic acid

EMPARTS Expeditionary Medicine Platform Augmentation Readiness and Training System

EMPCOA enemy most probable course of action

EMPSKD employment schedule

EMR electromagnetic radiation

EMRM equipment maintenance related material

EMS electromagnetic silencing; electromagnetic spectrum; element management system;

embedded memory subsystem; embedded memory system; emergency medical services

EMSEC (NATO) emission security

EMT emergency medical technician; emergency medical treatment; expert missile tracker

EMT-B emergency medical technician level B

EMTF expeditionary mobility task force

EMV electromagnetic vulnerability

EMW expeditionary maneuver warfare

EN electronic intelligence notation; engineman (USN rating)

ENCAP engineering civic action program

ENG engagement

eng engineer; engineering

ENM enhanced position location reporting system network manager

ENP enhanced position location reporting system network planner

ENSYN electromagnetic environment synthesizer

ENT ear, nose, and throat; evening nautical twilight

ENTO entomologist

EO electro-optic; electro-optics; employment officer; engagement operations;

engagement order; equipment operator (USN rating); executive office; executive order

EO-IR electro-optical-infrared

EOB electronic order of battle; end of broadcast; enemy order of battle

EOC emergency operations center

EOCA explosive ordnance clearance agent

EOCC engineering operational casualty control

EOCM electro-optical countermeasures

EOD electro-optic director; explosive ordnance disposal; explosive ordnance disposal (USN

rating)

EOD DET explosive ordnance disposal detachment

EOD MCM DET explosive ordnance disposal mine countermeasures detachment

EODCC explosive ordnance disposal control center

EODCT explosive ordnance disposal control team

EODESU explosive ordnance disposal expeditionary support unit

EODGRU explosive ordnance disposal group

EODMU explosive ordnance disposal mobile unit (USN)

EODMU-1 Explosive Ordnance Disposal Mobile Unit One

EODTEU explosive ordnance disposal training and evaluation unit

3-91 JUN 2012

EOF escalation of force

EOHWED environmental and occupational health workplace exposure data

EOID electro-optical identification

EOM end of message

EOOW engineering officer of the watch

EOP engineering operational procedures

EOR end-of-run; engage on remote; explosive ordnance reconnaissance

EOR explosive ordnance reconnaissance

EORSAT electronic intelligence ocean reconnaissance satellite

EOS electro-optical sight; electro-optical system; enclosed operating system

EOSO extended offshore security operations

EOSS electro-optical sensor system; electro-optical sight system; engineering operational

sequencing system

EOTDA electro-optical tactical decision aid

EOTS expanded ocean thermal structure

EP electronic protection; emergency preparedness; emergency procedures; (NATO) emission

policy; enable point; engagement plan; engagement planner; environmental processor;

estimated position; excess property

EPA Environmental Protection Agency; evasion plan of action

EPAD exploitation, production, analysis, and dissemination

EPC emergency preset console

EPCRA Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

EPDS Expedient Personnel Decontamination System

EPE estimated position error

EPFOM engagement plan figure of merit

EPH emergency planning handbook

EPI emergency public information

EPIC El Paso Intelligence Center

EPIRB emergency position-indicating radio beacon

EPL electronic intelligence parameter limits

EPLO emergency preparedness liaison officer

EPLRS enhanced position location reporting system

EPLRS-DR enhanced position location reporting system-data radio

EPM (NATO) electronic protective measures; emergency propulsion motor

EPMA environmental postmission analysis

EPMAC Enlisted Placement Management Center

EPMR embarked personnel material report

EPR Emergency Preparedness and Response (DHS)

EPS embedded processing system; engagement planning supervisor

EPU enhanced processing unit

EPUU enhanced position location reporting system user unit

EPW enemy prisoner of war; Enhanced Paveway

ER echo ranging; enhanced radiation; extended range

ERC emergency relief coordinator; en route care; exercise-related construction

ERCS en route care system

ERDC Engineer Research and Development Center

ERDEC Edgewood Research, Development and Engineering Center

ERDL extended-range data link

EREPS engineer's refractive effects prediction system

ERG electroretinogram; emergency recovery group; Emergency Response Guidebook (DOT)

ERMAR electronic reconnaissance mission analysis report

ERMP extended range multipurpose

eRMs electronic retrograde management system

ERO enable run offset; enabling run offset; engine running on or offload; engineered refueling

overhaul; equipment repair order; expeditionary riverine operations

ERP effective radiated power; en route point; equipment reception point

ERPAL electronic repair parts allowance list

3-93 JUN 2012

ERPM engine revolutions per minute

ERS early release of submunitions; emergency recovery system; emergency relocation site;

engine room supervisor

ERT emergency response team (FEMA); evidence recovery team

ERT-A emergency response team - advance element

ERT-N emergency response team-national

ERW explosive remnants of war

ES electronic surveillance; electronic warfare support; escape steam

ESA electronically scanned antenna

ESAMS enhanced surface-to-air missile simulation; Enterprise Safety Application Management

System

ESAR enhanced synthetic aperture radar

ESB engineer support battalion

ESC executive steering committee

esc escape; escort

ESD electrostatic discharge

ESDS electrostatic discharge sensitive

ESE electronic surveillance enhancement

ESF Economic Support Fund; emergency support function; expeditionary strike force

ESG expeditionary strike group

ESGINT expeditionary strike group integration training

ESGN electrically suspended gyro navigation; electrostatic gyro navigator; electrostatically

supported gyro navigator

ESI extremely sensitive information

ESL expected service life

ESM (NATO) electronic warfare support measures; environmental sensor module;

expeditionary site mapping

ESO engineering support officer; explosives safety officer

ESOH Environmental, Safety, and Occupational Health

ESOR (NATO) emergency standoff range

ESP electronic strike package; engineer support plan; engineering support plan

ESQD explosive safety quantity distance

ESR equivalent service rounds

ESS electronic security system; explosive safety survey

ESSA Explosives Safety Self-Assessment

ESSENCE Electronic Surveillance System for the Early Notification of Community-based Epidemics

ESSM emergency ship salvage material; evolved Sea Sparrow missile

ESSOLANT Explosives Safety Support Office, Atlantic

ESSOPAC Explosives Safety Support Office, Pacific

est estimated

EST embarked security team

ESTAT execution status and monitoring (TBMCS)

ESTO estimated seeker turn-on

ESU expeditionary support unit

ESWS enlisted surface warfare specialist

ET electronic time; electronically timed; electronics technician (USN rating); exercise and

training

ETA electronic transportation acquisition; estimated time of arrival

ETD estimated time of departure

ETEPP electronic Tomahawk employment planning package

ETF electronic target folder

ETI early transient incapacitation

ETIOS expeditionary tactical information operations support

ETL earliest time-to-launch

ETOT estimated time-on-target

ETOTITL effective time on task in the lap

ETPP electronic Tomahawk planning package

ETR estimated time of recovery; estimated time of repair

3-95 JUN 2012

ETRR export traffic release request

ETS embedded training system

ETSN electronic countermeasures technique set number

ETSS extended training service specialist

EUCE end user computing equipment

EURSWA Europe, Southwest Asia

EV evaluated

Ev electron volt

EVA environmental acoustic

evac evacuation

EVC electrical ventilation controller

EVM electrical ventilation motor

EVOC emergency vehicle operator course

EVS electro-optical viewing system

EW early warning; electronic warfare

EW/C early warning/control

EW/TSS electronic warfare and target sensing systems

EWAC electronic warfare aircraft commander

EWBM electronic warfare battle management

EWC electronic warfare coordinator

EWCC electronic warfare coordination cell

EWCO electronic warfare console operator

EWCS electronic warfare control ship

EWDS electronic warfare database support

EWEX electronic warfare exercise

EWIR electronic warfare integrated reprogramming

EWIRDB electronic warfare integrated reprogramming database

EWO electronic warfare officer

EWOPFAC Electronic Warfare Operational Programming Facility

EWR early warning receiver

EWRL electronic warfare reprogrammable library (USN)

EWS electronic warfare supervisor

EWT electronic warfare trainer

EWTG expeditionary warfare training group

EWTGLANT Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Atlantic

EWTGPAC Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Pacific

EWWS electronic warfare weapons system

EXCH exchange

EXCOM extended communications search

ExCom executive committee

EXCOMM exterior communications

EXER exercise

EXFIL exfiltrate

EXORD execute order; execution order

exp exposure

expl explosive

EXPLOT expeditionary plot

EXTAC experimental tactic

EXTORP exercise torpedo

EXW expeditionary warfare

EZ evacuation zone; exclusion zone

F fitting; flare patterns; forward; friend

F&ES fire and emergency services

F/A fighter/attack

F/V fishing vessel

F2T2EA find, fix, track, target, engage, and assess

3-97 JUN 2012

F3EA find, fix, finish, exploit, analyze

FA field artillery; filter agent; formation assessment

FAA Federal Aviation Administration; Foreign Assistance Act; functional area annex

FAAD forward area air defense

FAAO Federal Aviation Administration order

FAAR forward-area alerting radar

FAAWC force antiair warfare coordinator

FAB fast action button: fixed action button

FAC fast attack craft; forward air controller

FAC(A) forward air controller (airborne)

FACCON facility control (message processing and distribution center)

FACE forward aviation combat engineering

FACP forward air control post

FACSFAC fleet area control and surveillance facility

FAD fleet air defense; fighter air direction; force activity designator

FADC force air defense commander

FADIZ fleet air defense identification zone

FADL flyaway diving locker; Food Analysis and Diagnostic Laboratory

FADS flyaway air diving system; flyaway dive system; flyaway diving system

FAE fuel-air explosive

FAF final approach fix

FAH final attack heading

FAIO field artillery intelligence officer

FAMP forward area minefield planning

FAO Food and Agriculture Organization (UN); forward air observer

FAP Family Advocacy Program; fleet assistance program

FAR Federal Acquisition Regulation; field adjustment request

FARC flyaway recompression chamber (also see FARCC)

FARP forward arming and refueling point

Flagging Analysis System; Foreign Agricultural Service (USDA); fueling at sea; fuels

automated system

FASCAM family of scatterable mines

FASP Field Ammunition Supply Point

FAST fleet air superiority training; fleet antiterrorism security team; forward area surgical team

FASWC force antisubmarine warfare commander

FAT flyaway team

FAV fast attack vehicle

FAW front axle weight

FAWC force air warfare commander

FAX facsimile

FB front burner (message)

FBCB2 Force XXI Battle Command, Brigade and Below

FBHL force beachhead line

FBI Federal Bureau of Investigation; frequency bearing indicator

FBM flat bottom; fleet ballistic missile

FBO fixed base operator

FBP final battle problem

FBT fine bearing tracker

FBX-T forward-based X-band-transportable (U.S. radar system)

fc cutoff frequency

FC field change; fire control; fire controlman (USN rating); fires cell; force center; floating

causeway; frequency compatibility

FCA fan coil assembly

FCC family child care; Federal Communications Commission; federal coordinating center

(NDMS); fire control computer; fire control coordinator; fleet command center; functional

combatant commander

FCCP fire control computer program

FCE fire control executive; forward command element

3-99 JUN 2012

FCG foreign clearance guide

FCM foreign consequence management

FCO federal coordinating officer; fire control officer

FCR fire control radar

FCS fire control solution; fire control system

FCT firepower control team

FCTC fleet combat training center

FCU fan coil unit; fire control unit; flight control unit

FCV fire control vehicle

FD fault detection; fire door; flight data

FDA fixed distributed array; Food and Drug Administration

FDC fire direction center

FDD flight deck director

FDDI fiber-distributed data interface

FDDS flag data display system

FDE frequency domain equalization

FDECU field deployable environmental control unit

FDL fighter data link; forward deployable laboratory

FDLP flight deck landing practice

FDM frequency division multiplexing

FDNF forward-deployed naval forces

FDO flexible deterrent option; flight deck officer; foreign disclosure officer

FDOA frequency difference of arrival

FDP frequency domain processor

FDP&E force deployment planning and execution

FDPMU forward-deployable preventive medicine unit

FDR fire door; Foreign Disclosure Representative

FDS fixed distribution system

FDSS flight deck status and signaling system

FDT first destination transportation

FDX full duplex

FE fires element; flight engineer; forced entry

FEA front-end analysis

FEAD facilities engineering and acquisition division

FEBA forward edge of the battle area

FEC facilities engineering center; Facilities Engineering Command; far edge control; forward

error correction

FECC fires and effects coordination cell

FED five-inch evasion device

FEM first entry monitoring

FEMA Federal Emergency Management Agency

FENCE fixed-entry navigation control envelope

FEP final evaluation period

FEPROM flash electrically programmable read-only memory

FES fleet electronic support; fleet exercise section; fleet exercise system

FEX field exercise

FEZ fighter engagement zone

FF fast forward; firefighting; foreign forces; frigate; fundamental frequency

FFA fan filter assembly; free-fire area

FFAR folding-fin aerial rocket; folding-fin aircraft rocket

FFBAT biological augmentation team (USAF unit type code designator)

FFC force fires coordinator

FFCA Federal Facility Compliance Act

FFCC force fires coordination center (USMC)

FFD foundation feature data

FFDL fighter-to-fighter data link

3-101 JUN 2012

FFE field force engineering; fire for effect; forward front edge

FFG guided-missile frigate

FFIR friendly force information requirement

FFK fixed function key

FFP false force presentation; final firing position; fresh frozen plasma

FFSC fleet and family support center

FFT fast Fourier transform

FFTL full field transmission loss

FFV foreign fishing vessel; fresh fruit and vegetables

FFZ free fire zone

FGC functional group commander (replaces functional warfare commander (FWC))

FGDC federal geographic data committee

FGS final governing standard

FH fleet hospital; frequency hop

FHA Federal Highway Administration; foreign humanitarian assistance

FHD fleet health domain

FHP force health protection

FHPGE force health protection in a global environment

FHPPP force health protection prescription product

FHTN Fleet Home Town News

FIAC fast inshore attack craft

FICM fleet intelligence collection manual

Floring Fleet Intelligence Detachment; force identification (operator); foreign internal defense

FIDU filtered input data unit

FIE fly-in echelon

FIFO first-in-first-out

fig figure

FIK fault isolation kit

FILL fleet issue load list

FIMARS Fleet Inventory Management and Reporting System

FINEX finish exercise

FIOC fleet information operations center

FIPS Federal Information Processing Standards

FIR finite impulse response; flight information region; flow-induced resonance

FIREX firing exercise

FIRSTNCD First Naval Construction Division (also see 1NCD)

FIS fire inhibit switch; Foreign Intelligence Service

FISC Financial Information and Service Center; fleet and industrial supply center

FISINT foreign instrumentation signals intelligence

FISP fly-in support package

FISS foreign intelligence and security services

FIST fire support team; fleet imagery support terminal

FITCPAC Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Pacific

FITREP fitness report

FIWC fleet information warfare center (merged into Navy information operations commands in

2005)

FJU forwarding JTIDS (Joint Tactical Information Distribution System) unit

FL fast launch; fault localization; fault locator; flight level; flight line

FLAP fractures, leads, and polynyas

FLAR forward-looking airborne radar

FLC fighting load carrier; force logistics coordinator

FLD field

FLENUMMETOCCEN Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Center

FLETAC fleet tactical

FLIP flight information publication

FLIR forward-looking infrared

3-103 JUN 2012

FLIS Federal Logistics Information System

FLO/FLO float-on/float-off

FLOT forward line of own troops

FLP foreign language program

FLPM foreign language program manager

FLPP foreign language proficiency pay

FLRP fighter link reference point

FLS forward-looking sonar

FLSIP Fleet Logistics Support Improvement Program

FLSR forward logistic site representative

FLT fleet

FLTCDR fleet commander

FLTCOM fleet command

FLTCYBERCOM Fleet Cyber Command

FLTI frequency-versus-azimuth long-time integration

FLTMPS Fleet Training Management and Planning System

FLTRECCE fleet reconnaissance

FLTSAT fleet satellite

FLTSATCOM fleet satellite communications

FLTSEVOCOM fleet secure voice communications

FM facilities maintenance; field manual (USA); fire main; firing mechanism; flare multiunit;

force module; forward-middle; frequency modulated; frequency modulation

FMA foreign media analysis

FMAV fleet maintenance availability

FMC field medical card; fleet mail center

FMCR Fleet Marine Corps Reserve

FMD foot and mouth disease

FME firemain to eductor; foreign military exploitation

JUN 2012 3-104

FMF Fleet Marine Force; foreign military financing

FMFM Fleet Marine Force manual

FMGS Flyaway Mixed-Gas Diving System; Flyaway Mixed-Gas System

FMI field manual-interim

FMMEP Foreign Medical Materiel Exploitation Program

FMOP frequency modulation on pulse

FMP Fleet Modernization Program; full mission profile

FMPL Fleet Mission Program Library

FMR frequency modulated ranging

FMS foreign military sales

FMSC Federal Maritime Security Coordinator

FMSO Fleet Material Support Office

FMT frequency managed training

FMTV family of medium tactical vehicles

FMU fuzed munition unit

FMV firemain valve; full-motion video

FN fireman (USN general apprenticeship rating); foreign national

FNA functional needs assessment

FNCS (NATO) full naval control of shipping (obsolete)

FND friend; friendly

FNMOC Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanographic Center

FNOC Fleet Numerical Oceanographic Command

FNS foreign nation support

FO force operations; forward observer; fuel oil

FOA field operating agency; forward operating area

FOB forward operating base; forward operations base; friendly order of battle

FOC farthest-on circle; fiber-optic cable; firing officer's console; fuel operations company; full

operational capability; fully operational capability; furthest-on circle; future operations

cell

3-105 JUN 2012

FOD figure of demerit; foreign object damage (flight deck); foreign object debris (well deck)

FOH fleet operational health; front overhang

FOI frequency of interest

FOIA Freedom of Information Act

FOL forward operating location

FOM figure of merit

FON freedom of navigation (operations)

FONSI finding of no significant impact

FOO field ordering officer

FOPS future operations

FOR field of regard

FORACS fleet operational readiness accuracy check site

FORCENet United States Navy enterprise network

FORM formation

FORSCOM United States Army Forces Command

FOS fall of shot; forward operating site; full operating status; full operational status

FOSC federal on-scene commander; federal on-scene coordinator

FOSIC Fleet Ocean Surveillance Information Center

FOSIF fleet ocean surveillance information facility

FOSP follow-on support package

FOT follow-on terminal; frequency of optimum transmission

FOT&E follow-on operational test and evaluation; follow-on test and evaluation

FOTC fiber-optic tow cable; force over-the-horizon track coordinator

FOUO for official use only

FOV field of view; fuel oil valve

FOVV fuel oil vent valve

FP fire pump; firing point; force protection; freezing point

FPASS force protection airborne surveillance system

JUN 2012 3-106

FPB fast patrol boat

FPC final planning conference; future plans cell

FPCON force protection condition

FPCS force protection construction standards

FPD flat panel display; force protection detachment

FPFT force protection fundamental training

FPL filed flight plan; fire plug

FPO fleet post office; force protection officer

FPP firing point procedure

FPPWP first preplanned waypoint

FPS force protection system

fr from; received frequency

FR force readiness; frame

FRAG fragment; fragmentation; fragmentation code

FRAGORD fragmentary order

FRAZ frequency versus azimuth

FRC federal resource coordinator; fleet readiness center; forward resuscitative care; frequency

rate cursor

FRE fleet readiness enterprise

FRIES Fast Rope Insertion/Extraction System

FRIS fire retardant immersion suit

FRN force requirement number

FRO family readiness officer

FROG free rocket over ground

FRP Federal response plan (USG); final reference point; fleet response plan (USN)

FRSS forward resuscitative surgery system

FRTP fleet readiness training plan; fleet response training plan

FRU forwarding reporting unit

3-107 JUN 2012

FRU firing unit; forwarding reporting unit

FS fault status; fine synchronization; flare single-unit; fire support; fuel service

FSA fire support area; food service attendant

FSASW full-spectrum antisubmarine warfare

FSB fleet satellite broadcast; forward staging base; forward support base

FSBS fixed submarine broadcast system

FSC facility support contract (USMC); federal supply classification; fire support cell (USA);

fire support coordinator (USMC)

FSCC fire support coordination center (USMC)

FSCL fire support coordination line

FSCM fire support coordination measure

FSCOORD fire support coordinator (USA)

FSE fire support element; forward security element

FSEM fire support execution matrix

FSG federal supply group

FSH family separation housing

FSK frequency shift key; frequency shift keyed; frequency shift keying

FSLO foreign service liaison officer

FSM Fleet SECRET Internet Protocol Router Network Messaging; food service management

FSMIW full-spectrum mine warfare

FSN full-spectrum normalizer

FSO fire support officer; fleet support operations; force security officer

FSP full-spectrum processing

FSR field service representative

FSRP far-side rally point

FSRT fatality search and recovery team

FSS fast sealift ship; fire support station; fixed surveillance system

FST fleet support team; fleet surgical team; forward surgical team; fuel stripping

JUN 2012 3-108

FSU fire support unit; former Soviet Union

FSUWC force surface warfare commander

FSW feet of seawater

FT fire team; fuel transfer and fill; fume tight

FTC false target can; fast time constant; fleet training center; fleet training continuum; force

track coordinator; freight terminal company

FTC-A force track coordinator—air

FTC-S force track coordinator-surface

FTC-SS force track coordinator–subsurface

FTI fast tactical imagery; fixed target indicator

FTIR Fourier Transform Infrared (Spectrometer)

FTL fire team leader

FTM free text message

FTN force over-the-horizon track coordinator track number

FTO field training officer (law enforcement)

FTOW fire control technician of the watch (USN submarine watchstation)

FTP file transfer protocol; fly-to-point

FTR firm track range

FTS fleet training strategy; fuel tank stripping; full-time support

FTSC fleet technical support center

FTU freight terminal unit

FTX field training exercise; final training exercise

FUB facility utilization board

FUEL REM fuel remaining

FUNCPLAN functional plan

FVI foreign vessel inspection

FW fixed wing; freshwater

FWA floating wire antenna

3-109 JUN 2012

FWC force weapons coordinator; functional warfare commander (replaced by functional group

commander (FGC))

fwd forward

FWMP full-width mine plow

FWP first waypoint

FXP fleet exercise publication

FY fiscal year

FYDP Future Years Defense Plan (USMC); Future Years Defense Program (DOD)

FZ fire zone (boundary)

G&C guidance and control

G-1 assistant chief of staff, personnel

G-2 Army or Marine Corps component intelligence staff officer (Army division or higher staff,

Marine Corps brigade or higher staff)

G-3 Army or Marine Corps component operations staff officer (Army division or higher staff,

Marine Corps brigade or higher staff); assistant chief of staff for operations; assistant chief

of staff, operations; assistant chief of staff, operations and plans

G-4 Army or Marine Corps component logistics staff officer (Army division or higher staff,

Marine Corps brigade or higher staff); assistant chief of staff for logistics; assistant chief

of staff, logistics

G-5 assistant chief of staff, plans

G-6 Army or Marine Corps component signal staff officer; Assistant Chief of Staff for

Information Management

G-agent a nerve agent

G/F go-fasts

GA tabun (nerve agent)

GAA general agency agreement

GAIL glide angle indicator light

GALE Generic Area Limitation Environment (USA)

GALE-Lite Generic Area Limitation Environment-Lightweight Integrated Telecommunications

Equipment

GAM global positioning system-aided munition

GAO General Accounting Office

GARS Global Area Reference System

GAT guidance, apportionment, and targeting

GATES Global Air Transportation Execution System

GATOR Global Antiterrorism Operational Readiness Course

GATR ground-to-air transmitter/receiver

GATS general access time slots; global positioning system aided targeting system

GATT guidance, apportionment, tasking, and targeting (USAF)

GB group buffer

Gb gigabit

GBAD ground-based air defense

GBDL ground-based data link

GBI ground-based interceptor

GBL government bill of lading

Global Broadcast Service; Global Broadcast System

GBU guided bomb unit

GC gas chromatograph; ground controller; gun console

GCA ground controlled approach

GCC geographic combatant commander; global combatant commander; global contingency

construction; ground component commander; Gulf Cooperation Council; gun console

computer; gun control console

GCCC Global Contingency Construction Contract

GCCS Global Command and Control System

GCCS-A Global Command and Control System-Army

GCCS-J Global Command and Control System-Joint

GCCS-M Global Command and Control System-Maritime

GCE ground combat element (MAGTF)

GCG guidance control group

GCI ground control intercept; ground-controlled intercept

GCN ground communications network

3-111 JUN 2012

GCO gun control officer

GCP gun control panel

GCPC government-wide commercial purchase card

GCS global contingency services; ground control station; ground control system; gun computer

system

GCSC Global Contingency Services Contract

GCSS Global Combat Support System

GCSS-J Global Combat Support System-Joint

GCU gyro control unit

GD soman (nerve agent)

GDACS Global Disaster Alert and Coordination System

GDEM generalized digital environmental model

GDEM-V generalized digital environmental model-variable resolution

GDO general defense operations

GDR grid dead reckoning

GDS graphics display system

Global Decision Support System

Global Decision Support System II

GDT ground data terminal

GE general engineer; gland exhaust

GEF Guidance for Employment of the Force (DOD national military strategy)

GEM guidance-enhanced missile

GEMS Global Expeditionary Medical System

GEN electrical generator

gen general

GENADMIN general admin (message)

GENSER general service (message)

GENTEXT general text

GEOINT geospatial intelligence

GEOLOC geographic location code

GEOPLOT geographic plot

GEOPREPO geopre-positioning

GEOREF geographic reference

GEOSIT geographic situation

GEOTRANS geographic translator

GERS ground expedient refueling system

GES diesel generator fuel service

GETS Government Emergency Telecommunications Service

GF cyclosarin (nerve agent)

GFAC ground forward air controller

GFC ground force commander; ground-based midcourse defense fire control; gunfire control

GFCC gunfire control computer

GFCP generic front-end communications processor

GFCS gunfire control supervisor; gunfire control system

GFE gas-free engineer; government-furnished equipment

GFI ground fault interrupter

GFM Global Force Management; global force manager; government-furnished material

GFMAP Global Force Management Allocation Plan

GFMIG Global Force Management Implementation Guidance

GFS global fleet station; Global Positioning System flight software; gunfire support

GGI&S global geospatial information and services

GI gastrointestinal; government issue

GI&S geospatial information and services

GIG Global Information Grid

GIS geographic information system; geospatial information systems

GIUK Greenland, Iceland, United Kingdom

3-113 JUN 2012

GLC group logistic coordinator

GLCM ground-launched cruise missile

GLINT gated laser intensifier

GLO generator lubricating oil; ground liaison officer; gunnery liaison officer

GLONASS Global (Orbiting) Navigation Satellite System

GLU gun laying unit

GMCP gun mount control panel

GMD ground-based midcourse defense

GMDSS Global Maritime Distress and Safety System

GMF geometric mean frequency

GMFCS guided missile fire control system

GMG grenade machine gun

GML guided missile launcher

GMLRS Guided Multiple-Launch Rocket System

GMLRS-U Guided Multiple-Launch Rocket System-Unitary

GMLS guided missile launching system

GMP gun mount processor

GMR gear mesh rate

GMRP guided missile round pack

GMT general military training; Greenwich Mean Time

GMTI ground moving target indicator

GMV-N ground mobility vehicle-Navy

GMWS guided missile weapon system

GNATS general noise and tonal system

GNC global navigation chart

GNCOM Global Navy Coastal Ocean Model

GND ground

GNSS global navigation satellite system

GOA government-owned animal

GOB ground order of battle

GOCO government-owned, contractor-operated

GOES geostationary operational environmental satellite

GOGO government-owned, government-operated

GOI Government of Iraq

GOO Gulf of Oman

GOPLAT gas-oil platform

GOSP gas oil separation platform

GOTS government off-the-shelf

GP general purpose; graphic plotter; group

GPC general-purpose computer; general-purpose controller

GPDC general-purpose digital computer

GPETE general-purpose electronic test equipment

GPF general-purpose force

GPFC general-purpose function code

GPMRC Global Patient Movement Requirements Center

GPO Government Printing Office

GPR ground-penetrating radar

GPS Global Positioning System

GPSIU Global Positioning System interface unit

GQ general quarters

GRCA ground reference coverage area

GRCS Guardrail common sensor

GRG gridded reference graphic

GRM graduated response matrix

GRP glass-reinforced plastic (fiberglass); grid reference point; group

GRU Chief Intelligence Directorate of the Soviet General Staff; grid reference unit

3-115 JUN 2012

GS gas turbine system technician (USN rating); general service; general support; gland seal

and exhaust; government service; ground speed

GS-R general support-reinforcing

GSA General Services Administration; Global War on Terrorism Support Assignment

GSAB general support aviation battalion

GSAF Global Situational Awareness Facility

GSC German Submarine Consortium; grid spot converter

GSDA ground speed drift angle

GSE gas turbine system technician - electrical (USN rating); ground support equipment

GSI glide slope indicator

GSIP Global Shore Infrastructure Plan

GSM gas turbine system technician - mechanical (USN rating); global system for mobile

communications; ground station module

GSO general specifications for overhaul

GSORTS Global Status of Resources and Training System

GSP geographic strip plot

GSTM general subject technical manual

GT gas tight; guidance transmitter; gun target

GTA graphic training aid; ground training aid

GTAS ground-to-air signals

GTC ground track coordinator

GTL gun-target line

GTN Global Transportation Network

GTO gun-train order

GTR ground transportation request

GTS group training system

GTT generated target track; ground template toolkit

GUCL general use consumables list

GUI graphical user interface

GUNEX gunnery exercise

GURF guns up ready to fire (report)

GUV group unique variable

GVO green vinyl overshoes

GVWR gross vehicle weight rating

GW guerrilla warfare

GWOT global war on terrorism

GWS gun weapon system

GWS Sea Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded, Sick, and

Shipwrecked Members of the Armed Forces at Sea

GWT gross weight

GySgt gunnery sergeant (USMC)

GZ ground zero

H hatch; hoist; horizontal (polarization); (Levinstein) mustard (gas) (blister agent)

H&C health and comfort

H&I harassing and interdicting

H&S headquarters and service; health and status; heat and serve

H&SG handling and stowage group

H/HD sulfur mustards

H/W hardware

HA health affairs; heavy armor; helicopter administrative (net); holding area; hull array;

humanitarian assistance

HA/DR humanitarian assistance/disaster response (USN) (Note: DR = "disaster relief" in joint

doctrine) (also see FHA (foreign humanitarian assistance))

HAB height above bottom

HABD helicopter aircrew breathing device

HAC helicopter aircraft commander

HACC humanitarian assistance coordination center

HAD harbor approach defense; high-altitude debris

3-117 JUN 2012

HAE height above ellipsoid

HAF helicopter assault force; Hellenic Air Force

HAFO high-altitude flyout

HAG helicopter action group

HAHO high-altitude high-opening parachute technique

HALFCON half-height container

HALO high-altitude low-opening parachute technique

HALT higher away, lower toward

HAM horizontal attack maneuver

HAPBB hull array passive broadband

HAPNB hull array passive narrowband

HARM high-speed antiradiation missile

HARP Helicopter Advanced Readiness Program

HAS helicopter/aircraft/surface craft (upgrade); hydrostatic arming switch

HAST humanitarian assistance survey team

HAT high-angle threat

HATS hardened army tactical shelter; hovering attack torpedo system

HAU helicopter advisory unit

HAZCHEM hazardous chemicals

HAZCOM hazardous commodity

HAZMAT hazardous materials

HAZREP hazard report

HBA helicopterborne assault

HBCT heavy brigade combat team

HBr hydrogen bromide

HBS high-band subsystem

HBW horizontal beam width

HC half-channel; helicopter command (net); helicopter controller; hexachloroethane (smoke);

high capacity; humanitarian community; humanitarian coordinator

HC/D hazard class/division

HCA head of contracting activity; humanitarian and civic assistance

HCATM Harpoon captive air training missile

HCC Harpoon control console; hospital command center

HCE helicopter control element

HCI human-computer interface

HCL homing control logic

HCM hard copy module

HCN hydrogen cyanide (prussic acid, hydrocyanic acid)

HCO helicopter control officer

HCP Harpoon control panel; healthcare personnel

HCPD high-capacity point-detonating

HCPS hard-copy processing system (USN NUWC sonar display system)

HCS helicopter combat support (USN); helicopter control ship; helicopter control station;

helicopter coordination section

HCSO helicopter coordination section officer

HCU hand control unit; harbor clearance unit; helicopter control unit; helicopter coordination

unit

HCW healthcare worker

HD distilled sulfur mustard (blister agent); harbor defense; helicopter direction (net); high

Doppler; high-drag; homeland defense; hydraulic oil, diving system

HD/PS harbor defense/port security

HDC harbor defense commander; helicopter direction center; helicopter direction control

HDDR high-density digital recorder

HDG heading

HDI human-derived information

HDM humanitarian assistance, disaster relief, and mine action

HDO humanitarian demining operations

3-119 JUN 2012

HDOP horizontal dilution of precision (GPS)

HDPLX half duplex

HDPS harbor defense/port security

HDR high data rate

HDT high duty technique

HE heavy equipment; high energy; high explosive; hydraulic oil, external system

HE-CVT high explosive-controlled variable time

HE-ET high explosive-electronically timed

HE-FRAG high explosive-fragmentation

HE-IR high explosive-infrared (proximity fuzed)

HE-MT high explosive-mechanical time

HE-MT-PD high explosive-mechanical time-point detonating

HE-P high explosive-plugged

HE-PD high explosive-point detonating

HE-VT high explosive-variable time

HE-VTNSD high explosive-variable time non-self-destruct

HEALT helicopter employment and assault landing table

HEAT high explosive antitank

HEC helicopter element coordinator

HEDP high-explosive dual-purpose

HEI high explosive incendiary

HEI-P high explosive incendiary-plugged

HEI-T high explosive incendiary-tracer

HEL high-energy laser

HELMINERON helicopter mine countermeasures squadron (also see HM)

HELT helicopter external load team

HEP high-explosive plastic

HEPA high-efficiency particulate air; high-efficiency particulate arresting (filter)

HER Harpoon equipment room

HERF hazards of electromagnetic radiation to fuels

HERO hazards of electromagnetic radiation to ordnance

HERP hazards of electromagnetic radiation to personnel

HES helicopter evacuation station

HET Harpoon-embedded trainer; heavy equipment transporter

HEU highly enriched uranium

HF high frequency

HF-ALE high frequency-automatic link establishment

HF/M3 high-frequency marine mammal mitigation

HFA high frequency active (workstation)

HFBB high-frequency broadband

HFBL high-frequency bottom loss

HFDF high-frequency direction finding; high-frequency direction finder

HFDL high frequency data link

HFGCS high-frequency global communications system

HFII Hellfire II

HFM hyperbolic frequency modulated; hyperbolic frequency modulation

HFPBB high-frequency passive broadband

HFR high-frequency radio

HFRB high frequency regional broadcast

HFRG high-frequency radio group

HFV hemorrhagic fever virus

HFWB high frequency wideband

HGMS Harpoon guided missile simulator

HH homing pattern; hour, hour

HHA handheld assay

HHC headquarters and headquarters company

3-121 JUN 2012

HHQ higher headquarters

HHR high hop rate

HHS Department of Health and Human Services

HI high (subarray)

HICPAC Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee

HICS hazardous inventory control system

HIDACZ high-density airspace control zone

HIDTA high-intensity drug trafficking area

HIFR helicopter in-flight refueling

HIFRAG high fragmentation

HIGE hover in ground effect

HIMARS High Mobility Artillery Rocket System

HIMEZ high-altitude missile engagement zone

HIPAR high-power acquisition radar

HIRA helicopter inland rescue aircrewman

HIT high-interest track

HITRON helicopter interdiction tactical squadron

HITS hostile forces integrated targeting service

HK hardkill

HL hotline

HLC helicopter logistics coordinator

HLD hold

HLDLRT homeland defense laboratory response team

HLS helicopter landing system

HLSC helicopter logistics support center

HLZ helicopter landing zone

HM hazardous material; heavy mat; helicopter mine countermeasures squadron (USN) (also

see HELMINERON); hospital corpsman (USN rating); hydraulic oil, main system

HM&E hull, mechanical, and electrical

HMA hull-mounted array; humanitarian mine action

HMC&M Hazardous Material Control and Management

HMCS helmet-mounted cueing system

HME homemade explosive

HMI human-machine interface

HMIS Hazardous Material Information System

HMMWV high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle

HMRT hazardous material response team

HMRU Hazardous Materials Response Unit

HMS Her Majesty's Ship; hull-mounted sonar

HMT high mobility trailer

HMUG Hazardous Materials User's Guide

HN host nation; nitrogen mustard (blister agent)

HNS host-nation support

HNSA host-nation support agreement

HNVS helicopter night vision system

HOA horn of Africa

HOB height of burst

HOC humanitarian operations center

HOD high-opening Doppler; home-on-decoy

HODS hydrographic-oceanographic data sheet

HOE height of eye

HOGE hover out of ground effect

HOH home-on-helicopter

HOIS hostile intelligence service

HOJ home-on-jam

HOLC high order language computer

3-123 JUN 2012

HOS hostile

HOSTAC helicopter operations from ships other than aircraft carriers (USN publication)

HOT home-on-target

HP Hewlett-Packard; high power; hit probability; holding point

HPA high power amplifier

HPAC hazard prediction and assessment capability; high-pressure air compressor

HPCP high power cordless phone

HPGPM hits per gun per minute

HPi high probability of intercept

HPI hover position indicator

HPM high-power microwave

HPRF high pulse repetition frequency; high-power radio frequency

HPT high-payoff target

HPTL high-payoff target list

HPU hydraulic power unit

HPW high-performance waveform; hot potable water

HQ HAVE QUICK; headquarters

HQ I HAVE QUICK I

HQ II HAVE QUICK II

HQBN headquarters battalion

HQDA Headquarters, Department of the Army

HQMC Headquarters, Marine Corps

HR helicopter request (net); hose reel (AFFF or CO2); human remains; hybrid receiver

HRA health risk assessment

HRD high-resolution detection; high-resolution display; high rate of discharge

HRF homeland response force

HRJS Heliborne Response Jamming System

HRM health risk management

HRP (NATO) helicopter reference point; high-risk personnel

HRPT high-resolution picture transmission

HRR high-range resolution

HRS helicopter rope suspension; horizon reference set; horizon reference system

HRST helicopter rope suspension techniques (formerly helicopter rope suspension training)

HS helicopter antisubmarine squadron (USN); high speed; homing single-unit; homeland

security; horizon search; hydraulic oil, steering system

HSA health service assessment

HSAB heavy stores adapter beam

HSAP Health Services Augmentation Program

HSAPU Health Services Augmentation Program Unit

HSB harbor security boat

HSBD Hazardous Substance Data Bank

Hardware Systems Command; helicopter sea combat squadron (USN); helicopter support

center

HSCLCS Harpoon ship command-launch control set; Harpoon ship command-launch control system

HSCWINGLANT Helicopter Sea Combat Wing, United States Atlantic Fleet

HSCWINGPAC Helicopter Sea Combat Wing, United States Pacific Fleet

HSD high-speed data

HSE helicopter support element

HSEEP Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program

HSFS hull sonar functional segment

HSL health service logistics; helicopter antisubmarine squadron light

HSLS health service logistic support

HSM helicopter maritime strike squadron

HSMST high-speed maneuvering surface target

HSO health care support office

HSP high-speed printer

HSPD homeland security Presidential directive

3-125 JUN 2012

HSPD-5 Homeland Security Presidential Directive-5

HSS health service support

HSSD Health Service Support Division

HSSE health service support element

HSSO health service support officer

HST helicopter support team; humanitarian support team

HSTAMIDS hand-held standoff mine detection system

HSV high-speed vessel (USN experimental ship catamaran)

HSVL high-speed velocity log

HSWA Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendment of 1984

HT hull maintenance technician (USN rating)

HTACC Hardened Theater Air Control Center

HTPS hull-turret position sensor

HTS high-speed antiradiation missile targeting system

HUD head-up display

HUK hunter/killer

HULL high-usage load list

HULTEC hull-to-emitter correlation

HUMINT human intelligence

HUTS hostages, unknowns, terrorists, and shooters

HVA high-value asset

HVAA high-value airborne asset

HVAAP high-value airborne asset protection

HVAC heating, ventilation, and air conditioning

HVBSS helicopter visit, board, search, and seizure

HVI high-value individual

HVT high-value target

HVU high-value unit

HW hazardous waste

HWCC Harpoon weapon control console

HWL high-water line

HWM high-water mark

HWS Harpoon weapon system

HWSAT helicopter wave and serial assignment table

HWSP horizontal weapon status panel

HYDP hydraulic pump

HYDR hydraulic

HYDRA hierarchical yet dynamically reprogrammable architecture

HYEX hydraulic excavator

HYFIX hyperbolic fix

HYPH hydrophone

I intermediate

I&A Office of Intelligence and Analysis (DHS)

I&L Installations and Logistics (HQMC)

I&W indications and warning

I/E instrumentation and electronics

I/F interface

I/N interference-to-noise (ratio)

I/O input/output

I/P identification of position

IA immediate action; individual augment; individual augmentation; individual augmentee;

information assurance

IAA incident awareness and assessment

IAAG infrasonic advanced acoustic generator

Intelligence Analysis Center

IACS Integrated Acoustic Communications System

3-127 JUN 2012

IAD immediate action drill; integrated air defense; international air distress

integrated air defense system

IADT integrated automatic detection and tracking

IAEA International Atomic Energy Agency (UN)

IAFIS integrated automated fingerprint identification system (FBI)

IAL internal auxiliary launcher

IAM inertially aided munition

IAMD integrated air and missile defense

International Aeronautical and Maritime Search and Rescue Manual

Inter-American Naval Telecommunications Network

IAP incident action plan

indicated airspeed; intelligence analysis system

Interagency Standing Committee (UN)

IAT integrated acoustic tracker

IATA International Air Transport Association

IAVA information assurance vulnerability alerts

in accordance with

IBADS interim biological agent detection system

IBCT infantry brigade combat team

IBD internal block diagram

IBIS Integrated Battlefield Intelligence System

IBS inflatable boat, small; integrated barcode scanner; Integrated Booking System; integrated

bridge system; integrated broadcast service; Integrated Broadcast System

IBS-I Integrated Broadcast Service-Interactive

IBS-S Integrated Broadcast Service-Simplex (BMDS)

IBSCSS Integrated Booking System Commercial Sealift Solution

IBU inshore boat unit

incident commander; intelligence center; intelligence community; intercom; interior

communications; interior communications electrician (USN rating)

integrated command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence

ICAC2 integrated combat airspace command and control

ICAD improved control and display

ICADF improved communications acquisition and direction finding

ICADS integrated cover and deception system

ICAM improved chemical agent monitor; individual chemical agent monitor

ICAO International Civil Aviation Organization

ICAP improved capability

ICAP II improved capability II

ICAPS integrated command antisubmarine warfare prediction system

ICBM intercontinental ballistic missile

ICC information coordination center; information coordination central; installation control

center; Intelligence Coordination Center

ICD imitative communications deception; interface control document; International

Cooperation and Development Program (USDA)

ICDP intercount dormant period

ICE Immigration and Customs Enforcement

ICEPP Incident Communications Emergency Policy and Procedures

ICEX ice exercise

ICI Improved Connectivity Initiative

International Crime Investigative Training Assistance Program (DOJ)

ICLS instrument carrier-landing system

ICM improved conventional munitions

integrated combat management system

ICO interface control officer; installation commanding officer

ICOD intelligence cutoff data

ICODES integrated computerized deployment system

ICOM integrated communications security

3-129 JUN 2012

ICP incident command post; initial control point; intertheater communications security

package; inventory control point

ICRC International Committee of the Red Cross (part of the International Red Cross and Red

Crescent Movement)

incident command system; intercommunication system; interior communications system;

intermediate control station; internal communications system

ICSAR interagency committee on search and rescue

interim command switchboard

International Chemical Safety Cards

ICT information and communication technology

ICUA inner clothing undressing area

in conjunction with; Intercoastal Waterway; intermediate care ward; interrupted

continuous wave

ICW Intercoastal Waterway

ICWM International Committee on Weights and Measures

ID identification; identity; information dominance; initial distribution

ID AMP identification amplification

IDA infectious disease alert; Institute for Defense Analysis

IDAD internal defense and development

IDB integrated database

independent duty corpsman; Information Dominance Corps

IDCP Intra-Amphibious Ready Group Distributed Collaborative Planning (System)

IDD interface design document

IDF indirect fire

IDHS intelligence data handling system

IDIQ indefinite delivery/indefinite quantity (contracting/procurement)

IDL international data link; interoperable data link

IDLH immediately dangerous to life and health

IDLS inflatable decoy launching system

IDM improved data modem; initial detection maneuver

JUN 2012 3-130

IDMS improved deep moored sweep

IDN initial distribution number

IDR initial detection range

IDRA infectious disease risk assessment

IDRC interdeployment readiness cycle

IDS identification supervisor; infrared detection set; Integrated Deepwater System; integrated

display system; interdiction/strike; interface design specification; intratheater delivery

service; intrusion detection system

IDT inactive duty training; interflight data transfer; intraflight data transfer

IDTC interdeployment training cycle

IDTT inactive duty training travel

IDU interactive display unit; ionization detector unit

IDZ inner defense zone

IEC International Electrotechnical Commission

IED improvised explosive device

IEDK individual equipment decontamination kit

IEEE Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

IEER improved extended echo ranging

IEM installation emergency management; integrated electronics mast

IEMWG Installation Emergency Management Working Group

IES intelligence exploitation system

IESS imagery exploitation support system

IET intelligence exploitation team (DOD); in-port emergency team

IETM interactive electronic technical manual

IEW intelligence and electronic warfare

IF intermediate frequency

IFAK improved first aid kit (USA); individual first aid kit (USMC)

IFC information fusion center

IFCP interface function computer program

3-131 JUN 2012

IFF identification, friend or foe

IFH improved flexhose

IFHRA industrial facility health risk assessment

IFM instantaneous frequency measurement

IFR in-flight refueling; instrument flight rules

IFRC International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies

IFS intermittent full scan

IFSAC International Fire Service Accreditation Congress

IFT in-flight technician

IG inspector general; intelligence group

IGCE independent government cost estimate

IGL intelligence gain/loss

IGO intergovernmental organization

IHO industrial hygiene officer

IHR in-extremis hostage rescue

IIM intelligence information management

IIP International Ice Patrol (USCG); international information program

IIR imagery infrared; imagery interpretation report; imaging infrared; intelligence information

report

IJMS interim Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS) message specification

IKA ice keel avoidance

ILDP interlook dormant period

ILI influenza-like illness

ILLUM illuminating; illumination; illuminator

ILO integrated logistics overhaul; International Labor Office

ILS instrument landing system; integrated logistic support

ILSP Integrated Logistic Support Program; integrated logistic support plan

IM information management; inventory manager

IMA individual mobilization augmentee; installation medical authority; intermediate

maintenance activity

IMARS improved military amphibious reconnaissance system

IMAT Incident Management Assistance Team; interactive multisensor analysis training;

Interactive Multisensor Analysis Trainer

IMB information management board

IMC instrument meteorological conditions

IMDG international maritime dangerous goods (UN)

IME information management element; Institute of Makers of Explosives

IMET international military education and training

IMF intermediate maintenance facility

IMINT imagery intelligence

IMM immediate; integrated materiel management; integrated materiel manager; international

mail manual

IMMM in-flight missile modification message

IMMS Intermediate Maintenance Management System

IMN indicated Mach number

IMO information management officer; International Maritime Organization

IMOM improved many-on-many (GCCS)

IMOSS interim mobile oceanographic support system

IMP image memory processor; inventory management plan

IMR individual medical readiness; information management representative

IMRL individual material readiness list

IMS incident management system; ion mobility spectroscopy

IMT incident management team; individual movement technique

IMU inertial measurement unit

IMWG information management working group

INACT inactive

INC Internet controller

3-133 JUN 2012

INCONUS in the continental United States

INCSEA incidents at sea

INFADS Internet Naval Facilities Assets Data Store

INFLTREP in-flight report

INFOCON information control; information operations condition

INFOMAT information management

INFOSEC information security

INGO international nongovernmental organization

INIWIC Inter-Service Nonlethal Individual Weapons Instructor Course

INL Bureau for International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs

INLS Improved Navy Lighterage System (replaced Joint (Army and Navy) Modular Lighterage

System (JMLS))

INMARSAT international maritime satellite

INOP inoperative (equipment)

INR Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State; interference-to-noise ratio

INREP in-port replenishment

INREQ information request

INS Immigration and Naturalization Service; inertial navigation system; integrated navigation

system

INSCOM United States Army Intelligence and Security Command

INSS Integrated Navigation Sonar System

inst instruction

INSURV Board of Inspection and Survey

int intelligence

intel intelligence

INTELINK intelligence link

INTERCO International Code of Signals

INTPS integrated navigation and tactical plotting system

INTREP intelligence report

INTSUM intelligence summary

INU inertial navigation unit

INV inverse

INVOL involuntary

Indian Ocean; information operations; intelligence officer; intelligence oversight;

international organization

IOA input/output adapter

IOB input/output buffer

IOC initial operating capability; initial operational capability; input/output controller;

installation operations center; intelligence operations center

IODO information operations duty officer

Information Operations Navigator

Intelligence Operations Server

interagency operations security support staff

IOT in order to

IP initial point; initial position; initial production; interface processor; Internet protocol

IPA intelligence production agency

IPAR improved pulse acquisition radar

IPAT interaction patrol

IPB intelligence preparation of the battlespace

IPC initial planning conference; intelligence production center

International Programme on Chemical Safety (UNEP, ILO, WHO)

IPDS improved (chemical agent) point detection system; inland petroleum distribution system

(USA)

IPE individual protective equipment; intelligence preparation of the environment

IPI indigenous populations and institutions

IPIR initial phase interpretation report; initial photo interpretation report

IPL image product library; imagery product library; initial program load; integrated priority list

IPMP Improved Performance Machinery Program

3-135 JUN 2012

IPO International Program Office

IPOE intelligence preparation of the operational environment

IPR in-progress review

IPS improved performance sonar; iron pipe size

IPT Integrated Product Team

IPW interrogation of prisoners of war

IQLL in-phase quadrature locked loop

IQT initial qualification training

IQVC independent quality verification check

IR incident report; information requirement; infrared; intelligence requirement; installation

restoration

IRA immediate response authority

IRAAM infrared-guided, air-to-air missile

IRBM intermediate-range ballistic missile

IRC International Red Cross; Internet relay chat

IRCCM infrared counter-countermeasures

IRCM infrared countermeasures

IRCS international radio call sign

IRDS infrared detection set; infrared detection system

IREPS Integrated Refractive Effects Prediction System

IRF incident response force; initial response force

IRFT interim refresher training

IRG intelligence readiness group

Islamic Republican Guard Corps; Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps

IRIG interrange instrumentation group

IRIN Islamic Republic of Iran Navy

IRINT infrared intelligence

IRIS Interrogation Requirements Information System

IRLS infrared line scanner

IRM integrated resources management

IROD infrared observation device

IRP initial rally point; insertion rally point; interference rejection processor

IRR Individual Ready Reserve; integrated radio room

IRST infrared search and track

IRSTS Infrared Search and Track System

IRT incident response team

IRTPA Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act (2004)

IRU inertial reference unit

information system; initial search; intelligence specialist (USN rating); interference

suppression

ISA international standardization agreement

ISAF intelligence support to amphibious forces; International Security Assistance Force

ISAR inverse synthetic aperture radar

ISARC intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance cell

ISB independent sideband; intermediate sideband; intermediate staging base

ISBN International Standard Book Number

ISCRS integrated submarine communications receiving system

ISD improved signal design; initial search depth

ISDN integrated services digital network

ISE independent ship exercise; independent steaming exercise; initial salvo error; intelligence

support element

ISEA in-service engineering activity; in-service engineering agent

ISF Iraqi Security Force

ISI initial safety inspection

ISIC immediate superior in command

ISIS integrated ship information system

ISM installation system manager

3-137 JUN 2012

ISNS Integrated Shipboard Network System

in support of; installation security officer; International Organization for Standardization

ISOPREP isolated personnel report

ISP in-port security plan; Information Security Program; intelligence support package

ISR (NATO) identification safety range; intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance

ISRD intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance division

ISRT intelligence, surveillance, reconnaissance, and targeting

interim supply support; Internet security scanner

ISSA inter-Service support agreement

ISSM information system security manager

ISSU interface signal switching unit

IST incident support team; initial skills training

ISU individual storage unit; integrated service unit; interface suppression unit

information systems technician (USN rating); information technology

IT-21 Information Technology for the 21st Century

ITA inner transport area; intermediate time average

ITALD improved tactical air-launched decoy

integration time constant

ITCP initial timing control point

ITF international task force

ITG initial terminal guidance

ITGB Information Technology Governance Board

ITL intent to launch

ITO installation transportation office; integrated tasking order

ITPL integrated target priority list

ITS individual training standards

information, tickets, and tours; interrogator-translator team (USMC)

ITU International Telecommunications Union

ITV in-transit visibility

ITW imminent threat warning

ITW/AA integrated tactical warning and attack assessment

IU interface unit; international unit

IUC immediate unit commander

IUSS integrated undersea surveillance system

IUW inshore undersea warfare

IV initial velocity; intravenous

IVCS integrated voice communication system; integrated voice communications system; internal

voice communication system

IVDS independent variable depth sonar

IVIPS integrated vessel information planning and analysis system

IVO in vicinity of

IVSN Initial Voice Switched Network

IW internal wave; irregular warfare

IWA in-water assembly

IWC information operations warfare commander

IWDO irregular warfare duty officer

IWEDA improved weather effects on decision aids

IWO information operations warfare officer; intelligence watch officer

IWRC independent wire rope core

IWS InfoWorkSpace; integrated warfare systems

information exchange system

IZLID infrared zoom laser illuminator designator

J-1 manpower and personnel directorate of a joint staff

J-2 intelligence directorate of a joint staff; intelligence staff section

J-20 deputy directorate for crisis operations of a joint staff

J-2T Deputy Directorate for Targeting, Joint Staff Intelligence Directorate

3-139 JUN 2012

J-2X joint force counterintelligence and human intelligence staff element

J-3 operations directorate of a joint staff; operations staff section

J-4 logistics directorate of a joint staff; logistics staff section

J-5 plans directorate of a joint staff; plans staff section

J-6 command, control, communications, and computer systems staff section; communications

system directorate of a joint staff

J-8 force structure, resource, and assessment directorate of a joint staff

J-SEAD joint suppression of enemy air defenses

J-TENS Joint Tactical Exploitation of National Systems

J/CAOC joint/combined air operations center

J/CFMCC joint/coalition force maritime component commander

J/S jammer-to-signal (ratio)

J/TPMRC Joint/Theater Patient Movement Requirements Center

J2-Cl Joint Counterintelligence Office

JA judge advocate; sound-powered phone circuit

JA/ATT joint airborne and air transportability training

JAADC joint area air defense commander

JAARS Joint After-Action Reporting System

JAAT joint air attack team

JAAWSC (NATO) Joint Anti-Air Warfare Shore Coordination

JAB Joint Assault Bridge (USA and USMC)

JABS Joint Direct Attack Munition Assault Breaching System

JAC joint analysis center

JACCE joint air component coordination element

JACS joint automated communications-electronics operating instructions system

JADOC joint air defense operations center

JADOCS Joint Automated Deep Operations Coordination System

JAG Judge Advocate General

JAGC Judge Advocate General's Corps

JAGMAN Manual of the Judge Advocate General (USN)

JAIC joint air intelligence center

JALIS joint air logistic information system

JANAP Joint Army, Navy, Air Force publication

JAOC joint air operations center

JAOC2C joint air operations command and control course

JAOP joint air operations plan

JARN joint air request net

JARSP joint annual review of survival, evasion, resistance, and escape production

JASA Joint Airborne Signals Intelligence Architecture

JASC joint force air component commander augmentation staff course (USN)

JASSM Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile

JASSM-ER Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile Extended Range

JAT Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual air-to-surface trajectory

JAT Guide Joint Antiterrorism Program Manager's Guide

JATACS joint deployable intelligence support system advanced tactical cryptologic support

JATC joint air traffic control

JAWS Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual air-to-surface weaponeering system

JBAIDS Joint Biological Agent Identification and Diagnostic System

JBPDS Joint Biological Point Detection System

JBPO joint blood program office

JBS Joint Broadcast System

JC2 Joint Command and Control (formerly known as GCCS - Global Command and Control

System)

JC2WC joint command and control warfare center

JCA jamming control authority; joint command authority

JCAD joint chemical agent detector

3-141 JUN 2012

JCAHO Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations

JCAS joint close air support

JCB joint coordination board

JCC joint command center

JCCC Joint Combat Camera Command

JCCIMT joint combat camera imagery management team

JCCMT joint combat camera management team

JCCPG joint combat camera planning group

JCCT joint combat camera team

JCE Joint Intelligence Virtual Architecture (JIVA) Collaborative Environment

JCEOI joint communications-electronics operating instructions

JCET joint combined exchange training

JCEWR joint coordination of electronic warfare reprogramming

JCEWS joint force commander's electronic warfare staff

JCIDO Joint Combat Identification Office

JCIDS Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System (replaces Requirements

Generation System (RGS))

JCMA joint communications security monitoring activity

JCMB Joint Collection Management Board

JCMEB joint civil-military engineering board

JCMEC joint captured materiel exploitation center

JCMOTF joint civil-military operations task force

JCN job control number

JCO joint commission observer

JCS Joint Chiefs of Staff

JCSAR joint combat search and rescue

JCSP Joint Chiefs of Staff publication

JCWG joint collection working group

Joint Direct Attack Munition

JDDOC joint deployment and distribution operations center

JDEIS Joint Doctrine, Education, and Training Electronic Information System

JDF jam direction finder

JDISS joint deployable intelligence support system

JDN joint data network

JDNO joint data network operations officer

JDOMS Joint Director of Military Support

JDPI joint desired point of impact

JDPO joint deployment process owner

JEC Joint Engineer Center

JECB joint effects coordination board

JECC joint effects coordination cell (DOD)

JECP joint expeditionary collective protection

JEL Joint Electronic Library

JEM jet engine modulation; joint effects model

JEM jet engine modulation

JEODOC joint explosive ordnance disposal operations center

JEODTF joint explosive ordnance disposal task force

JEPES joint engineer planning and execution system

JESWG Joint Environmental Surveillance Working Group

JET Joint Operation Planning and Execution System editing tool

JETT joint expeditionary team trainer

JEWG joint effects working group

JEWL Joint Expeditionary Warfare Lab

JEZ joint engagement zone

JFACC joint force air component commander

JFAST Joint Flow and Analysis System for Transportation

3-143 JUN 2012

JFC joint force commander

JFCC-GS Joint Functional Component Command for Global Strike

JFCC-ISR Joint Functional Component Command for Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance

JFE joint fires element

JFEO joint forcible entry operations

JFFC joint forces fires coordinator

JFHQ joint force headquarters

JFHQ-State Joint Force Headquarters-State

JFIC Joint Forces Intelligence Command

JFIRE joint application of firepower

JFLCC joint force land component commander

JFM joint fires manager

JFMCC joint force maritime component commander

JFMO joint frequency management office; joint frequency management organization

JFN Joint Fires Network

JFO joint field office; joint fires observer

JFP joint force provider

JFRG II joint force requirements generator II

JFS joint force surgeon

JFSOC joint force special operations component

JFSOCC joint force special operations component commander

JFUB joint facilities utilization board

JHMCS joint helmet-mounted cueing system

JHSV joint high-speed vessel

JHU Johns Hopkins University

JI joint inspection

JIACG joint interagency coordination group

JIATF joint interagency task force (DOD)

JIC joint information center; joint integrating concept; joint intelligence center; joint

intelligence command

JICA Japan International Cooperation Agency

JICO joint interface control officer

JICPAC Joint Intelligence Center, Pacific

JICTRANS Joint Intelligence Center for Transportation

JIEO joint interoperability electronic office

JIIM joint, interagency, intergovernmental, and multinational

JIMB joint information management board

JINTACCS Joint Interoperability of Tactical Command and Control Systems

JIOAPP joint information operations attack planning process

JIOC joint intelligence operations center

JIODPP joint information operations defense planning process

JIOPP joint information operations planning process

Joint Information Operations Warfare Center (formerly JIOC)

JIPCL joint integrated prioritized collection list

JIPOE joint intelligence preparation of the operational environment

JIPTL joint integrated prioritized target list

JISCC Joint Incident Site Communications Capability

JISE joint intelligence support element

JIT just-in-time

JITC joint interoperability test command

JITF-CT Joint Intelligence Task Force for Combating Terrorism

JLC joint logistics commanders

JLCC joint logistics coordination center

JLD Joint Logistics Distribution

JLE joint logistics environment

JLENS Joint Land-Attack Cruise Missile Defense Elevated Netted Sensor System

3-145 JUN 2012

JLLIS Joint Lessons Learned Information System

JLLP Joint Lessons Learned Program

JLLS joint lessons learned system

JLOTS joint logistics over-the-shore

JLTI joint limited technical inspection

JM jumpmaster

JMAA joint mission area analysis

JMC joint message center; joint movement center; Joint Munitions Command (SMCA Charter)

JMCA Joint Movement Control Agency

JMCC joint movement control center

JMCIS Joint Maritime Command Information System

JMCOMS joint maritime communications system

JMEM Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual

JMET joint mission-essential task

JMETL joint mission-essential task list

JMF Joint Maritime Facility

JMIC Joint Military Intelligence College

JMIE joint maritime information element

JMIFC joint maritime information fusion center

JMINI joint military satellite communications network integrated

JMISTF joint military information support task force

JMITC Joint Military Intelligence Training Center

JMO joint maritime operations

JMPA joint military postal activity

JMPI jumpmaster personnel inspection

JMPS Joint Mission Planning System

JMQ joint mission qualification

JMRO Joint Medical Regulating Office

JMRR Joint Monthly Readiness Review

JMSDF Japanese Maritime Self-Defense Force

JMTCA joint munitions transportation coordinating activity

JMTOP joint multitactical digital information link operating procedures

JNC jet navigation chart; joint navigational chart

JNCC joint network operations control center

JNIDS Joint National Intelligence Dissemination System

JNLWP Joint Nonlethal Weapons Program

JNTC joint network tactical capability

JO junior officer

JOA joint operations area

JOC joint operating concept; joint operations center

JOCC joint operations command center

JOCG joint ordnance commanders group

JOEF joint operational effects federation

JOG joint operations graphic

JOG-A joint operations graphics-air

JOI jamming on intercept

JOINREP joining report

JOOD junior officer of the deck

JOOW junior officer of the watch

JOP Joint Operation Planning

JOPES Joint Operation Planning and Execution System

JOPP joint operation planning process

JOPPA joint operation planning process for air

JOS joint operational stock

JOSAC joint operational support airlift center

JOTS Joint Operational Tactical System

3-147 JUN 2012

JP jet propellant; jet propulsion; joint publication

JP-5 jet propulsion fuel, type 5 (standard high-flash-point Navy fuel, MIL-T-5624)

JP-8 jet propulsion fuel, type 8 (standard Air Force kerosene jet fuel, MIL-T-83133)

JPALS Joint Precision Approach Landing System

JPBDS joint point biological detection system

JPD JP-5 defueling and hose flushing

JPEC joint planning and execution community

JPEG Joint Photographic Experts Group

JPEO-CBD Joint Program Executive Office for Chemical and Biological Defense

JPG joint planning group

JPITL joint prioritized integrated target list

JPL joint priority list

JPM joint program manager

JPM-IS Joint Program Manager for Information Systems

JPMRC joint patient movement requirements center

JPN joint planning network

JPO joint petroleum office

JPO-Bio Joint Program Office for Biological Defense

JPOC joint product of choice

JPRA Joint Personnel Recovery Agency

JPRC joint personnel recovery center

JPRCC Joint Personnel Recovery Coordination Center

JP-5 service

JQR job qualification requirement

JRB Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC) Review Board; joint reserve base

JRC joint reconnaissance center

JRCC joint rescue coordination center

JRE joint range extension

JREAP joint range extension application protocol

JRFL joint restricted frequency list

JRMC Japan Regional Maintenance Center

JRMPO joint regional medical planning office

JRO Joint Requirements Office

JROCM Joint Requirements Oversight Council memorandum

JRS joint reporting structure

JRSOI joint reception, staging, onward movement, and integration

JRTC joint readiness training center

JS Joint Service; the Joint Staff

JSA joint security area

JSAOS joint standard air operations software

JSC joint security coordinator

JSCP Joint Strategic Capabilities Plan

JSGPM joint service general-purpose mask

JSIPS Joint Service Imagery Processing System

JSIPS-N Joint Service Imagery Processing System-Navy

JSIR joint spectrum interference resolution

JSIVA Joint Staff Integrated Vulnerability Assessment

JSLIST joint service lightweight integrated suit technology

JSME joint spectrum management element

JSMLT Joint Service Mask Leakage Tester

JSMS joint spectrum management system

JSO joint security operations

JSOA joint special operations area

JSOAC joint special operations air component

JSOACC joint special operations air component commander

JSOC Joint Special Operations Command

3-149 JUN 2012

JSOD Joint Staff Operations Directorate

JSOG joint special operations group

JSOTF joint special operations task force

JSOW joint standoff weapon

JSP joint signal processor

JSPS Joint Strategic Planning System

JSSED Joint Service Sensitive Equipment Decontamination

JSST joint space support team

JSTAR joint surveillance target attack radar

JSTARS Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System

JSWS joint Services workstation

JTAA joint action area; joint tactical action area

JTAC joint tactical air control; joint tactical air controller; joint terminal attack controller

JTACS Joint Tactical Area Communications System

JTAGS joint tactical ground station (USA)

JTAO joint tactical air operations

JTAR joint tactical air strike request

JTASC joint training analysis and simulation center

JTASR joint tactical air strike request

JTAT joint threat analysis tools

JTB Joint Transportation Board

JTC joint targeting cell; joint targeting cycle

JTCB joint targeting coordination board

JTCC joint transportation corporate information management center

JTF joint task force

JTF-CS Joint Task Force-Civil Support

JTF-E joint task force-elimination

JTF-GNO Joint Task Force-Global Network Operations

JTF-PO joint task force-port opening

JTF-State Joint Task Force-State

JTFCEM joint task force contingency engineering management

JTFEX joint task force exercise

JTG joint task group

JTIDS Joint Tactical Information Distribution System

JTL joint target list

JTN Joint Tactical Information Distribution System track number

JTRS joint tactical radio system

JTS Joint Training System

JTSG joint targeting steering group

JTSTM joint time-sensitive target manager

JTT joint tactical terminal; joint targeting toolbox

JTWG joint targeting working group

JU Joint Tactical Information Distribution System unit

JUAS COE Joint Unmanned Aircraft Systems Center of Excellence

JULLS Joint Universal Lessons Learned System

JUO joint urban operation

JUSMAG Joint United States Military Advisory Group

JV Joint Vision

JVB Joint Visitors Bureau

JWAC Joint Warfare Analysis Center

JWARN joint warning and reporting network

JWCA joint warfighting capabilities assessment

JWICS Joint Worldwide Intelligence Communications System

JWS Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual Weaponeering System

K-Kill catastrophic kill

KAAT Khor al-Amaya Terminal

3-151 JUN 2012

KAPP Key Assets Protection Program

KB kill box

KBC kill box coordinator; kneeboard card

KE kinetic energy

KE-ET kinetic energy-electronically timed

KEK key encryption key

KEYMAT keying material

KG key generator

KHV Korean hemorrhagic fever

KIA killed in action

KIM knowledge and information management

KIMB knowledge and information management board

KIMP knowledge and information management plan

KITE keyswitch integrated terminal equipment

KL Klieglight

KMO knowledge management officer

KMP knowledge management plan

KMS knowledge management system

KMWG knowledge management working group

KP key processor

KSA knowledge, skill, and attitude

KSR keyboard send/receive

KTD killed target detector

kVA kilovolt-ampere

KVN Key Volunteer Network (USMC)

KW Kiowa Warrior (OH-58D)

L/L land/launch

liters per minute

LA launch area; launcher assembly; lead agent

LAA limited access area; local area authorities

LAAD littoral area air defense (Navy); low-altitude air defense (USMC)

LAAD Bn low-altitude air defense battalion

LAAM light antiaircraft missile

LAAWC local antiair warfare commander (NATO)

LAC latitude correction; launch area coordinator; local area coverage

LACM land-attack cruise missile

LACV lighter, air-cushioned vehicle

LAD latest arrival date; launch area denied; local air defense

LAD/A low-altitude detection/acquisition

LAG low-altitude guidance

LAH low-altitude hold

LALC local air logistics coordinator

LAM limpet assembly, modular

LAMPS Light Airborne Multipurpose System (helicopter)

LAN local area network

LANDSAT land satellite

LANT Atlantic

LANTAREA Atlantic area

LANTIRN low-altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night

LANTSECEX Atlantic security exercise

LANTSUBICEX Atlantic Submarine Ice Exercise

LAR launch acceptability region (USAF); launch acceptable range; light armored

reconnaissance

LARC lighter, amphibious resupply, cargo

LARC-V lighter, amphibious resupply, cargo, 5-ton

light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation

3-153 JUN 2012

LASH littoral airborne sensor-hyperspectral

LASINT laser intelligence

LASS light array sensor system

LASWC local antisubmarine warfare commander

lateral; latitude

lat/long latitude/longitude

LATAM COOP Latin American cooperation

LAV light armored vehicle

LAV-AD light armored vehicle-air defense

LAVA low-frequency acoustic vernier analyzer

LAWC local air warfare coordinator

Leadership Board; lineshaft bearing; lithium bromide air conditioning

LBA AH-64D Longbow Apache

LBE load-bearing equipment

LBF linear beamformer

LBR laser beam rider

LBV load bearing vest

LC lake current; launch controller; load center; local control; locked closed; logistics

coordinator

LCAC landing craft, air cushion

LCB line of constant bearing

LCC amphibious command ship; launch control center

LCCS landing craft control ship

LCDB low collateral damage bomb

LCDR lieutenant commander (USN)

LCE logistics combat element (MAGTF); logistics combat element (USMC); logistics

command element (USMC)

LCG launch control group

LCHR launcher

LCIU launcher control interface unit

LCL liquid control line

LCM landing craft, mechanized; laser countermeasures

LCN load classification number; logical channel number

LCO landing craft air cushion control officer; launch control operator; lighterage control officer

LCOP logistics common operational picture

LCP launch control panel; local control panel

LCPL landing craft personnel (large)

LCPO leading chief petty officer; local control panel operator

LCS landing craft air cushion control ship; launch control supervisor; launch control system;

littoral combat ship; local control station; local control system

LCSM life cycle sustainment manager

LCTM land component target manager

LCU landing craft, utility; launch control unit; lightweight computer unit; local control unit

LD laminar distance; launch director; lethal dose; line of departure (land warfare); low

Doppler; low drag

LDA limited depository account

LDMD last ditch missile defense

LDO limited defensive operations; limited duty officer

LDR late detection range; low data rate

LDS leaflet distribution system

LE late entry; launch escape; law enforcement; location error (GPS); low energy; total

background noise

LEA law enforcement agency

LEAD launched expendable acoustic device

LEAP Light Exo-Atmospheric Projectile

LEASAT leased satellite

LEC Light Airborne Multipurpose System element coordinator; logistics element coordinator

LED light-emitting diode

3-155 JUN 2012

LEDET law enforcement detachment (USCG)

LEED Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design

LEH light enforcement helicopter

LEL lower explosive limit

LEMA local emergency management authority

LeMay Center Curtis E. LeMay Center for Doctrine Development and Education

LEO law enforcement operations

LERTCON alert condition

LES leave and earnings statement

LET leading-edge tracker; linear energy transfer

LEU law enforcement unit

LF landing force; low frequency; lower frequency

LF(A) low frequency (acoustic)

LFA lead federal agency; low-frequency active (sonar)

LFAA low-frequency active acoustic

LFAIR low-frequency active intercept receiver

LFAS (NATO) low-frequency active sonar

LFBL low-frequency bottom loss

LFBP landing force beach party

LFE large force employment

LFFSC landing force fire support coordinator

LFM linear frequency modulated; linear frequency modulation

LFOC landing force operations center

LFOO landing force operations officer

LFORM landing force operational reserve material

LFR low-frequency receiver

LFSP landing force shore party; landing force support party

LGB laser-guided bomb

LGC landing craft, air cushion group commander

LGTR laser-guided training round

LH lighthouse

LHA amphibious assault ship (general purpose); liquid hazard area

LHC logistics head coordinator; logistics helicopter coordinator

LHD amphibious assault ship (multipurpose)

LHEP left-hand extended pylon

LHL left hand lay

LHLRS light harpoon landing restraint system

LHR low hop rate

LI interference level

LI/LO lock-in/lock-out

LIA laser illuminator assembly

LIC low-intensity conflict

laser identification, detection, and ranging; light detection and ranging

LIG local information grid

LIMDIS limited distribution

LIN liquid nitrogen; line item number

LIO leadership interdiction operations

LIP licensed independent practitioner

LIPS low-impedance power supply

LJDAM laser Joint Direct Attack Munition (GBU-54)

LKA amphibious cargo ship

LKP last known position

LL lessons learned

LLIS Lessons Learned Information Sharing

LLL low light level

LLLGB low-level laser-guided bomb

3-157 JUN 2012

LLLTV low-light-level television

LLOA limiting lines of approach

LLPM light load propulsion motor

LLQA limiting lines of quiet approach

LLR low-level radiation

LLS laser linescan

LLSA limiting lines of submerged approach

LLSuA limiting lines of submerged approach

LLTR low-level transit route

LLTV low-light television

LMAV laser Maverick

LMD local management device

LMR land mobile radio; living marine resources

Land Mobile Radio System; long-term mine reconnaissance system (USN)

LMS lessons management system; lightweight multipurpose shelter; local monitoring station;

local monitoring system

LMSR large, medium-speed roll-on/roll-off (ship)

LN legalman (USN rating)

LND land

LNG liquefied natural gas

LNO liaison officer

LO locked open; low observable; lubricating oil fill, transfer and purification

LO/LI lock-out/lock-in

LO/LO lift-on/lift-off

LOA letter of approval; letter of authorization; limit of advance

LOAA list of acronyms and abbreviations

LOAC law of armed conflict

LOB line of bearing

LOBL lock-on before launch

LOC line of communications; longitude correction

LOCATOR Maritime Force Locator (message)

LOCE Linked Operational Intelligence Centers Europe

LOE level of effort; limit of exploitation; low elevation

LOF lack of friendly; line of fire; line of flight

lofar low-frequency analysis and recording

LOG logistics

LOG C2 logistics command and control

LOGAIS logistics automated information system

LOGCAP logistics capabilities; logistics civil augmentation program

LOGCONOPS logistic concept of operations

LOGCOP logistics common operating picture

LOGMARS logistics applications of automated marking and reading symbols

LOGREP logistics replenishment; logistics report

LOGREQ logistics requirement

LOGSITREP logistics situation report

LOGSU logistics and support unit; logistics support unit

LOI letter of instruction; level of interoperability

LOK level of knowledge

long longitude

LOO line of operation

LOP letter of promulgation; line of position; lube-oil pump

LOR limits of reconnaissance

loran long-range aid to navigation

LOS launch on search; law of the sea; line of sight; line of sound; lubricating oil service, main

LOT letter of transmittal

LOTS logistics over-the-shore

3-159 JUN 2012

LOW law of war

low-elevation

LOX liquid oxygen

LP landing point; laser pointer; launch point; launch position; limited protection; linking

protection; listening post; low power; low pressure; low profile

LPA amphibious transport; low-pressure air

LPD amphibious transport dock; low-pressure steam drain

LPd low probability of detection

LPe low probability of exploitation

LPH amphibious assault ship (helicopter)

LPi low probability of intercept

LPM linear period modulation

LPMP launch platform mission planning

LPO leading petty officer

LPOC last port of call

LPS low-pressure steam (drain)

LQ link quality

LQA link quality analysis (radio communications; digital automatic link establishment)

LR laboratory report; launch and recovery; long range

LRA launcher relay assembly

LRAD long-range acoustic device

LRAW long-range air warfare

LRBSDS Long-Range Biological Standoff Detection System

LRC logistics readiness center

LRCB long-range clutter blanking

LRCU long-range call-up

LRD laser range finder-detector; laser/range designator

LRE launch and recovery element

LREC language, regional expertise, and culture

LRF laser range finder

LRF/D laser range finder/detector; laser range-finder/designator

LRI limited-range intercept; long-range interceptor

LRIP low-rate initial production

LRM local resource manager; long-range mode

LRN Laboratory Response Network (DHHS)

LRO launch and recovery officer

LRRSD long-range reconnaissance and surveillance detachment

LRS launch and retrieval system; littoral remote sensing; long-range surveillance

LRS&T long-range surveillance and track; long-range surveillance and tracking

LRSD long-range surveillance detachment

LRSPRAC long-range special reporting and coordination

LRSU long-range surveillance unit

LRT long-range tracker

LRTP long-range training plan

LS launching system; liquid level switch; logistics specialist (USN rating); low speed; source

level

LSAH laser semi active homing

LSB landing support battalion; lower sideband

LSC landing support company; logistics section chief

LSCOC landward security combat operations center

LSD dock landing ship; large-screen display; low shipping density

LSE landing signal enlisted; landing signalman enlisted; logistic support element

LSF low-slow flyer

LSFS Light Airborne Multipurpose System sonobuoy functional segment

LSK line select key

LSM medium landing ship

3-161 JUN 2012

LSMU launcher switching multiplexing unit

LSO landing safety officer; landing signals officer; landward security officer

LSP landing support platoon; launch sequence plan

LSQ least squares (quadratic)

LSRS littoral surveillance radar system

LSS launch support structure; life support skid; littoral surveillance system; loadout support

system; low-frequency analysis and recording search summary

LSSO laser system safety officer; littoral surveillance support operation

LSSS legal services support section

LST laser spot tracker; logistics support team; tank landing ship

LSU launch sequence unit; launcher switching unit

LSV local sound velocity; logistics support vessel

LT launch time; lieutenant (USN); long track

LTA launch timing algorithm; local training area; long-time average

LTC lieutenant colonel (USA)

LTD laser target designator

LTE launch time earliest; Long-Term Evolution

LTEF launch time earliest feasible

LTFC logistics task force commander

LTFPAC Logistics Task Force, Pacific

LTG lesson training guide; lighting

LTI limited technical inspection; long-term integration

LTIOV latest time information of value

LTL laser target line; laser-to-target line; latest time to launch; launch time latest

LTLF land the landing force; latest time to launch feasible

LTM laser target marker

LTN local track number

LTO (NATO) leadthrough operation

LTP launch time preferred

LTS laser targeting system; launch time soonest; logical time slot

Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam

LTV (NATO) leadthrough vessel

LUF lowest usable frequency

LUP layup point

LUT local user terminal

LVAD low-velocity airdrop

LVBIED large vehicle-borne improvised explosive device

LVC lead vehicle commander; low-visibility craft

LVD low-velocity detection

LVHF low very high frequency

LVNS low visibility nonstandard

LVOSS Light Vehicle Obscuration Smoke System

LVS Logistics Vehicle System (USMC)

LW leeway

LWC landing craft, air cushion wave commander

LWDS lightweight diving system

LWGM lightweight gun mount

LWR laser warning receiver

LWS laser warning system

LWT lightweight torpedo (Mk-46, Mk-54)

LZ landing zone

LZE lightering zone enforcement

LZSA landing zone support area

M&RA Manpower and Reserve Affairs (HQMC)

M&S modeling and simulation

M/TDDS mission/tactical data distribution system

3-163 JUN 2012

M/V merchant vessel

M2 heavy barrel (machine gun)

M3 missile mission matching

MA masker air; master-at-arms (USN rating); middle-after; mine avoidance; missile alert;

mission assignment; mortuary affairs; motor alternator

MAA master-at-arms; mission area analysis; mutual aid agreement

MAAP master air attack plan

MABS Marine air base squadron

MAC maritime air controller; maritime airborne controller; Military Airlift Command

MACA (NATO) maritime air control authority; military assistance to civil authorities

MACAS magnetic capability and safety (system)

MACC multiple award construction contract

MACCS Marine air command and control system

MACE Military Acute Concussion Evaluation

MACG Marine air control group

MACH mechanical advantage control hold; Mobile Air Cargo Handling

MACLOS manual command to line of sight

MACO marshalling area control officer

MACOM major Army command

MACS Marine air control squadron; Multiagency Coordination System

MACSAT multiple access commercial satellite

MAD magnetic anomaly detection; message address directory; military air distress

MADCP mortuary affairs decontamination collection point

MADVEC magnetic anomaly detection vector; magnetic anomaly detection vectored; (NATO)

magnetic anomaly detector verification run

MAE medium altitude endurance

MAF master mission library accountability file

MAFFS modular airborne fire fighting system

mag magazine

MAG Marine aircraft group; maritime action group; maritime assessment group; medium area

generator

Marine air-ground intelligence system

MAGR miniaturized airborne Global Positioning System receiver

MAGTF Marine air-ground task force

MAGTF ACE Marine air-ground task force aviation combat element

MAINT maintenance

MAJ major (USA)

MAJCOM major command (USAF)

MALD miniature air-launched decoy

MALS Marine aviation logistics squadron

MAM maintenance assistance module

man manual

MAN metropolitan area network

MANMED Manual of the Medical Department

MANPAD man-portable air defense

MANPADS man-portable air defense system

MANSCEN Maneuver Support Center (USA; Fort Leonard Wood, MO, USA)

MANSPT maneuver support

MAP Medical Augmentation Program

MAPU Medical Augmentation Processing Unit

MAR minimum abort range

MARAD Maritime Administration

MARCORLOGCOM Marine Corps Logistics Command (also see MCLC)

MARCORSYSCOM Marine Corps Systems Command

MARDIV Marine division

MARFLIR maritime forward-looking infrared

MARFOR Marine Corps forces

3-165 JUN 2012

MARFORCOM United States Marine Corps Forces Command

MARFORES Marine forces reserve

MARFOREUR United States Marine Corps Forces, Europe

MARFORPAC United States Marine Corps Forces, Pacific

MARFORRES United States Marine Corps Forces Reserve

MARFORSOC United States Marine Corps Forces, Special Operations Command

MARFORSYSCOM United States Marine Corps Systems Command

Marine TACC tactical air command center (USMC)

MARLE Marine liaison element

MARLO Marine liaison officer; maritime liaison office

MARPOL International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships

MARREP maritime report

MARS Military Auxiliary Radio System

MARSA military assumes responsibility for separation of aircraft

MARSOC United States Marine Corps Forces, Special Operations Command

MARSOF Marine special operations forces

MARSS multisensor airborne reconnaissance and surveillance system

MARV maneuvering reentry vehicle

MAS maritime air support; maritime assault suit

MASC multiarray signal conditioner

MASCAL mass casualty

MASF mobile aeromedical staging facility

MASH mobile Army surgical hospital

MASINT measurement and signature intelligence

MASOC maritime air support operations center

MASS Marine air support squadron

MAST military assistance to safety and traffic; mobile ashore support terminal

MAT maritime assessment team; medical analysis tool

JUN 2012 3-166

MATC mini-armored troop carrier

MATCALS Marine air traffic control and landing system

MATCD Marine air traffic control detachment

MATCONOFF material control officer

MATE manual adaptive target motion analysis estimator; manual adaptive target motion analysis

evaluation; manual adaptive target motion analysis evaluator

MATELO (NATO) Maritime Air Telecommunications Organization

MATRIX multisource automatic target recognition and interactive exploitation

MATT multimission advanced tactical terminal

MAW Marine aircraft wing; Maverick alternate warhead

MAWTS Marine aviation weapons and tactics squadron

MAWTS-1 Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron One

max maximum

MAXSOR maximum standoff range

MB mounting base; multibeam

MBB mission brief back

MBBLs thousands of barrels

MBMD maritime ballistic missile defense

MBRL multibarrel rocket launcher

MBT main ballast tank; main battle tank; manual bus transfer

MC man-day capability; mass communication; mass communication specialist (USN rating);

Medical Corps; microphone; Military Committee (NATO); mission command; mission

computer; mission controller; modular core; multiple channel

MC&E mission control and evaluation

MC&G mapping, charting, and geodesy

MCA mail control activity; manning control authority; maritime cryptologic architecture;

military capabilities assessment; military civic action; mission concept approval; mission

coordination area; movement control agency

MCAC multimission craft, air cushion

MCADS maritime craft air delivery system

3-167 JUN 2012

MCAG maritime civil affairs group

MCAS Marine Corps air station

MCAST Maritime Civil Affairs and Security Training

MCAT maritime civil affairs team

MCAU maritime civil affairs unit

MCB Marine Corps base; mobile construction battalion

MCBAT medical chemical biological advisory team

MCBRN medical chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear

MCBul Marine Corps bulletin

MCC maintain close contact; maintenance of close contact; Marine component commander;

maritime command center; maritime component commander; media coordination center; mission control center; mission crew commander; monitor control console; movement

control center

MCCDC Marine Corps Combat Development Command

MCCLL Marine Corps Center for Lessons Learned

MCCM mine counter-countermeasures

MCCM-GE modified crowd control munition—ground emplaced

MCCS Marconi command and control system; Marine Corps Community Services

MCCSSS Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools

MCD manipulative communications deception: Marine combatant diver; mobile

communications detachment

MCDB master contact database

MCDM Medical Chemical Defense Materiel

MCDP Marine Corps doctrinal publication

MCDS modular cargo delivery system

MCE modular control equipment; movement control element

MCEB Military Communications-Electronics Board

MCESS Marine Corps Expeditionary Shelter System

MCFCS Marine Corps Field Contracting System

MCG midcourse guidance

MCHT modular chemically hardened tent

MCIA Marine Corps Intelligence Activity; Marine Corps Intelligence Agency

MCIEAST Marine Corps Installations East

MCIWEST Marine Corps Installations West

MCIXS maritime cellular information exchange service

MCJR multichannel Jezebel relay

MCLB Marine Corps logistics base

MCLC Marine Corps Logistics Command (also see MARCORLOGCOM)

MCLLP Marine Corps Lessons Learned Program

MCLMS Marine Corps Lessons Management System (replaces Marine Corps Lessons Learned

System)

MCM maneuver control measure; Manual for Courts-Martial; memorandum for the chairman;

mine countermeasures; mine countermeasures ship; multiple countermeasures

MCMAP Marine Corps martial arts program

MCMC Marine Corps maintenance contractor; mine countermeasures commander

MCMREP mine countermeasure report

MCMRON mine countermeasures squadron

MCMS machinery control and monitoring system

MCMTG mine countermeasures task group

MCN main condensate; mine control number; mobile communications network

MCO major combat operation; Marine Corps order

MCOIN Maritime Command Operational Information System

MCOO modified combined obstacle overlay

MCP main coolant pump; maximum continuous power; microchannel plate; mobile command

post

MCPDS Marine Corps Publications Distribution System

MCPP Marine Corps Planning Process

MCPS modular command post system

MCRD Marine Corps recruit depot

3-169 JUN 2012

MCRP Marine Corps reference publication

MCS machinery control system; maneuver control system; Military Capabilities Study; mine

countermeasures support ship; mission control segment; mission control system; modular

communications system

MCS-21 Maritime Cryptologic Systems for the 21st Century

MCSF Marine Corps security forces

MCSS Marine Corps supply system

MCT Marine Corps task; maximum continuous thrust; mobile communications team

MCTL Marine Corps Task List

MCTSSA Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity

MCW minimal care ward; modulated continuous wave

MCWP Marine Corps warfighting publication

MD main drainage; maintenance data; man-day; medical doctor; mission data; mission day;

mode

MDA maritime domain awareness; mine danger area; minimum descent altitude

MDAS material documented as safe; mobile directional antenna system

MDCI multidiscipline counterintelligence

MDD maintenance due date

MDE main diesel engine; manual data entry

MDEH material documented as an explosive hazard

MDF main distribution frame; monopulse direction finding

MDI miss-distance indicator; modernized demolition initiator

MDL Marine air-ground task force data library; minimum detectable level

MDLEA Maritime Drug Law Enforcement Act

MDMA 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (ecstasy)

MDMP military decision-making process

MDO military diving operations

MDP military deception planner; mission data processing

MDR mean detection range; median detection range; medical department representative;

medium data rate; minimum defense range

MDS maintenance data system; mission data set; mission design series; mission display system;

mission distribution system; mobile diving and salvage

MDSD mobile diving and salvage detachment

MDSRF mission data situation report file

MDSS II Marine air-ground task force Deployment Support System II

MDSU mobile diving and salvage unit

MDT maritime dynamic target; maritime dynamic targeting

MDTC maritime dynamic targeting cell

MDTO mission data transfer order

MDU main display unit; mission data update

MDZ maritime defense zone; missile danger zone

ME man-day equivalent; maneuver enhancement

ME maneuver enhancement

MEA mission effectiveness analysis; munitions effectiveness assessment

MEATS maritime external air transportation system

MEB maneuver enhancement brigade; Marine expeditionary brigade

MEC multiple emitter correlation

MECB maritime effects coordination board

MED manipulative electromagnetic deception

MEDAC medical assistance coordinator

MEDAL Mine Warfare and Environmental Decision Aids Library

MEDCAP medical civic action program

MEDCOM United States Army Medical Command

MEDEVAC medical evacuation

MEDIC medical, environmental, disease, intelligence, and countermeasures

MEDREG medical regulating

MEDREGNET medical regulating network

MEDRUP Medical Reserve Utilization Program

3-171 JUN 2012

MEDRUPMIS Medical Reserve Utilization Program Management Information System

MEDSOM medical supply, optical, and maintenance unit (USA)

MEE mission-essential equipment

MEF Marine expeditionary force; Middle East Force; mission-essential function

MEF(Fwd) Marine expeditionary force (Forward)

MEG military exposure guideline

MEL master equipment list; mobile erector launcher

MEM manual energy management; medical treatment facility emergency manager; modulate

engine mode

MEPED Military Equipment and Parametrics Engineering Database

mer merchant (vessel)

MER maximum effective range; multiple ejector rack

MERCAST merchant ship broadcast (system)

MERCO merchant ship reporting and control

MERO military environmental response operation

MERSHIPS merchant ships

MES medical equipment set

MESF maritime expeditionary security force

MESG maritime expeditionary security group

MET mission-essential task; mobile environmental team

METDET meteorological detachment

METFR (NATO) maximum effective torpedo firing range

METL mission-essential task list

METOC meteorological and oceanographic

METT-T mission, enemy, terrain and weather, troops and support available-time available (USMC)

METT-TC mission, enemy, terrain and weather, troops and support available-time available and civil

considerations (USA)

METT-TSLC mission, enemy, terrain and weather, troops and support available-time available, space,

logistics, and civilians

MEU Marine expeditionary unit; mission-essential unit

MEU(SOC) Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable)

MEWSS mobile electronic warfare support system

MEZ maritime exclusion zone; missile engagement zone

MF main feed; medium frequency; middle frequency; minefield

MF2K Medical Force 2000

MFA medium frequency active

MFCR missile fire control radar

MFCS Material Financial Control System; missile fire control system

MFD multifunction display

MFF military free-fall; multifunction fuze

MFOM maintenance figure of merit; Multiple-Launch Rocket System Family of Munitions (USA)

MFOV medium field-of-view

MFP major force program; matched field processing; missile flight path; mission folder package

MFPA methylfluorophosphonic acid

MFPF minefield planning folder

MFPU maritime force protection unit

MFR memorandum for the record; mission-fired report

MFRP Medical Fleet Response Plan

MFT mission, functions, and tasks

MFTA multifunction towed array

MG machine gun; missile guidance (radar)

mg/mL milligrams per milliliter

MGB medium-girder bridge

MGL mission guidance letter

MGPTS modular general-purpose tent system

MGRS military grid reference system

MGS machine gun system; Marine Geological Survey; marine geophysical survey

3-173 JUN 2012

MGU midcourse guidance unit; missile guidance unit

MH manhole; mental health; multimission helicopter

MHC magnetic anomaly detection hunting circle; manhole cover; minehunter, coastal

MHCH manhole cover hinged

MHD maritime homeland defense

MHE materials handling equipment

MHH masthead height

MHN moving haven

MHQ maritime headquarters

MHRP Military Human Immunodeficiency Virus Research Program

MHS maritime homeland security; military health system

MHS-OPS Maritime Homeland Security-Operational Planning System

MI maritime interdiction; military intelligence; mutual interference

MIA missing in action

MIACG Medical Interagency Coordination Group

MIC maritime interception commander; materiel identification and control; missile interface

console; multiple interval clutter

MICAS Mobility Inventory Control Accountability System

MICLIC mine-clearing line charge

MICM magnetic influence countermeasure (system)

MICON mission concept

MICRO microbiologist

MICRO-SNAP micro-shipboard nontactical automated data processing system

mid middle (subarray)

MID Marine air-ground task force integration division

MIDB modernized integrated database

MIDL miniaturized interoperable data link

MIDLANT Middle Atlantic

JUN 2012 3-174

MIDS miniature intrusion detection system; multifunction information distribution system;

multifunctional information distribution system

MIF maritime interception force

MIFC maritime intelligence fusion center

MIG metal-inert gas; Multiple Image Geopositioning

MIIDS Military Intelligence Integrated Data System

MIJI meaconing, interference, jamming, and intrusion; (NATO) meaconing, intrusion, jamming

and interference

MIL military power

mil military

MIL-STD military standard

MILC minelike contact

MILCO minelike contact

MILCOM military communications

MILCON military construction

MILDEC military deception

MILDET military detachment

MILEC minelike echo

MILES multiple integrated laser engagement system

MILGP military group (assigned to American Embassy in host nation)

MILID military identification code; military unit identification

MILPERSMAN military personnel manual

MILS Military Standard Logistics Systems

MILSATCOM military satellite communications

MILSBILLS military standard billing system

MILSTAR military strategic and tactical relay (satellite) system

MILSTEP military supply and transportation evaluation procedure

MILSTRAP military standard transaction reporting and accounting procedure

MILSTRIP military standard requisitioning and issue procedure

3-175 JUN 2012

MILVAN military van (container)

MIM maintenance instruction manual; maintenance instruction message

min minimum

MIN medical intelligence note

MINIRAD minimum radiation

MINSOR minimum standoff range

MIO maritime interception operations; maritime interdiction operation (NATO)

MIO-IET maritime interception operations-intelligence exploitation team

MIOC maritime intelligence operations center; maritime interception operations commander;

maritime interdiction operations commander (NATO)

MIP maintenance index page

MIPOE medical intelligence preparation of the operational environment

MIPR military interdepartmental purchase request

MIR multisensor imagery reconnaissance

mIRC Mardam-Bey's Internet Relay Chat

MIS management information system; missile identification system

MISLE Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement

MISO military information support operations (formerly psychological operations (PSYOP))

MISREP mission report

MIT mobile interrogation team

MITAM military tasking matrix (USAID)

MITASK mission tasking

MITL man-in-the-loop

MiTT military transition team

MIU multifunction interface unit

MIUW mobile inshore undersea warfare

MIUWU mobile inshore undersea warfare unit

MIW mine warfare

MIWC mine warfare commander

MIZ marginal ice zone

Mk Mark

MK V Mark Five (special operations craft)

MK V SOC Mark Five special operations craft

ML main lobe; mainline; mixed layer; more or less

ML-N Management List-Navy

MLA mean line of advance; missile launch assembly; mission load allowance

MLB Marine logistics battalion; motor lifeboat

MLC Marine Logistics Command; missile launch console; mooring line cover

MLD mixed layer depth

MLEMarine liaison element; maritime law enforcement; maximum likelihood estimation;

military law enforcement; military liaison element

MLEM Maritime Law Enforcement Manual (USCG)

MLG Marine logistics group

MLM marine location marker

MLO material liaison office

MLP message load plan

MLRS multiple-launch rocket system

MLS multilevel security

MLSR missing, lost, stolen, or recovered (government property report)

MLT medical laboratory technician

MLW mean low water

mm month

MM machinist's mate (USN rating)

MMA military mission area; moored-mine avoidance; multimission maritime aircraft

MMART mobile medical augmentation readiness team

MMC mobile mail center; mobile mail company; maritime pre-positioning force maintenance

cycle

3-177 JUN 2012

MMEA medical materiel executive agent

MMF mobile maintenance facility

MMGTG marine minesweeping gas turbine generator

MML master mission library

MMLS mobile microwave landing system (USAF)

MMM multifunction modular mast

MMP missile monitor power; modular mission payload

MMPA Master Military Pay Account

MMR main machinery room

MMS marine mammal system; mast-mounted sight; multilevel mail server

MMSD mass memory storage device

MMSI maritime mobile service identity

MMT Marine air traffic control mobile team (USMC); mini-mobile target

MMTI maritime moving target indicator

MMU memory module unit

MMW millimeter wave

MN main; mineman (USN rating)

MND-B Multinational Division-Baghdad

MNF multinational force

MNL manual; minimum noise level

MNLC multinational logistic commander

MNMF multinational maritime force

MNS mine neutralization system (USN)

MNV mine neutralization vehicle (AN/SLQ-48 system component)

mo month

MOA memorandum of agreement

MOB main operating base; man overboard; missile order of battle; mobility; mobilization

MOBOARD maneuvering board

MOC maritime operations center; mobile operations center

MOCC mobile operations command center; mobile operations control center

MOD module

mod modification

MODAS Modular Ocean Data Assimilation System; modular oceanographic data assimilation

system

MODE transportation mode

MODLOC miscellaneous operational details, local operations; modified location

MOE magnetic anomaly detector operational effectiveness; measure of effectiveness; method of

entry

MOF multioption fuze

MOG automotive gasoline; maximum (aircraft) on ground

MOGAS motor gasoline

MOH Ministry of Health

MOI mechanism of injury

MOLT Marine air-ground task force offload liaison team

MOM military ordinary mail

MOMAD mobile mine assembly detachment

MOMAG mobile mine assembly group

MOMAT mobility matting

MOMAU mobile mine assembly unit

MOMS man-on-the-move system

MOP magnetic orange pipe; map overflight probability; master operating panel; measure of

performance

MOPP mission-oriented protective posture

MOR minimum out range

MORS Military Operations Research Society

MOS military occupational specialty; missions of state

MOSS mobile submarine simulator

3-179 JUN 2012

Most Marine Operational Stress Training; mobile over snow transport

MOT mark on top; middle of target

MOTR maritime operational threat response

MOTS mobile tower system

MOTU mobile technical unit

MOU memorandum of understanding

MOUT military operations in urban terrain; military operations on urbanized terrain

MOVLAS manually operated visual landing aid system

MOVORD movement order

MOVREP movement report

MP manpack; medium pressure; medium pulse; melting point; microprocessor; military police

(Army and Marine); mission package; mission planner; mission planning; multinational

publication; multipurpose

MP&B mission planning and briefing

MPA maritime patrol aircraft; medium pressure air

MPB manual pushbutton

MPC message processing center; mid-planning conference; military postal clerk; mission

planning cell; multipurpose console; multipurpose crane

MPD multipurpose display

MPE maximum permissible exposure

MPE/S maritime pre-positioning equipment and supplies

MPF maritime pre-positioning force; mission planning folder

MPF(E) maritime pre-positioning force (enhanced)

MPG main planning group (USMC); maritime planning group; mensurated point graphic

MPI mean point of impact (artillery)

MPMF multipulse multifrequency

MPO military post office; minefield performance objective; mission payload operator

MPP military planning process; mission-planning procedure

MPPEH material potentially presenting an explosive hazard

MPR maritime patrol and reconnaissance; mission planning request; multipath ranging

MPRA maritime patrol and reconnaissance aircraft

MPRF medium pulse repetition frequency

MPS maritime pre-positioning ship; message processing subsystem; Military Postal Service;

mission planning system

MPSA Military Postal Service Agency

MPSM multipurpose submunition

MPSRON maritime pre-positioning ships squadron

MPT mission planning team

MPT&E manpower, personnel, training, and education (USN)

MPTE Manpower, Personnel, Training, and Education

MPTL maritime prioritized target list

MQT mission qualification training

MR machinery repairman (USN rating); medium-range; mission ready; mobile radio; moonrise

MRA main response axis; maximum response axis; mission readiness assessment

MRAAW medium-range antiair warfare

MRAD medium-range acoustic device

MRAS Mission Readiness Assessment System

MRAT medical radiobiology advisory team

MRAW medium-range air warfare

MRB master reference buoy

MRBM medium-range ballistic missile

MRC maintenance requirement card; mobile radio communications; Movement Report Center

MRCC medical regulating control center; movement report control center

MRCI mine readiness certification inspection

MRCM medium-range cruise missiles

MRCO medical regulating control officer (USN)

MRE meal, ready to eat

3-181 JUN 2012

MRF mobile riverine force

MRG main reduction gear; merge (tracks)

MRI magnetic resonance imaging; mail routing instruction; Medical Reengineering Initiative

MRL maritime rear link; multiple rocket launcher

MRMS maintenance resource management system (USN)

MRN mine reference number

MRO mass rescue operation; medical regulating office

MRP Munitions Requirements Process

MRR medium-range recovery; minimum-risk route

MRS master record sheet; maximum-range search; medium-range surveillance; Mini

Rawinsonde System

MRSP mobility readiness spares package

MRT medical regulating team; miniature receiver terminal

MRTD minimum resolvable temperature difference

MRU minimum replacement unit

MRUUV mission-reconfigurable unmanned undersea vehicle

MRV multiple reentry vehicle

MRX mission rehearsal exercise

MS main steam; mass spectrometer; mass spectrometry; master station; Microsoft; mission

specialist; moonset; MultiScan (tracks)

MS-DOS Microsoft disk operating system

MSA minimum safe altitude

MSASM multistatic active system model

MSB motor surfboat

MSC major subordinate command; Medical Service Corps; merchant ship characteristics;

Military Sealift Command; mission support center; mission support confirmation

MSCA military support to civil authorities

MSCCENT Military Sealift Command, Central

MSCEURAF Military Sealift Command, Europe and Africa

MSCFE Military Sealift Command, Far East

MSCLANT Military Sealift Command, Atlantic

MSCMR Military Sealift Command movement report

MSCO Military Sealift Command Office

MSCP maritime security cooperation plan

MSCPAC Military Sealift Command, Pacific

MSD maintenance support detachment; marine sanitation device; maritime security detachment;

master scuba diver; material support date; minesweeper, drone; minimum safe distance;

mobile security detachment

MSDDS multi-Service data distribution System

MSDS material safety data sheet; mission-specific data set

MSE major subordinate element; mobile subscriber equipment

MSF minesweeper, fleet; mission support force; mobile security force

MSFCMA Magnuson-Stevens Fisheries Conservation and Management Act

MSFD main space fire doctrine; multi-Service force deployment

MSFSC Military Sealift Fleet Support Command

MSFZ missile seeker zone of fire

Marine Security Guard; master sergeant (USA); multi-source group

msg message

MSGID message identification

MSHA Mine Safety and Health Administration

MSI maritime safety information; modified surface index; multispectral imagery; multisensor

interpretation

MSIC Missile and Space Intelligence Center

MSITS multisensor integration and tracking system

MSK minimum shift keying

MSL mean sea level; military shipping label; missile

MSLO mass swimmer lockout

MSM mine setting mode

3-183 JUN 2012

MSN memory sequence number; message serial number; mission serial number

MSO maritime security operations; maritime special operations; master station operator; medical

services officer

MSO-R maritime security operations-ready

MSOB Marine special operations battalion (MARSOC)

MSOC Marine special operations company; medical support operations center

MSOT Marine special operations team (MARSOC)

MSP mobile sensor platform; multistatic processor

MSR main supply route; maritime support request; mission support request

MSRON maritime expeditionary security squadron (formerly mobile security squadron)

MSRT maritime security response team

MSS mine-setting sheet; minehunting sonar set; minesweeper, special; missile system

supervisor; mission support site; mission support system

MSST maritime safety and security team (USCG)

MST maintenance support team; mission support team

MSTP Marine air-ground task force Staff Training Program

MSTS multisource tactical system

MSU mobile support unit

MSW main seawater (circulating and cooling); master switch (main engines)

MT maneuvering target; measurement ton; mechanical time (artillery fuze); megaton; missile

technician (USN rating); mount

MT-PD mechanical time-point detonating

MTA mine threat area

MTAC Multiple Threat Alert Center

MTACCS Marine tactical command and control system (USMC)

MTACS Marine tactical air command squadron

MTADS multisensor towed array detection system

MTB maintain true bearing; maintenance of true bearing

MTBCF mean time between critical failures

MTBF mean time between failures

MTC magnetic tape cartridge

MTCB maritime targeting coordination board

MTCR missile technology control regime

MTD moving target detector

MTDS Marine Corps tactical data system

MTF main track file; mechanical time fuze; medical treatment facility; message text format;

mission task folder

MTI moving target indicator

MTIX Moving Target Information Exploitation

MTM maritime target manager; modulate transmission mode

MTMS maritime tactical message system

MTN multitactical data link network

MTNL maritime target nomination list

MTO material takeoff; maritime tasking order

MTOE modified table of organization and equipment

MTP maritime tactical publication; maritime task plan; mission training plan; multinational

tactical publication

MTR mandatory turn-in repairable

MTS Marine Transportation System; maritime transportation system; mobile-track system;

Movement Tracking System

MTSQ mechanical time superquick

MTST maneuvering target statistical tracker

MTT mobile training team

MTTP multi-Service tactics, techniques, and procedures

MTU magnetic tape unit; mobile training unit

MTVR medium tactical vehicle replacement

MTW major theater war

MTWG maritime targeting working group

3-185 JUN 2012

MU musician (USN rating)

MUF make-up feed; maximum usable frequency

MUMMS Marine Corps Unified Material Management System

MUREP munitions report

MUSE mobile utilities support equipment; multiple unified simulation environment

MUTE multiplex unit for transmission elimination

MV merchant vessel; minute volume; motor vessel

MV(L) minute volume (in liters) (USA)

MVI mission verification index

MVR maneuver; muzzle velocity radar

MW molecular weight

MWB motor whaleboat

MWC (NATO) mine warfare coordinator; multiple weapons coordination

MWCG Marine wing control group

MWCS Marine wing communications squadron

MWD military working dog

MWHS Marine wing headquarters squadron

MWIR medium wavelength infrared

MWOD multiple word-of-day

MWP mine warfare pilot

MWR morale, welfare, and recreation

MWRG mine warfare readiness group

MWS missile warning system

MWSG Marine wing support group

MWSS Marine wing support squadron

MWTC Mine Warfare Training Center

MX maintenance

Navy component manpower or personnel staff officer

N-2 intelligence officer; Navy intelligence staff officer; Navy staff intelligence directorate

N-2X Maritime Force intelligence directorate counterintelligence and human intelligence staff

element

N-3 Navy staff operations directorate; operations officer

N-4 logistics officer; Navy component logistics staff officer; Navy staff logistics directorate

N-5 Navy staff plans directorate

N-6 communications officer; Navy staff communications/information systems directorate

N/A not applicable

NA nation assistance; needs analysis; not applicable

NAAK nerve agent antidote kit

NAAQS National Ambient Air Quality Standards

NAASW nonacoustic antisubmarine warfare

NAB naval amphibious base

NAC national agency check; neighborhood action council; normal approach course

NACHB Navy air cargo handling battalion

NAD North American datum (used for geographic reference)

NADEP naval aircraft depot

NADR Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related (Programs)

NAEC Naval Air Engineering Center

NAEC-ENG Naval Air Engineering Center-Engineering

NAERG North American Emergency Response Guidebook

NAF naval air facility; nonappropriated funds; numbered air force

NAG northern Arabian Gulf

NAI named area of interest

NALC Naval Ammunition Logistics Center; Navy ammunition logistics code

NALCOMIS Naval Aviation Logistics Command Management Information System

NALE naval and amphibious liaison element; Navy-Air Force liaison element

NALO Navy Air Logistics Office

3-187 JUN 2012

NALSS naval advanced logistic support site

NAM navigation analysis module

NAMDC Navy Air and Missile Defense Command

NAMDRP Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program

NAMI Naval Aerospace Medical Institute

NAMTO Navy material transportation office

NAMTS Navy afloat maintenance training strategy

NAOMIS Navy Material Transportation Office Operations Management Information System

NAPMIS Navy Preventive Medicine Information System

NAPP nerve agent pyridostigmine pretreatment

NAR notice of ammunition reclassification

NARA National Archives and Records Administration

NARAC National Atmospheric Release Advisory Center

NARP Nuclear Weapon Accident Response Procedures

NAS national airspace; national airspace system; naval air station

NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NASAR National Association for Search and Rescue

NASIC National Air and Space Intelligence Center

NASNI Naval Air Station, North Island

NASP naval activities support program

NASTP Naval Aviation Survival Training Program

NAT North Atlantic

NATDS Navy automated transportation data system

NATEC Naval Air Technical Data and Engineering Service Command

NATF needs assessment task force

NATIP Naval Aviation Technical Information Product

NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATOPS Naval Air Training and Operating Procedures Standardization

NATT naval attaché

NAU noise augmentation unit

NAV navigational; navigator

nav navigation

NAV/COM navigator/communicator

NAVADMIN naval administrative (message)

NAVAID navigation aid

NAVAIDS navigational aids

NAVAIR Naval Air Systems Command (also see NAVAIRSYSCOM)

NAVAIRSYSCOM Naval Air Systems Command (also see NAVAIR)

NAVBEACHGRU naval beach group (also see NBG)

NAVC2 navigation command and control

NAVCAMS naval communications area master station

NAVCERT navigation certification

NAVCHAPGRU Navy cargo-handling and port group

NAVCIRT naval computer incident response team

NAVCOMPARS Navy communications processing and routing system

NAVCOMPT Comptroller of the Navy; Navy Comptroller

NAVCOMSTA naval communications station

NAVEDTRA naval education and training

NAVEDTRACOM Naval Education and Training Command

NAVELEX Naval Electronic Systems Command

NAVELSG Navy expeditionary logistics support group

NAVEODTECHDIV Naval Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technology Division

NAVFAC Naval Facilities Engineering Command (also see NAVFACENGCOM)

NAVFAC P Naval Facilities Engineering Command publication

NAVFACENGCOM Naval Facilities Engineering Command (also see NAVFAC)

NAVFACINST Naval Facilities Engineering Command instruction

3-189 JUN 2012

NAVFACLANT Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Atlantic

NAVFACPAC Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Pacific

NAVFOR Navy forces

NAVICP naval inventory control point

NAVICP-M Naval Inventory Control Point–Mechanicsburg

NAVLANTMETOCCEN Naval Atlantic Meteorology and Oceanography Center

NAVMACS Naval Modular Automated Communications System

Naval Modular Automated Communications System II

NAVMC Navy/Marine Corps departmental publication

NAVMED Navy Medical (Command); Navy medicine

NAVMEDCOM Naval Medical Command

NAVMEDCOMINST Navy medical command instruction

NAVMEDLOGCOM Naval Medical Logistics Command

NAVMETOCCOM Naval Meteorology and Oceanography Command

NAVMETOCCOMINST Naval Meteorology and Oceanography Command Instruction

NAVMIC Naval Maritime Intelligence Center (supersedes NTIC)

NAVMTO Navy Material Transportation Office

NAVNETWARCOM Naval Network Warfare Command (also see NNWC)

NAVOCEANCOMINST Naval Oceanographic Command instruction

NAVOCEANO Naval Oceanographic Office

NAVOCEANOINST Naval Oceanographic Office instruction

NAVOSH Navy occupational safety and health

NAVPACMETOCCEN Naval Pacific Meteorology and Oceanography Center

NAVPERS Navy Personnel Command

NAVPETOFF Naval Petroleum Office

NAVPHIBSCOL Naval Amphibious School

NAVPLOT navigation plot

NAVPTO Navy passenger transportation office

NAVRESFOR Navy Reserve Force (also see NRF)

Naval Small Craft Instruction and Technical Training School

NAVSCOLEOD naval school explosive ordnance disposal

NAVSEA Naval Sea Systems Command (also see NAVSEASYSCOM)

NAVSEACEN Naval Sea Support Center

NAVSEALOGCEN naval sea logistics center

NAVSEASYSCOM Naval Sea Systems Command (also see NAVSEA)

NAVSEC Navy Ship Engineering Center

NAVSISA Navy Supply Information Systems Activity (formerly Fleet Material Support Office

(FMSO))

NAVSO Navy Staff Office

NAVSOC naval special operations command; naval special operations component

NAVSOF naval special operations forces; Navy special operations forces

NAVSOP Navy standing operating procedures

NAVSOTF naval special operations task force

NAVSPACECOM Naval Space Command

NAVSPECWARCOM Naval Special Warfare Command (also see NSWC)

NAVSPECWARDEVGRU naval special warfare development group (also called NSWDG)

NAVSPECWARGRU naval special warfare group (also see NSWG)

NAVSPOC Naval Space Operations Center

NAVSSES Naval Ship Systems Engineering Station

NAVSSI navigation sensor system interface

NAVSTA naval station

NAVSUP
Naval Supply Systems Command (also see NAVSUPSYSCOM); navigation supervisor

NAVSUPINST Naval Supply Systems Command instruction

NAVSUPPUB Naval Supply Systems Command publication

NAVSUPSYSCOM Naval Supply Systems Command (also see NAVSUP)

NAVTACNET naval tactical network

3-191 JUN 2012

NAVTEX navigation telex; navigational text

NAVTRANSSUPCEN Naval Transportation Support Center (also called NAVTRANS)

NAVWEPS Bureau of Naval Weapons

Navy TACC tactical air control center (USN)

NAWC naval air warfare center; Naval Air Weapons Station (China Lake, CA)

NB narrowband; Navy blue (message)

NBC nuclear, biological, and chemical (being replaced by "CBRN".)

NBCC nuclear, biological, chemical, and conventional

NBCWRS nuclear, biological, and chemical warning and reporting system

NBDP narrow-band direct printing

NBG naval beach group (also see NAVBEACHGRU)

NBIS National Biosurveillance Integration System

NBSV narrowband secure voice

NBT Network Basic Input/Output System over transmission control protocol/Internet protocol

NBVC Naval Base Ventura County

NC natural circulation; navigation controller; Navy counselor (USN rating)

NC2 nuclear command and control

NC2AO naval command and control of air operations

NCA national capital area; noisy channel avoidance

NCAGS naval cooperation and guidance for shipping

NCAGS CDR (NATO) naval cooperation and guidance for shipping commander

NCAGSLO (NATO) naval cooperation and guidance for shipping liaison officer

NCAGSORG (NATO) Naval Cooperation and Guidance for Shipping Organization

NCAPS naval coordination and protection of shipping

NCASW network-centric antisubmarine warfare

NCB naval construction brigade; noncompliant boarding

NCC National Coordinating Center; Navy Command Center; Navy component command; Navy

component commander; Navy Crane Center

NCCOSC Naval Center for Combat and Operational Stress Control

NCCS Navy command and control system; Nuclear Command and Control System

NCCSA Navy Command and Control System Ashore

NCCT network-centric collaborative targeting

NCD naval construction division

NCDOC Navy Cyber Defense Operations Command

NCDU naval combat demolition unit

NCE naval construction element

NCEA noncombat expenditure allocation

NCES Net-Centric Enterprise Services

NCF naval construction force

NCFC Naval Construction Forces Command

NCFSU naval construction force support unit

NCHB Navy cargo-handling battalion

NCHB1 Navy Cargo Handling Battalion ONE

NCI National Cancer Institute

NCIC National Crime Information Center

NCIS Naval Criminal Investigative Service

NCMI National Center for Medical Intelligence

NCO net control officer; noncombat operations; noncommissioned officer

NCOIC noncommissioned officer in charge

NCOM Navy Coastal Ocean Model

NCOPD noncommissioned officer professional development

NCP National Contingency Plan

NCR National Capital Region (US); naval construction regiment

NCR(CE) naval construction regiment (command element)

NCR-IADS National Capital Region - Integrated Air Defense System

NCRCC National Capital Region Coordination Center

3-193 JUN 2012

National Communications System; naval control of shipping; net control station

NCSO (NATO) naval control of shipping officer

NCSRC (NATO) naval control of shipping region commander

NCT net cycle time

NCTAMS naval computer and telecommunications area master station

NCTC Naval Computer and Telecommunications Command; naval construction training center

NCTF-CND Navy Component Task Force for Computer Network Defense

NCTI noncooperative target identification

NCTR noncooperative target recognition

NCTSI Navy Center for Tactical Systems Interoperability

NCV noncompliant vessel

NCW network-centric warfare

NCWA naval coastal warfare area

NCWC naval coastal warfare commander

NCWGRU naval coastal warfare group

NCWRON naval coastal warfare squadron

Navy diver (USN rating); neutral density

NDA national defense area; Nulka decoy algorithm

NDAA National Defense Authorization Act

NDAF Navy, Defense Logistics Agency, Air Force

NDB nondirectional beacon; nuclear depth bomb

NDDS Network Data Distribution System

NDESC Navy Doctrine Executive Steering Committee

NDLS Navy Doctrine Library System

NDMO national disaster management office

NDMS National Disaster Medical System (DHHS)

NDMSOSC National Disaster Medical System Operations Support Center

NDP national disclosure policy; naval doctrine publication

NDPO National Domestic Preparedness Office

NDRF National Defense Reserve Fleet

NDS navigation distribution system; nondirected search

NDSTC Navy Diving and Salvage Training Center

NDW Naval District Washington; navigation decision workstation

NE Navy Enterprise; sulfur with small amounts of silica gel (USA)

NEA new energy alarm

NEADS Northeast Air Defense Sector

NEAT naval embarked advisory team

NEC naval exercise coordinator; Navy enlisted classification (code)

NECC Navy extremely high frequency communications controller; Navy Expeditionary Combat

Command; Network-Enabled Command Capability

NECE Naval Expeditionary Combat Enterprise; Navy Entomology Center of Excellence

NECOS net control station

NED NATO effective date

NEDB NATO Emitter Database

NEDU Navy Experimental Diving Unit

NEF naval expeditionary force

NEHC Navy Environmental Health Center

NEHSS naval expeditionary health service support

NEIC Navy Expeditionary Intelligence Command

NELR Navy expeditionary logistics regiment

NEMSCOM Navy Expeditionary Medical Support Command

NEMTI Navy Expeditionary Medical Training Institute

NEO noncombatant evacuation operation

NEPA National Environmental Policy Act

NEPLO Navy emergency preparedness liaison officer

NEPMU Navy environmental and preventive medicine unit

3-195 JUN 2012

NEPO Naval Facilities Engineering Command Expeditionary Programs Office

NERF Navy emitter reference file

NESNational Exploitation System; National Imagery and Mapping Agency Exploitation

System; network encryption system

NET not earlier than

NETC Naval Education and Training Command (formerly Chief of Naval Education and

Training (CNET))

NETPREC network precedence (USN)

NEU neutral

NEURS Navy energy usage reporting system

NEWCON new construction

NEX Navy Exchange

NEXCOM Navy Exchange Service Command

NF nonfragmentation

NFA no-fire area

NFAF Naval Fleet Auxiliary Force

NFC numbered fleet commander

NFCS Naval Fires Control System; Navy field contracting system

NFELC Naval Facilities Expeditionary Logistics Center

NFESC Naval Facilities Engineering Service Center

NFI Naval Facilities Institute

NFIP National Foreign Intelligence Program

NFL Navy forward laboratory

NFLIR navigation forward-looking infrared

NFLO Navy Foreign Language Office

NFLS naval forward logistic site

NFM nonlinear frequency modulation

NFO naval flight officer

NFOM normalized figure of merit

NFOV narrow field-of-view

NFPA National Fire Protection Association

NFZ nonfiring zone

NG National Guard

NGA National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency

NGB National Guard Bureau

NGCS National Guard Civil Support

NGES Next Generation Electronic Warfare Integrated Reprogramming Database System

NGF naval gunfire

NGFEX naval gunfire exercise

NGFO naval gunfire officer

NGFS naval gunfire support

NGIC National Ground Intelligence Center

NGLO naval gunfire liaison officer

NGMU National Guard Management Utility

NGO naval gunfire officer; nongovernmental organization

NGR National Guard regulation

NHRC Naval Health Research Center

NHT Navy human intelligence team

NHTSA National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

NIAPS Navy information/application product suite

NIBRS National Incident-Based Reporting System

NIC National Ice Center; National Integration Center; naval intelligence center; Naval

Intelligence Command

NIC-C National Intelligence Coordination Center

NID naval intelligence database; Naval Intelligence Department

NIDA National Institute on Drug Abuse

NIDTS NATO initial data transfer system

3-197 JUN 2012

Navy Tactical Command System - Afloat imagery exploitation workstation

NIF Navy Industrial Fund

NIFC national interagency fire center

NIICD National Interagency Incident Communications Division

NIIN National Item Identification Number

NIIP Navy Instructional Input Program

NIIRS National Imagery Interpretability Rating Scale

NIMS National Incident Management System

NIMSR nonconsumable item materiel support request

NIOC Navy information operations command

NIOSH National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

NIP National Intelligence Program

NIPR Naval Intelligence Products Register

NIPRNET Nonsecure Internet Protocol Router Network

NIPS Naval Intelligence Processing System

NIS national input segment; Naval Investigation Service; not-in-stock

NISC Naval Intelligence Support Center

NISH noncombatant evacuation operation intelligence support handbook

NIST National Institute of Standards and Technology; national intelligence support team

NITES Navy Integrated Tactical Environmental System; Navy Tactical Command System -

Afloat integrated tactical environmental subsystem

NITF national imagery transmission format

NITF-MS Naval Intelligence Task Force-Maritime Security

NIU navigation interface unit

NIWA Naval Information Warfare Activity

NIXIE torpedo countermeasures system (AN/SLQ-25)

NJOIC National Joint Operations Intelligence Center

NJP nonjudicial punishment

NK nonkinetic

NKN North Korean Navy

NKO Navy Knowledge Online

NKP navigation keyboard printer

NL Navy lighterage; no limit; noise level; nonlethal

NLETS National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System

NLI Naval Logistics Integration

NLL Naval Logistics Library; Navy lessons learned

NLLDB Navy Lessons Learned Database

NLLIS Navy Lessons Learned Information System

NLLS Navy Lessons Learned System

NLOS-LS nonline-of-sight launch system

NLT naval liaison team; no later than; not later than

NLW nonlethal weapon

NM noise monitoring

NMAWC Naval Mine and Anti-Submarine Warfare Command

NMAWC-CC Naval Mine and Anti-Submarine Warfare Command-Corpus Christi

NMC naval medical center; Navy Munitions Command; network management center; not-

mission-capable

NMCARS Navy Marine Corps Acquisition Regulations Supplement

NMCB naval mobile construction battalion

NMCB AIRDET naval mobile construction battalion air detachment

NMCC National Military Command Center

NMCPHC Navy and Marine Corps Public Health Center

NMCS not mission-capable, supply

NME Navy Medicine East

NMEA National Marine Electronics Association

NMET Navy mission-essential task

3-199 JUN 2012

NMETL Navy Mission-Essential Task List

NMFC naval maritime forecast center

NMFS National Marine Fisheries Services

NMIC National Maritime Intelligence Center

NMIS Nutrition Management Information System

NMITC Navy Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center

NMLC Naval Medical Logistics Command

NMMPT&E Navy Medicine, Manpower, Personnel, Training, and Education (Command)

NMMS Navy mast-mounted sight

NMMSS Navy mast-mounted sight system

NMOS necessary military occupational specialty

NMP Navy manning plan; NOT IN MULTINATIONAL PUBLICATION

NMPS Navy mobilization processing site; Navy Motion Picture Service

NMR non-mission ready

NMRC Naval Medical Research Center

NMRT National Medical Response Team

NMS National Military Strategy

NMS-CO National Military Strategy for Cyberspace Operations

NMSC Navy Medicine Support Command

NMW Navy Medicine West

NMWP nonmanufactured wood packing

NNFE Naval Network Warfare Command FORCEnet Enterprise

NNMC National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda, MD)

NNOP nonnuclear ordnance planning

NNOR nonnuclear ordnance requirement

NNPI nuclear propulsion plant information

NNPS nuclear propulsion plant space

NNSA National Nuclear Security Administration

NNSY Norfolk Naval Shipyard

NAVAL Network Warfare Command (also see NAVNETWARCOM)

no number

NOAA National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NOAC Naval Oceanographic Antisubmarine Warfare Center

NOACT Navy overseas air cargo terminal

NOB naval order of battle

NOBC Navy officer billet classification; Navy officer billet code

NOC National Operations Center; naval operating concept

NOCOM no communications

NOD night observation device

NOFORN not releasable to foreign nationals

NOI notice of intent; notice of intention

NOIC Naval Operational Intelligence Center

NOK next of kin

NOL non-overlapped

NOLSC Naval Operational Logistics Support Center (US Navy Naval Supply Systems Command)

NOLSC AMMO Naval Operational Logistics Support Center Ammunition

NOMBO nonmine bottom object; nonmine, minelike bottom object

NOME non-minelike echo

NOMI Naval Operational Medicine Institute (USN)

NOMLL naval operational medical lessons learned

NOMLLC Naval Operational Medical Lessons Learned Center

NOMLLS Naval Operational Medical Lessons Learned System

NOMWC Naval Oceanography Mine Warfare Center

NONSUB nonsubmarine

NOPF naval ocean processing facility

NOPF DN Naval Ocean Processing Facility Dam Neck

3-201 JUN 2012

NOPF WI Naval Ocean Processing Facility Whidbey Island

NORAD North American Aerospace Defense Command

NORDO no-radio (aircraft)

NORHB Navy Ordnance Reporting and Handling Battalion

NORM normal

NORPAC Northern Pacific

NORS not operationally ready, supply

NOS network operating systems; normal operating state

Nosc Navy operational support center; network operations and security center

NOSSA Naval Ordnance Safety and Security Activity

NOSSP Navy Ocean Sound Speed Prediction

NOST Navy Operations Security Support Team

Nostra Naval Ophthalmic Support and Training Activity (USN)

NOTACK no attack (area)

NOTAM notice to airmen

NOTMAR notice to mariners

NOW navigator of the watch; Navy orderwire

NP neuropsychiatric; nurse practitioner

NPA nasopharyngeal airway

NPC Navy Personnel Command

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (U.S. EPA)

NPG network participation group; National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Pocket

Guide to Chemical Hazards

NPL National Priorities List (EPA)

NPP Navy planning process

NPRN National Port Readiness Network

NPT nonparticipant; Treaty on the Nonproliferation of Nuclear Weapons

NR none recommended

NRAC Navy region area coordinator

NRC National Response Center; Navy Regional Contracting; Nuclear Regulatory Commission

NRCC Navy regional contracting center

NRCHB Navy Reserve cargo-handling battalion

NRCS Navy Region Center, Singapore

NRD (noise) recognition differential

NRDEC Natick Research, Development, and Engineering Center (Army)

NRF National Response Framework; Navy Reserve Force (also see NAVRESFOR)

NRFC Navy Reserve Forces Command

NRFI not ready for issue

NRL Naval Research Laboratory

NRO National Reconnaissance Office; no run out

NRP National Response Plan

NRP-ICEPP National Response Plan and Incident Communications Emergency Policy and Procedures

NRRE Navy Readiness Reporting Enterprise

NRRM Navy Reserve Readiness Module

NRSOI Navy reception, staging, onward movement and integration

NRT near real time; non-real-time

NRTD near-real-time dissemination

NRTI near-real-time intelligence

NS naval station; near surface

NSANational Security Agency; national shipping authority; NATO Standardization Agency;

Naval Security Agency; naval support activity

NSANET National Security Agency Network

NSAWC Naval Strike and Air Warfare Center

NSC National Security Council; NATO Shipping Center; (NATO) NATO Shipping Centre;

naval supply center

NSCC (NATO) NATO surveillance coordination centre

NSCS National Security Council System

3-203 JUN 2012

NSCT-1 Naval Special Clearance Team One

NSCT1 Naval Special Clearance Team One

NSD naval supply depot; non-self-destruct

NSDA non-self-deployable aircraft

NSDD national security decision directive

NSDM national security decision memorandum

NSE Navy support element; signal excess

NSF National Strike Force (USCG); naval security force; naval support facility; naval surface

fire; Navy security force

NSFCC National Strike Force Coordination Center

NSFS naval surface fire support

NSG NATO Sea Gnat

NSG-D NATO Sea Gnat-distraction

NSG-S NATO Sea Gnat-seduction

NSL no-strike list

NSMP Navy support and mobilization plan

NSN national stock number

NSO nuclear safety officer

NSOC National Security Operations Center

NSOF Navy status of forces

NSOMI Naval Special Operations Medical Institute

NSP naval cooperation and guidance for shipping point

NSPD national security Presidential directive

NSRP national signals intelligence requirements process

NSRS National Search and Rescue Supplement

NSS National Search and Rescue Supplement; National Security Strategy; navigation sonar

system

NSSB Navy supply support battalion

NSSC naval submarine support center

NSSE national special security event

NSSM NATO Sea Sparrow missile

NSSMS NATO Sea Sparrow missile system

NSST naval space support team

NSSW NATO Sea Sparrow seawater cooling

NST net station time

NSTCA Nuclear Security Threat Capabilities Assessment

NSTI Naval Survival Training Institute

NSTM naval ships technical manual

NSW naval special warfare; naval surface warfare

NSWAN NATO Secret Wide Area Network

NSWC Naval Special Warfare Command; Naval Strike Warfare Center; Naval Surface Warfare

Center

NSWC-DD Naval Surface Warfare Center-Dahlgren Division

NSWC-PCD Naval Surface Warfare Center-Panama City Division

NSWC-PHD Naval Surface Warfare Center-Port Hueneme Division

NSWCEN Naval Special Warfare Center

NSWDG naval special warfare development group (also called NAVSPECWARDEVGRU)

NSWE Navy Surface Warfare Enterprise

NSWG naval special warfare group (also see NAVSPECWARGRU)

NSWRON naval special warfare squadron

NSWTE naval special warfare task element

NSWTF naval special warfare task force

NSWTG naval special warfare task group

NSWTU naval special warfare task unit

NT network termination; new technology (Windows); non-tight

NTA Navy tactical task

NTACS Navy tactical air control system

3-205 JUN 2012

NTC National Training Center

NTCS-A Navy Tactical Command System-Afloat

Navy Tactical Command Support System

NTD non-tight door

NTDC nontactical data collection

NTDS naval tactical data system

NTF naval task force

NTIA National Telecommunications and Information Administration

NTIMS Navy Training Information Management System

NTIS National Technical Information Service; night thermal imaging system

NTISR non-traditional intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (DOD)

National Telecommunications and Information Security System directive

NTM national technical means

NTNF National Technical Nuclear Forensics

NTP National Toxicology Program (NIEHS); naval telecommunications publication; Navy

training plan; network time protocol

NTR net time reference; network time reference

NTRP Navy tactical reference publication

NTS naval telecommunications system; night targeting system

NTSB National Transportation Safety Board

NTSC National transmission standards committee

NTSP National Telecommunications Support Plan; Navy training systems plan

NTTC naval technical training center

NTTL Navy Tactical Task List

NTTP Navy tactics, techniques, and procedures

NUBA next-generation underwater breathing apparatus

nuc nuclear

NUCINT nuclear intelligence

NUDET nuclear detonation

NUFEANavy-unique fleet-essential aircraft; Navy-unique fleet-essential airlift

NUMI Naval Undersea Medical Institute

Naval Undersea Warfare Center (formerly NUSC - Naval Underwater Systems Center)

NUWCDIVNPT Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Division Newport (Newport, RI)

NUWEDS nuclear weapons emergency destruct system

NVD night vision device

NVG night vision goggle; night vision goggles

NVIS near vertical incident sky wave

NVLNO Navy Liaison Office

NVP night vision periscope

NVPZ naval vessel protection zone

NVS night vision sight; night vision system

NW nuclear warfare

NWAI nuclear weapons acceptance inspection

NWAS naval warfare assessment station

NWAT nuclear weapons assist team

NWCF Navy working capital fund

NWDC Navy Warfare Development Command

NWDCC Navy Worldwide Military Command and Control System Data Control Center

NWEL Navy Warfare Electronic Library

NWL Navy Warfare Library

NWP Navy warfare publication

NWPL Naval Warfare Publications Library

NWS National Weather Service; nuclear weapons security

NWTDB naval warfare tactical database

NWTI nuclear weapons technical inspection

NWTP Navy Warfare Training Plan

3-207 JUN 2012

NZAID New Zealand Agency for International Development

O contour pattern; opening; organizational

O&C operations and control

O&M operation and maintenance

O&MN operations and maintenance, Navy (funding)

O-Day offload day (USMC = O-day)

O/S own ship

OA object avoidance; oceanography afloat; operating assembly; operating authority;

operational area; ordnance assessment; out of action

OA/LCM Ordnance Acquisition and Life Cycle Management

OAAW offensive antiair warfare

OAC optimum approach course

OADR originating agency's determination required

OAF Operation ALLIED FORCE

OAG operational advisory group

OAKOC observation and fields of fire, avenues of approach, key and decisive terrain, obstacles, and

cover and concealment

OAMCM organic airborne mine countermeasures

OAML Oceanographic and Atmospheric Master Library

OAP off-axis penalty; offset aimpoint

OAS obstacle avoidance sonar; offensive air support; Organization of American States

OASIS Organic Airborne and Surface Influence Sweep

OAT optional application tape

OB order of battle (also see OOB and ORBAT)

OB-GYN obstetrics-gynecology

OB/GYN obstetrics/gynecology

OBA oxygen breathing apparatus

OBC optical bar camera

OBM outboard motor

OBP Office of Border Patrol; onboard processing (system); onboard processor

OBS onboard system

OBT onboard trainer

oleoresin capsicum (active ingredient in pepper spray)

OCA offensive counterair; operational command authority; operational control authority;

original classification authority

OCC operator control console

OCCA Ocean Cargo Clearance Authority

OCD ordnance clearance detachment

OCDETF organized crime drug enforcement task force

OCE officer conducting the exercise

OCIE organizational clothing individual equipment

OCOKA observation (and fields of fire), cover and concealment, obstacles, key terrain, and avenues

of approach

OCONUS outside the continental United States

OCP operation and casualty procedure; operational command post; operational computer

program; operator control panel

OCR operational change request

OCSOT overall combat system operability test

OCU offload control unit; operator control unit

OCUA outer clothing undressing area

OD optical density; ordnance; ordnance document

ODA operational detachment-Alpha

ODB onboard database

ODF Operation DESERT FOX

ODN own-ship Doppler nullification

ODO operations duty officer

ODR observed detection range; operational dental readiness

ODS ozone-depleting substance

3-209 JUN 2012

ODS/DS Operation DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM

ODT omnidirectional transmission

ODVR officer distribution and verification report

ODZ outer defense zone

OE operational environment

OEAS organization for embarkation and assignment to shipping

OEESCM Operational and Environmental Executive Steering Committee for Munitions

OEF Operation ENDURING FREEDOM

OEG operational exposure guide

OEH occupational and environmental health

OEHS occupational and environmental health surveillance

OEHSA occupational and environmental health site assessment

OEI one engine inoperative

OEL organizational equipment list

OEM original equipment manufacturer

OES office of emergency services

OESO Ordnance Environmental Support Office

OF optional form

OF-13 Navy occupational field-13 (Seabee ratings)

OFD operational fires directorate (USA)

OFDA Office of United States Foreign Disaster Assistance (USAID)

OFE Optical Fabrication Enterprise; order for engagement

OFM own-force monitoring

OFMLS operational forces medical liaison service

OFOM ordnance figure of merit

OFP operational flight program

OFS operational flight software

OG operational guide

OGA other government agency

OGB optimized gun barrel

OGC Office of the General Counsel

OH occupational health; operational handbook (USMC)

OHASIS Overseas Humanitarian Assistance Shared Information System

OHDACA Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid

OHF overhead fire

OHO ordnance handling officer

OHP overhead protection

OHSU operational health support unit

Ol operator interface

OIC officer in charge

OICC officer in charge of construction

OIDT operator interactive display terminal

OIF Operation IRAQI FREEDOM

OIR operational intelligence requirements

OIS Ordnance Information System (USN)

OIS-MC Ordnance Information System-Marine Corps

OIS-W Ordnance Information System-Wholesale

OJAG Office of the Judge Advocate General

OJC Operation JUST CAUSE

OJCS Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

OJT on-the-job training

OL online; overlapped

OLC operational level of command

OLS online survey

OLSS operational logistics support summary

OLW operational level of war

3-211 JUN 2012

OM contour multiunit; operations modules

OMC one-man control; optimum moisture content

OMCM organic mine countermeasures

OMEMS Ordnance Munitions and Electronic Maintenance School (USA)

OMFTS operational maneuver from the sea

OMI operations and maintenance instruction

OMMS organizational maintenance management system

OMMS-NG organizational maintenance management system-next generation (USN)

OMMS-RT organizational maintenance management system-real time

omni omnidirectional

OMSI Operation and Maintenance Support Information

ONC operational navigation chart

ONE Operation NOBLE EAGLE

ONI Office of Naval Intelligence

ONR Office of Naval Research

ONWC Office of the Chief of Naval Operations Nuclear Weapons Council

operational objective; operations officer

OOA out of area

OOB order of battle (also see OB and ORBAT)

OOD officer of the deck

OODA observe, orient, decide, act

OOK on-off keyed

OOS out of service

OP observation point; observation position; observation post; opening; operating

procedures; operational; operational procedure; operational program; operational publication (USN); ordnance publication; other procurement; overpressure charge

op operation; operative; operator

OP3 overt peacetime psychological operations program

OPA isopropylamine and isopropyl alcohol; oropharyngeal airway

OPAREA operating area

OPBAT Operation Bahamas, Turks, and Caicos

OPCEN operations center (USCG)

OPCOM operational command (NATO)

OPCON operational control

OPD officer professional development

OPDAT operational data

OPDEC operational deception

OPDEPTH operating depth

OPDS offshore petroleum discharge system (USN)

OPE operational preparation of the environment

OPELINT operational electronic intelligence

OPEVAL operational evaluation

OPFOR opposing force; opposition force

OPGEN general operations message; operation general matter; operational general (message)

OPINTEL operational intelligence

OPL Operation PROMOTE LIBERTY

OPLAN operation plan

OPLANS See OPLAN (operation plan). (operational plans)

OPLAT oil platform

OPN open ocean; other procurement, Navy

OPNAV Office of the Chief of Naval Operations

OPNAVINST Chief of Naval Operations instruction

OPNOTE operational note

OPORD operation order

OPP offload preparation party

OPPE operational propulsion plant examination

OPR office of primary responsibility; operator

3-213 JUN 2012

OPREP operational report

OPREP-3 operational report

OPS operations; operations officer; operations summary

OPS normal operations normal

OPSEC operations security

OPSKED operational schedule

OPSO operations officer

OPSTAT operational status (message)

OPSUM operation summary

opt optical

OPT operational planning team

OPTAR operating target

OPTASK operation task; operational tasking (message)

OPTASK AIR operation task air

OPTASK AMPHIB operational tasking amphibious

OPTASK COMM operational tasking communication

OPTASKCHAT operation task chat

OPTASKLINK operations task link

OPTEMPO operating tempo

OPTEVFOR Operational Test and Evaluation Force

OPTINT optical intelligence

OPZONE operation zone

OR operating room; orifice

ORBAT order of battle (also see OB and OOB)

ORCON originator controlled

ord ordinate

ORD Operational Requirements Document; ordnance

ORDALT ordnance alteration

ORE operational readiness evaluation

ORF official representation fund; official representation funds

ORI operational readiness inspection

ORM operational risk management

ORP objective rally point

ORS offensive radar set; offensive radar system

ORSE operational reactor safeguard exam

ORT operational readiness test; optical relay tube

ORTS operational readiness test system

OS contour single-unit; operating system; operational specification; operations specialist

(USN rating)

OSA operational support aircraft; operational support airlift; Overseas Contingency Operations

Support Assignment

on-scene commander; operation summary console; operational stress control; optical

sensor converter

OSCAR Operational Stress Control and Readiness; operations security collaboration architecture

OSD Office of the Secretary of Defense

OSDA own-ship display assistant

OSE officer scheduling the exercise

OSG operational support group

OSH own-ship's heading

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; Occupational Safety and Health

Administration

OSI open system interconnection; operating space item

OSIMS operating space items management system

OSINT open-source intelligence

OSM other sensitive material

OSMOSS own ship motion simulation system

OSOCC on-site operations coordination center

OSOR (NATO) operational standoff range

3-215 JUN 2012

OSP ocean surveillance product; operational support package

OSRVT one system remote video transceiver

OSS optical sight system; optical sighting system; own-ship speed

OSSC (NATO) on-scene surveillance coordinator

OST operational support team

OSU operational support unit

OSV offshore support vessel

OT observer-target; occupational therapy; oil tight

OT&E operational test and evaluation

OTAR over-the-air rekey

OTAT over-the-air transmission

OTB observer target bearing; over-the-beach

OTC officer in tactical command

OTCIXS Officer in Tactical Command Information Exchange Subsystem; Officer in Tactical

Command Information Exchange System

OTE operational threat environment

OTERA organize, train, equip, rebuild, and advise

OTG operational tactics guide; operations and tactics guide; over-the-horizon targeting GOLD

(message format)

OTH over the horizon

OTH-DC&T over-the-horizon detection, classification, and targeting

OTHT over-the-horizon targeting

OTL observer-target line; operational test launch

OTO operator-to-operator

OTP one-time pad

OTPI on-top position indicator

OTS over the side (torpedo engagement)

OTSR optimum track ship routing

OTST over-the-side torpedo

OUB offshore petroleum discharge system utility boat

OUSD(P) Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Policy)

OVBD overboard

OVLY 2 overlay 2 (message format)

OVM on-vehicle material

OWOCRS open water oil containment and recovery system

OWS oil water separator; operator workstation

OWT oily waste transfer

P parallel pattern; personnel; priority; proximity

P&D potency and dated

P&E plan and estimate

P-3 Orion (patrol aircraft)

P/C pleasure craft

P/M/C passengers/mail/cargo

P/N part number

P/S port/starboard

Pa probability of acquisition; probability of arrival

PA periscope assistant; physician assistant; pitch angle; position area; prairie air; pressure

altitude; public address; public affairs; public announcing; pulse amplitude

Pac Pacific

PAC pilot at controls; preaction calibration

PAC-2 Patriot Advanced Capability - 2

PAC-3 Patriot Advanced Capability-3

PACAF Pacific Air Forces

PACAREA Pacific area

PACE primary, alternate, contingency, and emergency (plan)

PACNORWEST Pacific Northwest

Pacq probability of acquisition (also see Pa)

3-217 JUN 2012

PACU post-anesthesia care unit

PAD positional adjustment; propellant-actuated device

PADD person authorized to direct disposition of human remains

PAEC passenger antiexposure coverall

PAESS passenger antiexposure survival system

PAFS passive acoustic functional segment

PAG public affairs guidance

PAH platoon area hazard

PAHO Pan American Health Organization (WHO)

PALCON pallet container

PALS precision approach landing system

PALT procurement administrative lead time

pam pamphlet

PAM performance analysis module; precision attack missile; prevention and aerospace

medicine; pulse amplitude modulation

PAN panoramic

PAO public affairs office; public affairs officer

PAPI precision approach path indicator

PAPL passive acoustic propagation loss

PAPR powered air-purifying respirator

PAR population at risk; precision approach radar

para paragraph

PASGT personnel armor system, ground troops

PASSEX passing exercise

PAT passive angle track; passive angle tracking; proficiency aptitude testing; pulse amplitude

tracking

PATCOM patrol commander (USCG)

PAVG average output power

PAX passengers

PB patrol boat; playback; prebriefed

PBA predictive battlespace awareness

PBB passive broadband

PBFT planning board for training

PBI push-button indicator

PBL patrol boat, light

PBNZ precise bathymetric navigation zone

PBR patrol boat, riverine

PBRT priority band recycle time

PBUSE Property Book Unit Supply Enhanced

PBX plastic-bonded explosive; private branch exchange

PC coastal patrol craft; patrol coastal (ship); patrol craft; personal computer; plot coordinator;

postal clerk (USN rating); primary controller

PC-IMAT personal computer-interactive multisensor analysis trainer; personal computer-interactive

multisensor analysis training

PCA Posse Comitatus Act

PCC polarity coincidence correlation; precombat check; primary channel controller

PCF patrol coastal, fast

PCHAT persistent chat

PCI precombat inspection

PCM pulse code modulation; pulse coded modulation

PCMCIA Personal Computer Memory Card International Association

PCMDS Personal Computer Mission Distribution System

PCMS passive countermeasures system

PCN pavement classification number; publication code number; publication control number

PCNAV personal computer navigation

PCO primary control officer; procuring contracting officer

PCP penetration control point

PCR polymerase chain reaction

3-219 JUN 2012

PCS permanent change of station; platform configuration service; portable control station;

position, course, and speed; primary control ship

PCU pedestal control unit; power converter unit; protective combat uniform

PCV pressure control valve

PCW pulsed continuous wave

PCWS primary control workstation

Pd probability of damage; probability of destruction; probability of detection

PD pending; periscope depth; point detonating (fuze); priority designator; product director;

program directive; propulsion diesel; pulsation damper; pulse Doppler; pulse duration

PDA periscope depth attack; personal digital assistant; preliminary damage assessment

PDB postdeployment build

PDC practice depth charge

PDD Presidential decision directive

PDDG producer designator digraph

PDF portable document format (Adobe Acrobat)

PDL pass down log

PDM pull-down menu; pulse duration modulation

PDOP position dilution of precision

PDPC postdetection pulse compression

PDR periscope depth range; precision data recorder; predicted detection range; pulse Doppler

radar

PDS passive detection system; patient decontamination site; processor display system; pulse

Doppler search

PDSS predeployment site survey

PDT processed directional transmission; pulse Doppler tracking

PDU power distribution unit

PDW pulse description word; pulse descriptive word

PDWC point defense weapons console

PE parabolic equation; personal effects; preparation of the environment; professional

engineer; protective entrance

Pe probability of effect

PEB Propulsion Examining Board

PECK patient evacuation contingency kit

PECU portable exothermic cutting unit

PED processing, exploitation, and dissemination

PEETE portable electrical (electronic) test equipment requirements list

PEI principal end item

PEL permissible exposure limit; prioritized effects list

PEM priority engage missile; program element monitor

PEND pending

PEO patient evacuation officer (USMC); peace enforcement operations; program executive

office; program executive officer

PEO Ammo Program Executive Office, Ammunition

PEO Carriers Program Executive Office, Carriers

PEO EXW Program Executive Office, Expeditionary Warfare

PEO JSF Program Executive Office, Joint Strike Fighter

PEO MUW Program Executive Office, Mine and Undersea Warfare

PEO Ships Program Executive Office, Ships

PEO SUB Program Executive Office, Submarines

PEO TSC Program Executive Office, Theater Surface Combatants

PEO(A) Program Executive Office, Air Antisubmarine warfare, Assault and Special Mission

Programs

PEO(T) Program Executive Office, Tactical Aircraft Programs

PEO(U&W) Program Executive Office, Unmanned Aviation and Strike Weapons

PEP personnel exchange program

PEPFAR President's Emergency Plan for Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Relief

PEQ preengagement queue

PERE person eligible to receive effects

PeriVU periscope video upgrade

3-221 JUN 2012

PERMA planning, embarkation, rehearsal, movement, and action

PES potential explosive site

PEST personnel, equipment, supply, and training

PESTO personnel, equipment, supply, training, and ordnance (collective term for resources

assessed in readiness reporting)

PESTOF personnel, equipment, supply, training, ordnance, and facilities

PET patient evacuation team

PEZ Patriot engagement zone

PFA physical fitness assessment; psychological first aid

PFD personal flotation device

PFE post-fire evaluation

PFED pocket-sized forward entry device (USA system)

PFHE prefragmented high explosive

PFID positive friendly identification

PFLU Pulsed Forward-Looking Upgrade (USN)

PFM pulse frequency modulation

PFO postal finance officer; principal federal offical

PFOM personnel figure of merit

PfP Partnership for Peace

PFPS portable flight planning system

PFS preprocessor flight software

PG patrol combatant; patrol gunboat; planning group; pulse group

PGG pulse group generation

PGM precision-guided munition

PGU precision guidance unit

Ph probability of hit

PHEIC public health emergency of international concern

PHEO public health emergency officer

PHEP public health emergency preparedness

PHIBCB amphibious construction battalion

PHIBGRU amphibious group

PHIBLEX amphibious landing exercise

PHIBOP amphibious operation

PHIBRON amphibious squadron

PHID positive hostile identification

PHITAR predesignated high-interest tactical area

PHM guided-missile patrol combatant (hydrofoil); personal hazard monitor

PHOTINT photographic intelligence

PHS (controllable pitch) propeller hydraulic system; Public Health Service

PHS&T packing, handling, storage, and transportation (also see PHST)

PHSRU parachute harness sensing release unit

PHST packaging, handling, storage, and transportability (alse see PHS&T)

Pi probability of impact; probability of incapacitation; probability of intercept

PI pandemic influenza; physically incapacitated; point of impact

PIA postindependent analysis

PIAT public information assist team

PIC pilot in command; prior informed consent; provincial Iraqi control

PIC provincial Iraqi control

Primary Inventory Control Activity

PICT programmable integrated communication terminal

PID personnel injury/death; plan identification number; positive identification

PIF personal identification feature; positive identification feature; pseudo identification feature

PIM passive initialization maneuver; performance information memorandum; position of

intended movement

PIN personnel increment number; platform identification number

PINN pinnacle (message)

3-223 JUN 2012

PINS precise integrated navigation system

PIP predicted impact point; predicted intercept point; projected intercept point

PIR priority intelligence requirement

PIU patient isolation unit

PIVA port integrated vulnerability assessment

PIW person in water

PJ pararescue jumper

Pk probability of kill

PK peacekeeping; position-keeping

PKB purple kill box

PKG-POL packaged petroleum, oils, and lubricants

PKI public key infrastructure

PKO peacekeeping operations

PKP potassium bicarbonate powder (formerly purple-k powder)

PL patrol leader; phase line; plumbing; pressure lock; public law; pulse length

PLA plain language address

PLAD plain language address directory

PLAN People's Liberation Army Navy

PLANORD planning order

PLAT pilot's landing aid television

PLC party-line capability

PLE post-launch execution

PLGR precise lightweight Global Positioning System receiver

PLHA preliminary hazard assessment

PLI position location information

PLL product line leader

PLO patrol leader's order; propulsion lubricating oil

PLOP plain language online processing

PLP planned launch point; preferred launch position

PLRS position location reporting system

PLS personal locator system; personnel locater system; prelaunch survivability; pilot locator

system

PLT platoon (USMC = Plt)

PM parallel track multiunit; passive mode; perception management; performance monitoring;

phase modulation; planned maintenance; precision marksman; preventative maintenance; preventative medicine; preventive maintenance; preventive medicine; program manager

PM/FL performance monitoring/fault localization

PMA postmission analysis; prairie masker air

PMC parallel multiunit circle

PMCS partial mission-capable, supply; preventative maintenance, checks, and services;

preventive maintenance checks and services

PMCT port movement control team

PMD portable maintenance device

PME peacetime military engagement; professional military education

PMESII political, military, economic, social, information, and infrastructure

PMESII-PT political, military, economic, social, information, infrastructure, physical environment, and

time

PMI passive mode inhibit; patient movement item; planned maintenance interval; prevention of

mutual interference

PML personal marker light

PMM preventive medicine measure

PMN parallel track multiunit non-return

PMO preventive medicine officer; program management office; provost marshal office

PMOR process measures of readiness system

PMOS primary military occupational specialty

PMPA pinacolyl methylphosphonic acid

PMPT Paveway Munition Planning Tool

PMR parallel track multiunit return; patient movement request; planned maintenance

requirement; postmission report

3-225 JUN 2012

PMRC patient movement requirements center

PMS planned maintenance system; preventive maintenance system; program manager, ships

PMT photomultiplier tube; preventive medicine technician

PMU parameter measurement unit

PMW passive microwave; Program Management Warfare

PN part number; partner nation

PNAC pilot not at controls

PNB passive narrowband

PNC Professional Naval Chaplaincy

PNS precise navigation system

pnt patient

PO patrol officer; peace operations

POA&M plan of action and milestones

POAT psychological operations assessment team

POB persons onboard

POC platoon operations center; point of contact

POD point of departure; point of distribution; port of debarkation; print on demand

POE planned operational environment; point of embarkation; point of entry; port of

embarkation; presence of enemy; projected operational environment

POEMS periodic occupational and environmental monitoring summary

POF point of fire

POFA programmed operational functional appraisal

POGS portable oxygen generation system

POI point of impact; point of initiation; point of interest; program of instruction

POIC petty officer in charge

POL petroleum, oils, and lubricants

POLAD political advisor

POLMIL political-military

POM pre-overseas movement; preparation for overseas movement; program objective

memorandum

POMCERT pre-overseas movement certification

POMCUS pre-positioning of materiel configured to unit sets

POMI plans operations military intelligence; plans, operations, and medical intelligence

POMSO Plans, Operations, and Military Support Office(r) (NG)

POO point of origin

POP point of presence

POQC Psychological Operations Officer Qualification Course

POR preparation of replacements for overseas movement; program of record

PORTSCOM portable secure communications

pos position

POS peacetime operating stocks

POSD port operations, security, and defense

POSREP position report

POSSUB possible submarine

POST prototype ocean surveillance terminal

POTS plain old telephone system

POTUS President of the United States

POV privately owned vehicle

POW prisoner of war

PP preplanned; pulse processor

PP&O Plans, Policies, and Operations (HQMC)

PP&P packing, packaging, and preservation

PPA principal planning agent

PPBE Planning, Programming, Budgeting, and Execution

PPBES Planning, Programming, Budgeting, and Execution System (DOD)

PPBS Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System

3-227 JUN 2012

PPC power projection cell

PPD program planning document

PPDB point positioning database

PPE personal protective equipment

PPI plan position indicator

PPLI precise participant location and identification

PPM pulse position modulation

PPP point-to-point protocol

PPR preplanned response

PPS postprocessing system; precise positioning system; processor power supply; pulses per

second

PPW patient protective wrap

PQS personnel qualification standards

PR aircrew survival equipmentman (USN rating); personnel recovery; program review

PR&C purchase request and commitment

Pra probability of raid annihilation

PRA primary review authority

PRBC packed red blood cells

PRC populace and resources control; port readiness committee; Presidential Reserve Call-up

PRCC personnel recovery coordination cell

PRD projected rotation date

PRE-EX pre-exercise

PRECOM preliminary communications search

PREPO pre-positioned force, equipment, or supplies

PRETECHREP preliminary technical report

PRI (NATO) prevention of interference

pri primary; priority

PRI AMP primary amplification

JUN 2012 3-228

PRI DET primary detection

PRI ID AMP primary identification amplification

PRI-PBB primary passive broadband

PRIDU primary duty (USN)

PRIFLY primary flight control

PRIME plastics removal in the marine environment

Prime BEEF Prime Base Engineer Emergency Force

PRISM Planning Tool for Resource Integration, Synchronization, and Management

PRL publication requirements list

PRMAR primary mission area

PRMS personnel and readiness management system

PRN pseudorandom noise

PRO plotting room officer; projection readout; propulsion control

PROBSUB probable submarine

PRODEV professional development (cycle)

PROPHET propagation assessment forecasting system

proploss propagation loss

PROPMAN Rockwell Collins Propagation Software ©

proword procedure word

PRP personnel reliability program; preliminary release point

PRR pulse repetition rate

PRT pulse repetition time

PRTS precedence request time slots

PS parallel track single-unit; passing scuttle; personnel specialist (USN rating); physical

security; port security; pressure switch

Ps specific excess power (pronounced "P sub S") (US Navy aviation)

PSA personnel support activity; post shakedown availability (USN)

PSB-T port security barrier type T

3-229 JUN 2012

PSBRT portable satellite broadcast receive terminal

PSC personnel services company; port security company; portable satellite communications;

principal subordinate command; private sector care

PSD passive sonar display; personal security detachment; personnel security detail; personnel

support detachment; planning systems division; projectile seating distance

PSDG projectile seating distance gauge

PSE peculiar support equipment

PSHDGRU port security and harbor defense group

PSI Proliferation Security Initiative

PSICP program support inventory control point

PSK phase-shift keyed

PSLT pressurized sonobuoy launch tube

PSOR planned standoff range

PSP portable sensor platform

PSPC passive sonobuoy pattern computation; personnel support company

PSR predicted sonar range; propeller shaft rate

PSRC Presidential Selective Reserve Call-Up

PSS-SOF Precision Strike Suite for Special Operations Forces

PST precision-strike Tomahawk; primary search tonal

PSTN public switched telephone network

PSTS precision signals intelligence targeting system

PSU peripheral switching unit; port security unit; power supply unit

PT patrol boat; patrol torpedo boat; physical therapist; plain text (nonsecure); pressure

transmitter

PTC power temperature control

PTDO prepare to deploy order

PTDS post-tune-drift-stabilization

PTE potentially traumatizing event

PTF patrol torpedo, fast (naval attack craft)

PTG guided-missile patrol craft

PTI Phalanx thermal imager

PTL primary target line; prioritized target list

PTM personnel transport module

PTO power takeoff

PTP plain text processor; point-to-point; Porton Technical Paper

PTSD posttraumatic stress disorder

PTT prepare-to-transmit; push-to-talk

PTW precision targeting workstation

PU participating unit; programming unit

PUC person under control

PUCR programmable underwater communications receiver

PUK packup kit

PUM proper use memorandum

PUMA precision underwater mapping

PV petroleum, oils, and lubricants vehicle; plain view; prime vendor; pursuit vessel

PVAB portable vehicle arresting barrier

PVCS protected voice communication systems

PVNTMED preventive medicine (also see PM)

PVO private volunteer organization

PVR port visit report; pump vane rate

PVST port visit

PVT private (USA)

PW Paveway; potable water; public works

PWA printed wiring assembly

PWC personal watercraft; principal warfare commander (in USN, replaced by warfare

commander (WC))

PWCS ports, waterways, and coastal security (USCG)

3-231 JUN 2012

PWD plumbing waste drain; programmed warhead detonation; public works department

PWO public works officer

PWR pressurized water reactor

PWRM pre-positioned war reserve material

PWRMS pre-positioned war reserve materiel stock

PWRS pre-positioned war reserve stock

PX post exchange

PZ pickup zone; pressure zone

Q/D quick disconnect

QA quality assurance

QAT quality assurance team

QAWT quick-acting watertight

QAWTD quick-acting watertight door

QAWTH quick-acting watertight hatch

QAWTS quick-acting watertight scuttle

QC quality control

QCM quality control manager

QCMS quality control monitoring system

QDR quadrennial defense review; quality deficiency report

QE quadrant elevation

QF quality factor

QL quick launch; quick look

QM quartermaster (USN rating; USA)

QMCS quality monitoring control system

QMOW quartermaster of the watch

QOL quality of life

QR quick reaction; quick response

QRC quick reaction capability; quick reference checklist

QRCC quick reaction combat capability

QRF quick reaction force; quick response force

QRG quick reference guide

QRSA quick reaction satellite antenna

QRT quick reaction team

QRU quick-reaction unitary

QS quick strop

QSTAG quadripartite standardization agreement

QT Quest Temp

qty quantity

QUADCON quadruple container

quantity; quantization (parameter)

radius; range; roentgen (unit of radiation exposure)

R&A rescue and assistance

R&D research and development

R&R rest and recuperation

R&S reconnaissance and surveillance

R-3 operations department (Seabee readiness group or naval construction regiment)

R-3A assistant operations officer (Seabee readiness group or naval construction regiment)

R-3C operations chief (Seabee readiness group or naval construction regiment)

R-day redeployment day

R/I SAT radar/IFF saturation

R/N reverberation-to-noise ratio (also RNR)

R/O receive only

R/T radiotelephone

R2P2 rapid response planning process

R[³] redeployment, reconstruction, and regeneration

RA radiological agent; refrigerant-air conditioning; risk assessment

3-233 JUN 2012

RAAWS radar altimeter and altitude warning system

RAB riverine assault boat

RAC readiness acceptance check; refrigerant-air conditioning; risk assessment code

RACE rapid automatic cryptographic equipment

RACI responsible, accountable, consulted, and informed

RACS remote acoustic communications station

RAD radar data; required availability date

radiation absorbed dose

RADALT radar altitude

radar radio detecting and ranging

RADAY radio day

RADBN radio battalion (USMC) (USMC = RadBn)

RADBO recovery of airbases denied by ordnance

RADC regional air defense commander

RADCON radiation control

RADDS radar display and distribution system

RADHAZ electromagnetic radiation hazards; radiation hazard

RADIAC radiation detection, indication, and computation

RADINT radar intelligence

RADM rear admiral (upper half) (USN)

RAIDS rapid antiship missile integrated defense system

RAM radar-absorbent material; radar-absorbing material; random access memory; random

antiterrorism measure; rocket, artillery, and mortar; rolling airframe missile

RAMCC regional air movement coordination center

RAMICS Rapid Airborne Mine Clearance System

RAMT Radiological Advisory Medical Team (U.S. Army, Medical Command)

RAN Royal Australian Navy

RANGEX range exercise

RAOC rear area operations center

RAP radar absorbing paint; recognized air picture; reliable acoustic path; remedial action

program; Remedial Action Projects Program (JCS); remote ahead profiling; rocket-

assisted projectile

RAPCON radar approach control

RAPID ruggedized advanced pathogen identification device

RAS radar absorbent structure; radar absorbing structure; regimental aid station; replenishment

at sea; reprogramming at sea

RASCAR rasterscan collision avoidance radar

RASP remote access security program

RASS random access storage set

RAST recovery assistance, securing, and traversing systems

RAT record as target; remote access terminal

RATCF radar air traffic control facility (FAA)

RATO rocket-assisted takeoff

RATT radio teletype

RAU reserve augment unit

RAW rear axle weight; reconnaissance attack wing (USN)

RAYCAS Raytheon collision avoidance system

RB-S response boat-small

RBC reachback cell; red blood cell

RBE random bearing error; relative biological effectiveness; remain-behind equipment

RBL range and bearing launch

RBOC rapid-blooming offboard chaff

RBR refracted bottom reflected

RBS radar bomb site; radar bombsight; readiness based sparing

RC regional commander; remote control; repair coordinator; reprogramming center; Reserve

Component; resident coordinator (UN); riot control; river current

RCA riot control agent

RCAPS Remote Consolidated Aerial Port System

3-235 JUN 2012

RCB riverine command boat

RCC radar control computer; regional combatant commander; rescue coordination center;

reversing converter coupling

RCCOW return channel control orderwire

RCCP radar control computer program

RCEM regional contingency engineering management

RCI remote control indicator

RCIED radio-controlled improvised explosive device

RCO radar control officer; radar control operator; range control officer; readiness control officer

RCP reactor coolant pump; remote control panel

RCPO remote control panel operator

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (of 1976)

RCRP Readiness and Cost Reporting Program

RCS radar cross section; refrigerant-cargo stores; remote control station; requirement control

symbol

RCT regimental combat team; rescue coordination team (USN)

RCU radar camouflage unit; remote control unit

RCV receiver; remote control valve

RCVR receiver

RDA research, development, and acquisition

RDCFP Regional Defense Counterterrorism Fellowship Program

RDD radiological dispersal device; required delivery date

RDDL radar designated decoy launch

RDF radio direction finder; radio direction finding

RDG random data generator

RDIL radar detection, identification, and location (subsystem)

RDL reference datum line

RDM remote display monitor

RDML rear admiral (lower half) (USN)

RDP radar data processor; radar display processor; radio data port

RDR radar; relative dead reckoning

RDSP rapid decision-making and synchronization process

RDT rotating directional transmission; rotational directional transmission

RDT&E research, development, test, and evaluation

RDU remote display unit

RDV rendezvous

RDX rapid detonating explosive

RE Radiant Ether; relative effectiveness; relative efficiency; reserve feed

REAC/TS radiation emergency assistance center/training site (DOE)

REACQ reacquisition

REC radio electronic combat; regional environmental coordinator

recce reconnaissance

RECCEXREP reconnaissance exploitation report

recon reconnaissance

RECON reconfiguration

RECSAT reconnaissance satellite

RECSATSUM reconnaissance satellite summary

RED risk-estimate distance

RED HORSE Rapid Engineer Deployable Heavy Operational Repair Squadron Engineer

REDCOM Navy Reserve readiness command

REDCON readiness condition

ref reference

REL recommended exposure limit; relative; releasable

RELNAV relative navigation

REMBASS remotely monitored battlefield sensor system

REMRO remote radar operator

REMUS remote environmental monitoring unit system

3-237 JUN 2012

required (also see reqd.)

RERT radiological Emergency Response Team

RES resolution

RESCAP rescue combat air patrol

RESCORT rescue escort

RESEAD rescue suppression of enemy air defenses

RESP Remote Expeditionary Support Package

RESPORG responsible organization

rev reverse; revolution

RF radio frequency; rapid fire; received frequency; reserve force; Rossiyskaya Federatsiya

(Russian Federation)

RF CM radio frequency countermeasures

RF-CC radio frequency connnected command center

RFA radio frequency assembly; request for assistance; restricted fire area; restrictive fire area

RFC request for capabilities

RFD request for deviation

RFDU radio frequency distribution unit

RFF request for forces

RFI radio frequency interference; radar frequency interferometer; ready for issue; request for

information

RFID radio frequency identification

RFL restrictive fire line

RFM radio frequency monitor; ready for mobilization

RFMP radio frequency mission planning

RFMU radio-frequency memory unit

RFOC rapid follow-on clearance

RFOM relative figure of merit

RFP request for proposal

RFS ready for sea; request for support

RFT ready for tasking; red force tracker

RG main reduction gear; radio relay group

RGES running gear entanglement system

RGL receive guard list

RGPO range gate pull-off

RGR rapid ground refueling

rgt regiment

Rh Rhesus factor

RHA rolled homogeneous armor

RHAW radar homing and warning

RHI radar height indicator; range height indicator

RHIB rigid-hull inflatable boat

RHL right hand lay

RHO radiation health officer

RIB rigid inflatable boat; rubberized inflatable boat

RIC regional investigations coordinator

RICER radar; identification, friend or foe; and combat information center equipment room

RICO regional interface control officer

RIK rations in kind

RIM reprogramming impact message

RIMS records information management system

RINT unintentional radiation intelligence

RIO radar intercept officer

RIP relief in place; roll-in point

RIP/TOA relief in place/transfer of authority

RIS rail interface system (accessory mount on guns)

RIT rapid imagery transmission

RIU remote indicator unit; remote interface unit

3-239 JUN 2012

RIVGRU riverine group

RIVGRU1 Riverine Group One

RIVRON riverine squadron

RJ Rivet Joint (RC-135 aircraft)

Rk bedrock

RL readiness level; reverberation limited

RLEP remote launch enable panel

RLG ring laser gyro

RLGN ring laser gyro navigator

RLI right-left indicator

RLN requirement line number

RLOS main reduction gear lubricating oil service

RLST reconstitution liaison support team; remote landing site tower

RLT regimental landing team

RM reconfiguration management; religious ministry

RMA rocket motor assembly

Rmax maximum radar detection range

RMB right mouse button

RMC regional maintenance center; regional medical command; rescue mission commander

RME rapid medical evaluation

RMFS remote minehunting functional segment

Rmin minimum slant range

RMIO riverine maritime interception operations

RMKS remarks

RMOW radioman of the watch

RMP recognized maritime picture; religious ministry professional; reprogrammable

microprocessor; risk management program

RMS religious ministry support; Remote Minehunting System

JUN 2012 3-240

RMT religious ministry team

RMV remote minehunting vehicle

RMWS ramp-mounted weapon system

RNA regulated navigational area

RNCR reserve naval construction regiment

RNCS (NATO) regional naval control of shipping

rnd round

RNG range

RNR reverberation-to-noise ratio (also see R/N)

RNS radar navigation set

RO radar officer; range only; religious organization; room owner; run out

RO/RO roll-on/roll-off

ROA remotely operated aircraft; restricted operations area; right of approach

ROC reconnaissance operations center; reduced operational capability; regional operations

center; remote operations console; required operational capability

ROD range of the day; rate of detonation; rate of detoxification

ROE rules of engagement

ROEX rules of engagement exercise

ROF rate of fire; religious offering fund

ROH rear overhang; regular overhaul; restricted overhaul

ROI report of investigation; rules of interaction

ROICC resident officer in charge of construction

ROKAF Republic of Korea Air Force

ROM read-only memory; resale operations management; restriction of movement

ROMO range of military operations

RON remain overnight

ROP remote operator panel

RORS rapid ordnance removal system

3-241 JUN 2012

RORSAT radar ocean reconnaissance satellite

ROS reduced operating status; remote optical sight

ROS-5 five-day reduced operational status

ROT rule of thumb

ROTC Reserve Officer Training Corps

ROTHR relocatable over-the-horizon backscatter radar (USN)

ROV remotely operated vehicle

ROVER remotely operated video enhanced receiver

ROW rest of world

ROWPU reverse osmosis water purification unit

ROZ restricted operations zone

RP radar processor; rally point; red phosphorus; release point; release point (road); religious

program specialist (USN rating); rendezvous point; reported position; retained personnel

RPA remotely piloted aircraft

RPB riverine patrol boat

RPC radar processing control

RPD radio programming data

RPG rocket-propelled grenade

RPH remotely piloted helicopter

RPL repair party leader; repetitive flight plan

RPM random pulse modulation; rapid planning mode; repair party manual; reprogrammable

microprocessor

RPTS Rapid Precision Targeting System (USN program at NAWCWD China Lake)

RPV remotely piloted vehicle

RQ reception quality

RQMT requirement

RR range rate; rapid reload; reattack recommendation; reporting responsibility

RRBT rapid-response boarding team

RRC radar resolution cell; regional reporting center; rigid raiding craft

RRCC regional response coordination center

RRDF roll-on/roll-off discharge facility

RRDT random rotational directional transmission

RREMS refinement, record as target, end of mission, and surveillance (USMC)

RRF rapid reaction force; Ready Reserve Fleet; Ready Reserve Force

RRG radio relay group

RRP rules, regulations, and procedures

RRR rapid runway repair

RRS radio relay system; radio remote station; remote receiving station

RRT rapid response team

RS radar set; radio set; religious support; rescue swimmer; route survey

RSA reacquisition search area

radar set control; radar system controller; rescue subcenter

RSCO radar set control operator

RSD remote sensor device

RSEAD reactive suppression of enemy air defenses

RSEP Regional Security Education Program

RSI (NATO) radiation status indicator

RSID radio set identification

RSIP radar system improvement program; regional shore infrastructure plan

RSL ready service locker; restricted strike list

RSM ready service magazine

RSO range safety officer; regional security officer

RSOC regional security operations center; regional signals intelligence operations center

RSOI reception, staging, onward movement, and integration

RSP radar signal processing; ready spare; render safe procedure

RSR radar service request; refracted surface reflected

RSRS reduced same runway separation

3-243 JUN 2012

RSS radar system supervisor; raster scan surveillance; ready supply store; readiness support

site; refrigerant-ship stores; root-sum-squared

RSSC radar-sonar surveillance center

RST religious support team; reset; resupply trailer

RSTA reconnaissance, surveillance, and target acquisition

RSTP regional support troop

RSU remote status unit

RSupply relational supply

RSV reserve; resupply vehicle

RT real-time; receiver-transmitter; remote terminal; rough terrain

RTB return to base

RTC (NATO) reduced tactical communication plan; relative torpedo course

RTCH rough terrain container handler

RTD radar track discriminator; return to duty

RTE run to enable

RTECS Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances

RTF ready to fire; response task force; return to force; rich text format

RTL radiating transmission line; restricted target list

RTM radar terrain masking

RTN received track number; relative threat number; reserve tracking number; return

RTO radiotelephone operator

RTQ remote track quality

RTS real-time subsystem

RTT rocket-thrown torpedo; round-trip timing

RTV recreational ticket vehicle; relative threat value

RU reporting unit

RUF reserve utilization factor; rules for the use of force

RV reaction vessel; reentry vehicle; relief valve; rendezvous

RVB calibrated decibel level

RVF Rift Valley fever (febrile disease caused by a virus)

RVP radar video processor

RVT remote video terminal

RW rotary wing

RWG recovery working group

RWI radio wire interface

RWR radar warning receiver

RWS radar warning system; range while search; remote workstation

RX receive; receiver

S salinity; scuttle; starboard (nautical); strong (track quality index value)

S&A safety and arming

S&C sensors and controls

S&M scheduling and movement

S&O systems and operations

S&S supply and service

S&T science and technology; scientific and technical

S&TI scientific and technical intelligence

S-1 personnel officer

S-2 battalion or brigade intelligence staff officer (Army, Marine Corps battalion or regiment);

intelligence staff officer

S-3 battalion or brigade operations staff officer (Army; Marine Corps battalion or regiment);

operations and training officer; operations officer; operations staff officer

S-4 battalion or brigade logistics staff officer (Army; Marine Corps battalion or regiment);

logistics officer; logistics staff officer; supply officer

S-6 communications staff officer

S/A safe and arm; surface-to-air

S/EWCC signals intelligence/electronic warfare coordination center

S/J signal-to-jammer ratio

3-245 JUN 2012

S/N signal-to-noise

S/NF secret/not releasable to foreign nationals

S/P sound-powered (telephone) (also see SND PWR TEL, SPP, and SPT)

S/S surface-to-surface (also see S2S and SS)

S/V sailing vessel

S2S surface-to-surface (also see S/S and SS)

SA salvage air; search angle; security assistance; selective availability (GPS); sight angle;

situational awareness; solution analysis; special action; spherical array; staging area; stand-alone; starting air; surface-to-air; surveillance area; system administrator

SAA senior airfield authority; submarine action area

SAALT size, activity, arms, location, and time

SAAM special assignment airlift mission

SAAWC sector antiair warfare commander (USN)

SAB scientific advisory board (USAF)

SABER Surface Analysis Branch for Evaluation and Reporting

SAC scene-of-action commander; school-age care; special accounting code; special alert

criteria; supporting arms coordinator

SACC supporting arms coordination center (USMC)

SACEC spherical array common electronic cabinet

SACEUR Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (NATO)

SACLANT Supreme Allied Command, Atlantic (obsolete)

SACLOS semiautomatic command to line-of-sight

SACPS Selected Area Collective Protection System

SACS secure telephone unit (STU) access control system; sensor accuracy check site

SACSO security and civil support operations

SAD submarine anomaly detection; sector air defense; state active duty

SAD C&R sector air defense coordination and reporting (net)

SADC sector air defense commander

SADL situational awareness data link

SADO senior air defense officer

SAFE secure analyst file environment; secure-around-flotation-equipped; selected area for

evasion

SAFE-CP selected area for evasion-contact point

SAFWIN secure Air Force weather information network

SAG surface action group

SAGC surface action group commander

SAI sea-to-air interface; single agency item; surveillance-aided intercept

SAILORD sail order

SAL semi-active laser; small arms locker

SAL signals analysis laboratory

SAL-GP semiactive laser-guided projectile (USN)

SALMS single-anchor leg-mooring system

SALT size, activity, location, time (military report); Strategic Arms Limitation Talks; supporting

arms liaison team

SALTS streamlined automated logistics transmission system

SALUTE size, activity, location, uniform, time, and equipment; size, activity, location, unit, time,

and equipment

SAM space available mail; surface-to-air missile

SAMHSA Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

SAMM shipboard automated maintenance management

SAMMS standard automated materiel management system

SANS ship arrival notification system (USCG)

SAO security assistance officer; security assistance organization; special activities office

SAOC sector air operations center

SAOCS submarine/air optical communications system

SAP sampling and analysis plan; Select Agent Program; semi-armor piercing; surface attack

permit

SAPBB spherical array passive broadband

SAPHEI-T semi-armor-piercing high-explosive incendiary-tracer

3-247 JUN 2012

SAPI special access program for intelligence

SAPO subarea petroleum office

SAPR sexual assault prevention and response

SAPRO sexual assault prevention and response office

SAR search and rescue; synthetic aperture radar

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SARC sexual assault response coordinator

SARDOT search and rescue point

SARH semi active radar homing

SARIR search and rescue incident report

SARMIS search and rescue management information system

SARREQ search and rescue request

SARSAT search and rescue satellite-aided tracking

SARSIT search and rescue situation summary report

SART search and rescue radar transponder

SARTEL search and rescue telephone (private hotline)

SARTIS shipboard advanced radar target identification system

SARTS standard air request/tasking sets

SARVIP survival armor recovery vest, insert, and packets

SAS sealed authentication system; single audio system

SASC spherical array signal conditioner

SASO security and stability operations (USMC); support and stability operations

SASP single advanced signal processor

SASS (NATO) surface-to-air in the surface-to-surface mode (note: to be understood as "surface-

to-air missile in the surface-to-surface mode" or "SASS missile")

SASSY supported activities supply systems

SASWC sector antisubmarine warfare commander

SAT security alert team; security assistance team; serial assignment table; submarine advisory

team

SAT TDL satellite tactical data link

SATCAP satellite capability

SATCOM satellite communications

SATHICOM Satellite High Command

SATMO Security Assistance Training Management Organization

SATMSG satellite message

SATRAN satellite reconnaissance advance notice

SATVUL satellite vulnerability

SAU safe and arming unit; search attack unit

SAU CDR search attack unit commander

SAV strike attack vector

SAVI sexual assault victim intervention

SAW squad automatic weapon (USMC)

SB sideband; special boat; special warfare boat operator (USN rating); surface-bottom

SBA Service-based architecture; Small Business Administration

SBAB single-beam all-band

SBCCOM United States Army Soldier and Biological Chemical Command

SBCT Stryker brigade combat team

SBD special boat detachment

SBE Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

SBIRS space-based infrared system

SBK status board keeper

SBR special boat squadron (also see SPECBOATRON)

SBS surface-bottom-surface (reflected sound path)

SBT special boat team (USN)

SBTP special boat troop

SBTP-C special boat troop-coastal

SBTP-R special boat troop-riverine

3-249 JUN 2012

SBU small boat unit; special boat unit

SBX sea-based X-band radar (missile defense)

SBX-1 sea-based X-band radar vessel

salinity cell; screen commander; screen coordinator; sea current; search and rescue

coordinator; security cooperation; single channel; sound channel; special code; strategic commander; strategic communication; supply corps; support cell; surface combatant

SCA sound channel axis; space coordinating authority; support to civil administration

SCAC sea combat air controller

SCADA supervisory control and data acquisition

SCALP suit, contamination avoidance and liquid protective

SCAR strike coordination and reconnaissance

SCARC strike coordination and reconnaissance coordinator

SCAT shoreline cleanup assessment team; small-caliber action team

SCAT-MINE scatterable mine

SCBA self-contained breathing apparatus

SCC sea combat commander; sector command center; Service component command; Service

component commander; service cryptologic component; ship's control console; shipping coordination center; sonar conditions check; Submarine Command Course; system

coordinate center

SCC C&R sea combat commander coordination and reporting (net)

SCCS shipboard command and control system

SCCTV secure closed-circuit television

SCDL surveillance control data link

SCE Service cryptologic element

SCG Security Cooperation Guidance

SCI San Clemente Island (California); sensitive compartmented information

SCI-ADNS sensitive compartmented information-automated digital network system

SCICEX Science Ice Exercise

SCIF sensitive compartmented information facility

SCIO Staff counterintelligence officer

JUN 2012 3-250

SCL scene centerline; signal collection list; standard combat load; standard conventional load

SCLSI Ship Configuration and Logistics Support Information

SCLSIS Ship Configuration and Logistics Support Information System

SCMA signal descriptor file configuration management authority

SCO secondary control officer; security cooperation officer; state coordinating officer

SCONUM ship control number

SCP ship control panel; shipping control point; (NATO) shipping cooperation point; Standards

Completion Program; system control processor

SCPE simplified collective protection equipment

SCPO senior chief petty officer (USN, USCG)

SCR scan rate; self-controlled radar; signal conditioner and receiver

SCS secondary control ship; submarine control system

SCSI small computer system interface; small computers system interface

SCT Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Transportes (Secretary of Communications and

Transportation) (Mexico); ship control team; shipping coordination team

SCTG surface combatant task group

SCU shaft control unit; ship control unit; signal conditioning unit; swimmer control unit; system

control unit

scuba self-contained underwater breathing apparatus (USMC = SCUBA)

SCW Seabee combat warfare

SCWS Seabee combat warfare specialist

SCWS secondary control workstation

SCZ smoke control zone

SD search depth; secondary drainage; secure digital; self-defense; senior director; surface

duct; surveillance detection

SD/T surface detector/tracker

SDB small diameter bomb

SDC signal data converter

SDCS signal data converter storer

SDD ship data display

3-251 JUN 2012

SDDC Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (replaces Military Traffic Management

Command (MTMC))

SDF signal descriptor file

SDIC surveillance detection information card

SDO squadron duty officer; staff duty officer

SDR signal data recorder; sonar data recorder; supply discrepancy report; surface duct receiver

SDS sorbent decontamination system; source data system; speed-dependent source

SDSMS self-defense surface missile system

SDT signal detection threshold; steered directional transmission

SDU sensor data unit; surface drone unit

SDV SEAL delivery vehicle; special delivery vehicle; submerged delivery vehicle; swimmer

delivery vehicle

SDV PLT SEAL delivery vehicle platoon

SDVT SEAL delivery vehicle team

SDVTP SEAL delivery vehicle troop

SDVTU SEAL delivery vehicle task unit

SDZ self-defense zone

SE search effectiveness

SEA sea echelon area; senior enlisted advisor; Southeast Asia

SEA 21 Deputy Commander, Surface Warfare

SEABEE sea barge

Seabee construction battalion (USN); Navy construction engineer

SEAC submarine exercise area coordinator

SEAD suppression of enemy air defenses

SEADS Southeast Air Defense Sector

SEAL sea-air-land

SEAL team sea-air-land team

SEALTP SEAL team troop

SEAOPS safe engineering and operations

SEAWARS Seawater Activated Release System

sec second; secondary

SEC software engineering center; Space Environment Center; submarine element coordinator

SecDef Secretary of Defense

SECEX security exercise

SECNAV Secretary of the Navy

SECNAVINST Secretary of the Navy instruction

SECOMP secure en route communications package

SECSTATE Secretary of State

SECVOX secure voice

SED simulative electromagnetic deception

SEDSCAF standard electronic intelligence data system codes and format

SEEK® Secure Electronic Enrollment Kit

SEF shape error forecasting

SEG similar exposure group

SEI special experience identifier (USAF); specific emitter identification

SELRES Selected Reserve

SEMCIP Shipboard Electromagnetic Compatibility Improvement Program

SEMTEX Semtin explosive

SENSO sensor operator

SERE survival, evasion, resistance, and escape

SERMC Southeast Regional Maintenance Center

SERT Seabee replacement training; special emergency response team

SES self-escort strike; senior executive service; ship earth station; smoke ejection system; sonar

equipment space

SETAF Southern European Task Force (airborne; USA)

SEWC space and electronic warfare commander

SEWIP Surface Electronic Warfare Improvement Program

3-253 JUN 2012

SEZ sector engagement zone; ship engagement zone

SF special forces; standard form; strike force

SFA security force assistance

SFAF standard frequency action format

SFC static frequency converter; surface

SFCP shore fire control party

SFG special forces group

SFH strong flexhose

SFIMA strike force intermediate maintenance activity

SFLE special forces liaison element

SFLEO senior federal law enforcement official

SFM supply and financial management

SFMPL Submarine Fleet Mission Program Library

SFOA strike force antisubmarine warfare operations area

SFODA special forces operational detachment-alpha

SFP status and firing panel

SFT search frame time

SFW sensor-fuzed weapon

SG steam generator; strike group; Surgeon General

SG&R scenario generation and reconstruction

SGA stabilized gimbal assembly

SGF smoke generator fuel

SGF-2 fog oil

SGLC strike group logistics coordinator

SGLS space-ground link system (USAF)

SGOA strike group antisubmarine warfare operations area; strike group operating area

SGR strike group route

SGS shipboard gridlock system

SGS/AC shipboard gridlock system/automatic correlation

SGSA submarine-generated search area

SGSI stabilized glide slope indicator

SGT sergeant (USA)

SH ship's serviceman (USN rating)

SHAPE Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers, Europe (NATO)

SHARC surveillance towed-array sensor system headline and roll control

SHAREM Ship Antisubmarine Warfare Readiness/Effectiveness Measuring

SHARP shared airborne reconnaissance pod; shared reconnaissance pod; Sierra Hotel Aviation

Readiness Program

SHARPS ship/helicopter acoustic range prediction system

SHBD search and rescue helicopter breathing device

SHF superhigh frequency

SHIPALT ship alteration

ShipCLIP Shipboard Configuration and Logistics Information Program

SHML ship's hazardous material list

SHORAD short-range air defense

SHORCAL shore-based consolidated allowance list

SHT special hull treatment

SHU Scoville heat unit

SI special intelligence; systems international

SIA signals intelligence identification authority

SIAC sensor integration and control; strike intelligence analysis cell; strike intelligence analysis

center

SIAM Situational Influence Assessment Module

SIAP single integrated air picture; sonobuoy interference avoidance plan

SIB ship's information book

SIC subject identification code; sonar information center

SICA secondary inventory control activity

3-255 JUN 2012

SICO sector interface control officer

SID standard information display; subscriber identification; system identification

SIDO senior intelligence duty officer (AOC)

SIDS secondary imagery dissemination system

SIF selective identification feature

SIG single-image geopositioning

SIGACT significant activity

SIGINT signals intelligence

SIGRAM sound intensity diagram

SIGSEC signal security

SIGWO signals warfare officer

SII statement of intelligence interest

SIIP sensor performance prediction expeditionary decision system/integrated command

antisubmarine warfare prediction system integrated product

SIL signals identification list

SILO signal location

SIM selected item management; shore installation management; subscriber identity module;

system impact message

SIMA shore intermediate maintenance activity

SIMAS sonar in-situ mode assessment system

SIMLM single integrated medical logistics manager

SINCGARS single-channel ground and airborne radio system

SINS ship's inertial navigation system; swimmer inshore navigation system

SIO senior intelligence officer; shipboard intelligence officer; special information operations

SIP sheltering in place; state implementation plan (EPA); system improvement program

SIPRNET SECRET Internet Protocol Router Network

SIPS scaled improved performance sonar

SIR serious incident report; specific information requirement

SIS special information systems

SIT simple initial threat; squadron interoperability training

sit situation

SITMAP situation map

SITOR simple telex over radio; simplex teletype over radio

SITREP situation report

SITSUM situation summary (NATO only - Note: Intelligence)

SIU sensor interface unit

SIWO signals intelligence warfare officer

SIXCON six-compartment container

SJA staff judge advocate

SJFHQ standing joint force headquarters

SJFHQ(CE) standing joint force headquarters (core element)

SK softkill; storekeeper (USN rating)

SKP submarine keyboard printer

SKWS soft kill weapons system

SL safety lock; sea level; searchlight; sidelobe; single leg; static line

SL-3 stock list 3

SLAD slewing arm davit

SLAM standoff land-attack missile

SLAM-ER standoff land-attack missile-expanded response

SLAMEX sea-launched attack missile exercise

SLAP Solar/Lunar Almanac Program

SLAR side-looking airborne radar

SLATE submarine-launched antenna two-way expendable (buoy)

SLATE buoy submarine-launched antenna two-way expendable buoy

SLATS strike leader attack training syllabus

SLB single-leg bearing; Southern European Task Force's Lion Brigade; Strategic Leadership

Board

3-257 JUN 2012

SLBM sea-launched ballistic missile; submarine-launched ballistic missile

SLC Seabee logistics center; sidelobe canceller; sonobuoy launch container; Submarine

Learning Center

SLCM sea-launched cruise missile; submarine-launched cruise missile

SLCP ship's loading characteristics pamphlet

SLD sonic layer depth

SLE sealift liaison element; spectral line equalization

SLEP service life extension program

SLEW single-tone Link 11 waveform

SLIC supply logistics information company

SLL support line leader

SLLS stop, look, listen, and smell

SLMM submarine-launched mobile mine

SLOC sea line of communications

SLOT submarine-launched one-way tactical (buoy) ((NATO) Note: SLOT buoy.)

SLR system-level recorder

SLRP survey, liaison, and reconnaissance party

SLRT support line response team

SLS shoot-look-shoot

SLSS shoot-look-shoot shoot

SLT sonobuoy launch tube

SLTM system level technical manual

SLTT state, local, tribal, territorial

SLVR submarine low frequency/very low frequency versatile modular E-bus receiver

SLWT side-loadable warping tug

SM Standard missile; statute mile

SM-2 Standard missile 2 (U.S. naval missile)

SMAA submarine movement advisory authority

SMARM smart malingering antiradiation missile

SMART special medical augmentation response team; Special Monitoring of Applied Response

Technologies

SMART-T secure mobile antijam reliable tactical terminal

SMC search and rescue mission coordinator; subordinate maritime commander; system

maintenance console

SMCA single manager for conventional ammunition

SMCM surface mine countermeasures

SMCT Soldier's Manual of Common Tasks (USA)

SMD ship manpower document

SMDR senior medical department representative

SME subject matter expert

SMEAC situation, mission, execution, administration and logistics, and command and signal

(USMC)

SMEDI stillbirths, mummification, embryonic death and infertility (swine disease)

SMEE subject matter expert exchange

SMG scan mode gate; submachine gun

Smin minimum detectable signal

SMO senior medical officer; sensor management officer; strategic mobility office; strategic

mobility officer

SMP ship's mission profile; system monitoring panel

SMR senior medical representative

SMS single mobility system; Standard missile system; system monitoring station

SMSF special mission support force

SMT search and rescue medical technician

SMTP simple mail transfer protocol

SMU special mission unit; supported activities supply system management unit

SN seaman (USN general apprenticeship rating); self-noise; strategic national

SNAP shipboard nontactical automated data processing system

SNCO staff noncommissioned officer

3-259 JUN 2012

SND PWR TEL sound-powered phone (also see S/P, SPP, and SPT)

SNDL Standard Navy Distribution List

SNF strategic nuclear forces

SNFOV super-narrow field-of-view

SNM special nuclear material

SNMP simple network management protocol

SNO statement of no objection

SNR signal-to-noise ratio; sound-to-noise ratio

SNS Strategic National Stockpile

SO sensor operator; sonar operator; special operations; special warfare operator (USN rating);

(NATO) staff officer

SO-peculiar special operations-peculiar

SOA service-oriented architecture; small object avoidance; special operations area (USMC);

special operations aviation (USA); speed of advance

SOAC Submarine Officer Advanced Course

SOAE special operations acquisition executive

SOAGS special operations air-ground system

SOAR special operations aviation regiment

SOBC Submarine Officer Basic Course

SOC Secretary's Operations Center; sector operations center; special operations capable

(USMC); special operations command (now called theater special operations command

(TSOC)); special operations craft; squadron operations center; strike operations

coordinator

SOC-R special operations craft-riverine

SOCA submarine operations coordinating authority

SOCAL Southern California

SOCC special operations component commander

SOCCE special operations command and control element

SOCCT special operations combat control team

SOCRATES Special Operations Command, Research, Analysis, and Threat Evaluation System

JUN 2012 3-260

SOCSOUTH Special Operations Component, United States Southern Command

SODARS special operations debrief and retrieval system

SODL submarine operational data link

SODO senior operations duty officer

SOE schedule of events; submerged operating envelope

SOF special operations forces

SOFA status-of-forces agreement

SOFAR sound fixing and ranging

SOFSA special operations forces support activity

SOFSUP special operations forces supplement

SOG special operations group; (NATO) speed made good over the ground

SOH Strait of Hormuz

SOI signal of interest; signal operating instructions

SOJ standoff jammer; standoff jamming

SOLAS safety of life at sea

SOLE special operations liaison element

SOLL special operations low-level

SOM system operator manual

SOMPE special operations mission planning environment

SOMPE-M special operations mission planning environment-maritime

SOMPF special operations mission planning folder

SoO ship of opportunity

SOP standard operating procedure; standing operating procedure

SOPA senior officer present afloat (USN)

SOPMOD special operations-peculiar modification

SOPPC special operations photo processing cell

SOR sensor of record; system of record

SORAP signature overlay range prediction

3-261 JUN 2012

SORDAC Special Operations Research, Development, and Acquisition Center

SORM ship's organization and regulations manual; standard organization and regulations manual

SORTIEALOT sortie allotment message

SORTS Status of Resources and Training System

SORTSREPNV Status of Resources and Training System Joint Report—Navy

SOSG station operations support group

SOSUS sound surveillance system

SOT special operations technician; system operability test

SOT-A Special Operations Team-Alpha

SOTA signals intelligence operational tasking authority

SOTF special operations task force (USA)

SOTVS Special Operations Tactical Video System

SOW statement of work

SP scan period; self-protect; short pulse; signal processor; start point

SPA special psychological operations assessment; submarine patrol area

SPAROS Special Arctic Oceanographic Synopsis

SPAT self-propelled acoustic target

SPAWAR Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (also see SPAWARSYSCOM)

SPAWARSYSCOM Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (also see SPAWAR)

SPC safe passage corridor; service production center; special-purpose craft; strike planning cell

SPC-LE special purpose craft-law enforcement

SPCC ships parts control center (USN)

SPD speed (also see SP)

SPDI special discriminate

SPE severity, probability, and exposure; single-point expansion

SPEAR special operations forces personal equipment advanced requirements; strike protection

evaluation and antiair research

SPECAT special category

JUN 2012 3-262

SPECBOATRON special boat squadron (also see SBR)

SPECOPS special operations

SPECWAR special warfare

SPEED Systems Planning, Engineering, and Evaluation Device

SPETERL ship portable electrical/electronic test equipment requirements list

SPFS self-propelled fully submersible

SPG Strategic Planning Guidance; surveillance priority gate

SPGPM shots per gun per minute

SPI special processing indicator

SPIE special patrol insertion and extraction; specialized personnel insertion/extraction

SPINS special instructions

SPINTCOMM special intelligence communications handling system

SPL sound pressure level; special

SPLX simplex

SPM secondary propulsion motor; shots per minute

SPMAGTF special-purpose Marine air-ground task force

SPOD seaport of debarkation; submersible pump overboard

SPOE seaport of embarkation

SPOT Système Pour l'Observation de la Terre (French remote sensing satellite)

SPOTREP spot report

SPP sensor performance prediction; sound-powered phone

SPPEDS sensor performance prediction expeditionary decision system

SPPFS sonar performance prediction functional segment

SPR seconds per rotation

SPRAC special reporting and coordination (net)

SPRINT special psychiatric rapid intervention team

SPS seconds per sector; standard positioning system

SPSS self-propelled semi-submersible

3-263 JUN 2012

SPT sound-powered telephone (also see SND PWR TEL, S/P, and SPP)

SPU secondary propulsion unit

SPV subsistence prime vendor (dining services contractor)

sqd squad

SQD REP squadron representative

sqdn squadron

SR search rate; short range; slant range; special reconnaissance; strategic reconnaissance;

sweep rate

SRA selected restricted availability; ship's restricted availability; shipping risk area; shop

replaceable assembly

SRB scan relative bearing; service record book; submarine reportback

SRBM short-range ballistic missile

SRBOC super rapid-blooming offboard chaff

SRC security risk category; speed-related component; State Research Center (Russia); surface

radar controller; survival recovery center

SRCD self-rotating cavitation disk

SRDT single rotational directional transmission

SRF security reaction force

SRFW short-range free world

SRG Seabee readiness group

SRI scan rate interval; storeroom item

SRM short-range mode; system resource manager

SRMD short-range missile defense

SRN source reference number

SRO sensitive reconnaissance operations

SROE standing rules of engagement

SRP scene reference point; Sealift Readiness Program; seaward recovery point; short-range

prosecutor

SRPM shaft revolutions per minute

SRR search and rescue region; strategic readiness requirement

SRS short range (sonar) (CIS)

SRS-5 search and reconnaissance suit-5

SRU search and rescue unit; shop replaceable unit

SRUF standing rules for the use of force

SRVS Submarine Remote Video System

sea state; sector scan; sector search; Senior Scout; service steam; ship service; steamship;

submarine (conventional) (also see SSK and SSI); surface search; surface surveillance

sensor station 3

SSA sensitive site assessment; software support activity; special support activity (NSA)

SSAN auxiliary submarine, nuclear

SSAP single advanced signal processor; submarine sonar adaptive processor

single sideband; single-strand breaks; supply support battalion (USN)

SSBN fleet ballistic-missile submarine

SSC coastal submarine, diesel/electric; secondary sound channel; service school command;

shallow sound channel; software support center; sonar set control; space surveillance center; Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command Systems Center; stand-alone seduction chaff; surface surveillance and control; surface surveillance coordination;

surface surveillance coordinator; surface/subsurface coordinator

SSCA secondary sound channel axis

SSCRA Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act

SSD safe standoff distance; service steam drain; special sea detail; strategic studies detachment;

surface-supplied diving

SSDF ship's self-defense force

SSDG ship service diesel generator

SSDS ship self-defense system; single-ship deep-sweep; surface-supplied diving system

SSE sensitive site exploitation

SSEE ship's signal exploitation equipment

SSEE Inc E Ship's Signal Exploitation Equipment Increment E

SSEE Inc F Ship's Signal Exploitation Equipment Increment F

SSEP Submarine Surveillance Equipment Program

SSES ship's signal exploitation space

3-265 JUN 2012

SSEW shipboard security engagement weapons

SSG guided-missile submarine; staff sergeant (USA); surface strike group

SSGN guided-missile submarine, nuclear

SSGTG ship service gas turbine generator

SSH sea surface height

air-independent propulsion attack submarine (also see SSK); sector scan indicator

SSIC standard subject identification code

SSIP Sensor System Improvement Program

SSIXS submarine satellite information exchange system

SSJ self-screening jammer

SSK diesel-electric propulsion attack submarine (also see SSI and SS)

SSL shoot shoot-look; submarine safety lane

SSLS shoot shoot-look-shoot

SSLSS shoot shoot-look-shoot shoot

SSM midget submarine; ship systems manual; surface-to-surface missile; system status monitor

SSMG ship service motor generator

SSN attack submarine, nuclear; Social Security number

SSN-DS nuclear attack submarine in direct support

SSO seaward security officer; special security officer; system security officer

SSP sound speed profile (USN); Strategic Submarine Program; Strategic Systems Programs;

sustaining stockpoint; system status panel

SSPd single-shot probability of damage

SSPS sonar signal processing system

SSR secondary surveillance radar; supply support request; surface search radar

SSRNM surface ship radiated noise measurement

sector scan surveillance; sidescan sonar; strategic sealift ship; strike support ship

SSSC subsurface surveillance and control; surface, subsurface search surveillance coordination;

surface subsurface surveillance control; surface/subsurface surveillance coordinator

SST sea surface temperature

SSTG ship service turbine generator

SSTP fleet ballistic-missile submarine security technology program; Submarine Security and

Technology Program

SSTR stability, security, transition, and reconstruction

SSU ship support unit

SSUP sensor supervisor

SSUWC sector surface warfare commander

SSW seawater service to shaft seal/stem tube; swept square wave

SSWC surface/subsurface warfare coordinator

SSXBT submarine expendable bathythermograph

SSXCTD submarine expendable conductivity, temperature, and depth (probe)

SSXSV submarine expendable sound velocimeter

SEAL team; special tactics; strategic theater; sounding tube

STA short time average; special towed array (hydrophone); station

STAAT security training assistance and assessment team

STAB stabilization

STANAG standardization agreement (NATO)

STAO staff tactical action officer

STAR standard attribute reference; standard underway replenishment fixture traveling actuated

remotely; system threat assessment report

STARC state area coordinators

STASS submarine towed array surveillance system

STB scan true bearing; super tropical bleach

STBD starboard

STBY standby

STC sensitivity time constant; sensitivity time control; sounding tube cap; surface track

coordinator

STCW standards of training, certification, and watchkeeping

STD sexually transmitted disease

3-267 JUN 2012

STDA sonar tactical decision aid; submarine tactical decision aid

STDL submarine tactical data link

STDWN stand-down

STE secure telephone equipment; secure terminal equipment

STEC Shiga toxin-producing e. coli

STEL short-term exposure limit

STG special tactics group; steering system

STI short-time integration

STICS scalable transportable intelligence communications system

STILO scientific and technical intelligence liaison officer

STIR separate track illuminating radar

STL security team leader

STN system track number

STO short takeoff; special technical operations; systems test officer

STOLS System to Locate Survivors

STOM ship-to-objective maneuver

STORES Subsistence Total Order and Receipt Electronic System

STORM Submarine Tactical Oceanographic Reference Manual

STOT simultaneous time on target

STP section tracking party; sensor task plan; shock trauma platoon; soldier training publication

STREAM standard tensioned replenishment alongside method

STRED standard tactical receive equipment display

STROG Strait of Gibraltar

STRUM Standard Technical Report Using Modules

STS ship-to-shore; sonar technician - submarine (USN rating); special tactics squadron;

strategic sealift

SEAL team tactical training; shore targeting terminal; special tactics team

STU secure telephone unit; shore targeting unit

JUN 2012 3-268

STU-III secure telephone unit III

STUAS small tactical unmanned aircraft system

STW (NATO) speed made good through the water; strike warfare

STWC strike warfare commander

STX situational training exercise

SU search unit; situational understanding (USA)

SUA special use airspace; Suppression of Unlawful Acts at Sea

SUADPS Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System

SUADPS-RT shipboard uniform automated data processing system-real time

SUAS small unmanned aircraft system

SUB subsurface

sub submarine

SUBFOR submarine forces

SUBICEX submarine ice exercise

SUBIS submarine imaging system

SUBLANT Submarine Force, United States Atlantic Fleet

SUBMISS submarine missing

SUBNOTE submarine notice

SUBOPAUTH submarine operating authority

SUBOPS submarine operations

SUBPAC Submarine Force, United States Pacific Fleet

SUBRASS submarine random access storage set

SUBROC submarine rocket

SUBRON submarine squadron

SUBSAM submarine surface-to-air missile

SUBSUNK submarine sunk

SUC surf current

SUCAP surface combat air patrol

3-269 JUN 2012

SUCT suction

sup supervisor

SUPIR supplemental photographic interpretation report

SUPP supplemental

supp supplement

SUPPACT support activity (NSW)

SUPPLAN support plan

SUPPLOT supplementary plot (USN SI analysis space)

SUPPO supply officer (USMC = SuppO)

SUPSALV Supervisor of Salvage and Diving

SUPSIT supporting situation

SUR surface

SURF standard underway replenishment fixture; surface

SURFOR surface forces (USN)

SURFWARDEVGRU Surface Warfare Development Group (also see SWDG)

SURNOTACK surface no attack

SUROBS surf observation

SURPIC surface picture

SURTAS (NATO) surveillance towed-array system

SURTASS surveillance towed-array sensor system; surveillance towed-array sonar system

SURVSUM surveillance summary (report)

SUS signal, underwater sound; (NATO) suspect vessels

SUSP suspect

SUSTEX sustainment exercise

SUSV small unit support vehicle

SUW surface warfare

SUWC surface warfare commander

SV safety valve; screening vessel; sound velocity; spatial vernier

JUN 2012 3-270

SVC sensitivity velocity control

SVR satellite vulnerability report

SVTT surface vessel torpedo tube

SW seawater; shallow water; steelworker (USN Rating); (receiver) sweep width

SWA Southwest Asia

SWALIS special warfare automated logistics information system

SWAMPS Special Warfare Automated Mission Planning System

SWAN Shipboard Wide-Area Network

SWATH small waterplane-area twin-hull

SWATS Sea-Based Weapons and Advanced Tactics School

SWBD switchboard

SWC ship's weapons coordinator; special warfare craft; swell/wave current

SWCC special warfare combatant craft; special warfare combatant-craft crewman

SWD seawater dechlorination

SWDG Surface Warfare Development Group (also see SURFWARDEVGRU)

SWF strategic weapons facility

SWFLANT Strategic Weapons Facility, Atlantic

SWFPAC Strategic Weapons Facility, Pacific

SWH significant wave height

SWI seaworthiness impairment

SWIR short-wave infrared

SWITI schedule of watertight integrity test and inspection

SWMCM shallow water mine countermeasures

SWMI Surface Warfare Medicine Institute

SWO senior watch officer; shallow water override; staff watch officer; surface warfare officer;

surface watch officer

SWORD submarine warfare operations research division

SWS shoot-wait-shoot; surface warfare supervisor

3-271 JUN 2012

SWT Service-wide transportation; search while track

SWZ special watch zone

SYDP six-year defense plan

SYG Secretary General (UN)

SYNC synchronized

SYNTAC synthetic time averaged clutter coherent airborne radar (TACCAR)

SYNTEX synthetic exercise

SYS system

SYSAD system administrator

SYSCOM systems command

SZ surf zone; surface zero

SZS surface zonal search

true (course)

T trackline pattern; training

T&E test and evaluation

T-ACS auxiliary crane ship (MSC)

T-AE ammunition ship (MSC)

T-AFS combat stores ship (MSC)

T-AG acoustic survey ship (MSC)

T-AGOS ocean surveillance ship (MSC)

T-AGS navigation test support ship (MSC)

T-AH hospital ship (MSC)

T-AK container and roll-on/roll-off ship; container ship

T-AKE dry cargo/ammunition ship (MSC)

T-AKR fast logistics ship (MSC); large, medium-speed roll-on/roll-off ship (MSC)

T-AO fleet replenishment oiler (MSC)

T-AOE fast combat support ship (MSC)

T-AOT offshore petroleum distribution system ship; transport tanker (MSC)

T-ARC cable repairing ship (MSC)

T-ARS rescue salvage ship

T-ATF fleet ocean tug (MSC)

T-AVB aviation logistics support ship (MSC)

T-net training net

T-R time range

T-ration tray ration

T-ROS trolley-rigged outhaul system

T/E table of equipment

T/FDOA time/frequency difference of arrival

T/M/S type, model, and/or series (also as TMS)

T/O table of organization

T/R transformer/rectifier; transmit/receive

T/W thrust-to-weight

T2D2 Tomahawk technical description document

T2Q train to qualify

TA target acquisition; target analysis; target angle; target audience; tasking authority; technical

arrangement; technical authority; technology assessment; threat assessment; towed array;

traffic analysis; twin agent fire extinguishing

TA/CP technology assessment/control plan

TAA tactical assembly area; towed array attenuator; towed array gain

TAAM target audience analysis model

TAAMDCOORD theater Army air and missile defense coordinator

TAAT technical assistance and advisory team

TAAW target audience analysis worksheet

TAC tactical advanced computer; tactical air controller; tactical air coordinator; tactical

command post; target analysis cell; terminal access controller; terminal attack controller;

threat analysis cell; transportation account code

TAC D&E tactical development and evaluation

TAC RECCE tactical reconnaissance

3-273 JUN 2012

TAC(A) tactical air coordinator (airborne)

TAC-EW tactical electronic warfare

TACAID tactical aid; tactical airborne information document; tactical decision aid

TACAIR tactical air

TACAMO take charge and move out (E-6A/B aircraft)

TACAN tactical air navigation

TACC See Marine TACC (tactical air command center (USMC)) and Navy TACC (tactical air

control center (USN))

TACC SUP tactical air control center supervisor

TACCAR time averaged clutter coherent airborne radar

TACCO tactical coordinator

TACCWO tactical air control center watch officer (USN)

TACDEVEX tactical development exercise

TACELINT tactical electronic intelligence

TACFIRE tactical fire direction system (artillery)

TACGRU tactical air control group

TACINFO tactical information

TACINTEL tactical intelligence information exchange subsystem

TACLET tactical law enforcement team (USCG)

TACLIGHT tactical light

TACLOG tactical-logistical

TACMAN tactical manual

TACMEMO tactical memorandum (also see TM)

TACNAV tactical navigation

TACNET tactical network

TACNOTE tactical notice

TACOM tactical command (also see TC)

TACON tactical control

TACOPDAT tactical operational data

TACP tactical air control party

TACPRO tactical procedure

TACRECCE tactical reconnaissance

TACREL tactical relay

TACREP tactical report

TACRON tactical air control squadron (USN)

TACS tactical air control squadron; tactical air control system; theater air control system

TACSAT tactical satellite

TACSIG tactical signal; tactically significant

TACSIT tactical situation

TACSOP tactical standard operating procedure

TACSUP tactical supervisor

tact tactical

TACT tactical air control team; tactical aviation control team

TACTAS tactical towed-array sonar (system)

TACTERM tactical terminal

TACTICOS tactical information and command system

TACTOM tactical Tomahawk

TACTRAGRU tactical training group

TACTRAGRULANT Tactical Training Group, Atlantic

TACTRAGRUPAC Tactical Training Group, Pacific

TACTS tactical aircrew combat training system

TACVEST tactical vest

TAD tactical air direction; temporary additional duty (non-unit-related personnel); theater air

defense

TADC tactical air direction center

TADIL-A tactical digital information link-A (half-duplex information link; also known in NATO as

Link 11)

3-275 JUN 2012

TADIL-J tactical digital information link-J (nodeless TDMA information link; also known in NATO

as Link 16)

TADIXS tactical data information exchange system

TADP towed array depth

TADS tactical air direction system; target acquisition and designation system; target acquisition

system and designation sight

TAES theater aeromedical evacuation system

TAFDS tactical airfield fuel dispensing system

TAFT technical assistance field team

TAG the adjutant general; Tomahawk land-attack missile aimpoint graphic

TAGS theater air-ground system

TAH target area hazard; towed array heading

TAI target area of interest

TAIS Tactical Airspace Integration System (USA)

TAK cargo ship

TALCE tactical airlift control element

TALD tactical air-launched decoy

TALP tunnel airlock litter patient

TAM Tomahawk asset management

TAMCN table of authorized materiel control number

TAMD theater air and missile defense

TAMPS tactical aircraft mission planning system

TAO tactical action officer

TAOC tactical air operations center (USMC)

TAOG theater airfield operations group

TAOM tactical air operations module (USMC)

TAP tactical analysis plot; toxicological agent protective; training allowance pool; transient

acoustic processing; transient acoustic processor

TAPA towed array patrol area

TAPBB towed array passive broadband

TAPNB towed array passive narrowband

TAR tactical air request; target acquisition radar

TAR/HR tactical air request/helicopter request

TARBS transportable amplitude modulation and frequency modulation radio broadcast system

TARBUL target bulletin

TARC towed array receiver coupler

TARCAP target combat air patrol

TARP towed-array ranging program

TARPS tactical air reconnaissance pod system

TARS tethered aerostat radar system

TARSLL Tender and Repair Ship Load List

TAS target acquisition system; towed-array sensor; (NATO) towed array sonar; true airspeed

TASC training aid support center

TASDA Tactical airborne sonar decision aid

TASKORD tasking order

TASM tactical air-to-surface missile; tactical antiship missile; Tomahawk antiship missile

TASMO tactical air support for maritime operations

TASSRAP towed-array surveillance system (TASS) range prediction

TASW theater antisubmarine warfare

TASWC theater antisubmarine warfare commander

TAT technical assistance team; to accompany troops

TATC tactical air traffic control

TAU twin-agent unit (firefighting)

TAV total asset visibility (USMC & NATO)

TAWS Target Acquisition Weapons Software

TB technical bulletin; towed body

TB MED technical bulletin medical

3-277 JUN 2012

TBAB three-beam all-band

TBD to be determined

TBJ terrain-bounce jammer; terrain-bounce jamming

TBM tactical ballistic missile; theater ballistic missile

TBMCS theater battle management core system

TBMD theater ballistic missile defense

TBP time-bearing plot

TBU through bulkhead unit

TBUG tactical broadcasts user's guide

TC tactical chat; tactical command; tactical communicator; target crossing; tidal current; time

charter; time code; time constant; training circular; transmitter/controller

TC-AIMS Transportation Coordinator's Automated Information for Movement System

TC-AIMS II Transportation Coordinator's Automated Information for Movement System II

TC2S Tomahawk command and control system

TCAC technical control and analysis center

TCAR threat change analysis request

TCC torpedo control console; transportation component command

TCCC tactical combat casualty care

TCD target-centered display

TCDL tactical common data link

TCE tactical command and control element; tactical cryptologic element; time-sensitive target

coordination element

TCEM theater contingency engineering management

TCG time code generator; track control group

TCGR track control group replacement

TCI Tomahawk command information

TCM torpedo countermeasures

TCMD transportation control and movement document

TCMS Theater Construction Management System

TCN third country national; transportation control number

TCO tactical cognizance officer; tactical control officer; tactical convoy operations; target

control officer; technical coordinating office

TCOMMS Tomahawk communications system

TCP tactical communications processor; tactical control processor; terminal control processor;

theater campaign plan; timing control point; traffic control point; transmission control

protocol

TCP/IP telecommunications protocol/Internet protocol; transmission control protocol/Internet

protocol

TCPA time to closest point of approach

TCPED tasking, collection, processing, exploitation, and dissemination

TCS tactical command ship; tactical command system; tactical control station; tactical control

system; tactical cryptologic support; television camera system

TCT time-critical target

TCTF time-critical targeting function

TCU terminal control unit; track control unit

TCVM threat change validation message

TD time delay; technical document; tower data; trim and drain; turbine direct

TDA Table of Distribution and Allowance; tactical decision aid; tactical display area; torpedo

danger area

TDBM tactical database manager; track database manager

TDC tactical data coordinator; theater deployable communications; theater distribution center;

throttle designator controller; torpedo data converter; track data coordinator

TDD target detecting device; target detection device

TDDS tactical data dissemination system; tactical related applications data dissemination service;

tactical related applications data dissemination system

TDFD time delay firing device

TDI target data inventory; target Doppler indicator

TDIC time division interface controller

TDL threshold detection level; tactical data link; tactical digital link

TDM tactical dissemination module

TDMA time division multiple access

3-279 JUN 2012

TDN tactical data network; target data nominator; target development nomination

TDO targets duty officer; Tomahawk command information (TCI) distribution order

TDOA time difference of arrival; time distance of arrival

TDP tactical data processor; tactical data program; time domain processor

TDR (NATO) torpedo danger range; track determinant range

TDS tactical data system; tactical display system; turbine drain steam

TDSS tactical decision support subsystem

TDT target designation transmitter

TDU tactical deception unit; tactical display unit; towed drone unit; trash disposal unit

TDY temporary duty

TDZ torpedo danger zone

TE task element; technical escort; turbine electric

TEA Tomahawk executive agent; Transportation Engineering Agency

TEC Topographic Engineering Center (USA)

TECHELINT technical electronic intelligence

TECHEVAL technical evaluation

TECHINT technical intelligence

TECHOPDAT technical operational data

TEEP training and exercise execution plan

TEG tactical exploitation group

TEK traffic encryption key

TEL transporter-erector-launcher (missile platform)

TELAR transporter-erector-launcher and radar

TELCOM telecommunications; telemetry communication

TELEX telecommunication exchange

TELINT telemetry intelligence

TELNET telecommunication network

TEM (NATO) target engagement message; traumatic event management

JUN 2012 3-280

TEMADD temporary additional duty

TEMPALT temporary alteration

TEMPER tent, extendible, modular, personnel

TEMPEST Transient Electromagnetic Pulse Emanation Standard

TENCAP tactical exploitation of national capabilities program

TEO team embarkation officer

TEOB tactical electronic order of battle

TEOC TeleEngineering Operations Center (DOD)

TEP theater engagement plan

TEPP Tomahawk employment planning package

TER Tomahawk equipment room; triple ejector rack

TERCAT terrain categorization

TERCOM terrain contour-matching

TERP terminal instrument procedure

TERPES tactical electronic reconnaissance processing and evaluation system

TERPS terminal instrument procedures

TERS tactical event reporting system

TESS Tactical Environmental Support System

TET targeting effects team; theater epidemiology team

TEU technical escort unit; training and evaluation unit

TEWA threat evaluation and weapons assignment

TEWD tactical electronic warfare division

TEZ total exclusion zone

TF task force; terrain-following

TFA toxic free area

TFB Total Force Board (NAVFAC)

TFC time-frequency code

TFCC tactical flag command center

3-281 JUN 2012

TFLIR targeting forward-looking infrared

TFMMS Total Force Manpower Management System

TFNG time, frequency, navigation, and geodesy

TFOM training figure of merit

TFR temporary flight restriction; terrain-following radar

TFT technologically feasible threat

TFTA tactical fleet training aid

TFU turret forward-looking infrared unit

TG task group; technical guide; transmit group

TGBL through government bill of lading

TGD thickened soman (nerve agent)

TGL target to gun line

TGO task group ORESTES; terminal guidance operations

TGP targeting pod

TGRO TRICARE global remote overseas

TGSA task group submarine area

TGSM terminally-guided submunition

TGT target

TGT POSIT target opposition

TGTINFOREP target information report

TGU technical guidance unit

TH terminal homing; thickness x height

THAAD Terminal High-Altitude Area Defense (formerly Theater High-Altitude Area Defense)

THC theater hospitalization capability

THDD tactical handheld digital device

THIRDFLT Third Fleet

THREATCON terrorist threat condition

THT tactical human intelligence team

TI tactical Internet; target illumination; thermal imaging

TIALD thermal imaging airborne laser designator

TIB technical information base; toxic industrial biological

TIBS tactical information broadcast service

TIC tactical information coordinator; target information center; toxic industrial chemical;

troops in contact

TICHRA toxic industrial chemical health risk assessment

TIDS tactical imagery dissemination system; tactical information display system

TIDU tagged input data unit

TIF tagged image file (file name extension)

TIG tungsten-inert gas (welding)

TIH toxic inhalation hazard

TIM theater information management; Tomahawk command information index message; toxic

industrial material

TIMS tactical information management system

TIO tactical information operations; target intelligence officer

TIP target intelligence package; time division muliplex access interface processor; torpedo

intercept point; track initiation processor; trafficking in persons

TIPC target intelligence planning committee

TIPRS Tomahawk in-flight position reporting system

TIPS tactical imagery processing system; tactical information processing system

TIR time in rate; Tomahawk inventory report; toxic industrial radiological; track initiation

range

TIROS television infrared observation satellite

TIS target information section; thermal imaging sensor; thermal imaging system;

transportation information system

TISS thermal imaging sensor system

TIU tactical information broadcast system interface unit

TJS tactical jamming system

TK tank; track

3-283 JUN 2012

TK-4 Tourni-Kwik 4

TL team leader; threat level; transmission loss; twin line

TLAM Tomahawk land-attack missile

TLAM-C Tomahawk land-attack missile-conventional warhead

TLAM-D Tomahawk land-attack missile-submunitions dispensing

TLAM-N Tomahawk land-attack missile-nuclear warhead

TLAMM theater lead agent for medical materiel

TLCF tactical intelligence link control facility

TLD thermoluminescent dosimetry

TLDHS target location designation handoff system

TLE target location error; Tomahawk land-attack missile liaison element; toxic load exponent

TLL Tender Load List

TLM tactical land map; telemetering; topographic line map

TLP troop leading procedures

TLTI tracker long-time integration

TLV threshold limit value (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Inc.)

TM tactical memorandum; technical manual; telemetry module; torpedoman's mate (USN

rating)

TMA target motion analysis

TMCA Theater Movement Control Agency

TMCP track management computer program

TMD theater missile defense; torpedo-mounted dispenser; track management display

TMDE test, measurement, and diagnostic equipment

TMDS Tomahawk mission display system

TMIP theater medical information program

TML theater mission library

TMN trackline multiunit non-return

TMO The Medical Officer of the Marine Corps; traffic management office; transportation

management office

TMP tactical mission program

TMPC theater mission planning center

TMR total munitions requirement; trackline multiunit return; transportation movement request

TMS tactical messaging system; tactical mission software; track management system; training

management system

TN track number

TNCC trauma nurse core curriculum

TNL target nomination list

TNOC tactical related applications network operations center

TNS tactical navigation system; topographic noise stripping

TNT trinitrotoluene

TO tactical objective; technical order; theater of operations; transportation officer

TO&E table of organization and equipment

TOA table of allowance; time-of-arrival; Total Obligation Authority; transfer of authority

TOC table of contents; tactical operations center

TOCNET Tactical Operations Center Network

TOD tactical ocean data; time-of-day

TOE time of event

TOF time-of-fire; time-of-flight

TOI target of interest; time of intercept

TOJ track-on-jam

TOL time-of-launch; time-on-leg

TOO target of opportunity

topo topographic

TOPS tactical onboard processing system

TOPSCENE tactical operational preview scene

TOR term of reference; track of record

Training and Operational Readiness Information Service

3-285 JUN 2012

TORPEX torpedo exercise

TOS time-on-station; track on search

TOSP tactical ocean surveillance product

TOT time of transmission; time-on-target; time-on-top; time-over-target; total

TOTC time-on-target compensation

TOW tail over water; tube launched, optically tracked, wire guided

TP target practice; thermally protected; total protection; training practice

TP-T target practice-tracer

TPA TASS/TACTAS probability area; track production area

TPC tactical pilotage chart

TPD terminal protection device

TPED tasking, processing, exploitation, and dissemination

TPFDD time-phased force and deployment data

TPFDDL time-phased force deployment data list

TPFDL time-phased force and deployment list

TPG tactical pocket guide

TPI two-person integrity

TPL target priority list; time-phase line

TPMRC theater patient movement requirements center

TPOA tactical plan of action

TPOD targeting pod

TPS Tomahawk planning system; transportation protective service; Transit Protection System

TPSB transportable port security boat (PSU) (USCG vessel)

TPT tactical psychological operations team; third-party targeting

TPTRL time-phased transportation requirements list

TPU torpedo propulsion unit; torpedo propulsion upgrade; transient personnel unit

TPZ total protection zone

TQ track quality

TQCP Training Qualification/Certification Program

TQI track quality indicator

TR threat response; torpedo room; torpedo run

tra training

TRA torpedo recognition and alertment

TRACON terminal radar approach control facility

TRACS tracking and communication system

TRADET training detachment

TRADOC United States Army Training and Doctrine Command

TRAFS torpedo recognition and alertment functional segment

TRAIS transportation reporting and inquiry system

TRANSEC transmission security

TRAP tactical recovery of aircraft and personnel (USMC); tactical related applications

TRCS transportable recompression chamber system

TRDF transportable radio direction finder; transportable radio direction finding

TRE tactical readiness examination; tactical receive equipment; training and readiness

evaluation

TREAS Department of the Treasury

TREE transient radiation effects on electronics

TRESIM tactical receive equipment simulator

TRF true restored frequency

TRIASP triple advanced signal processor

TRICON triple container

TRICS telephone-to-radio interface communications system

TRITAC triangulation tactic

TRIXS tactical reconnaissance intelligence exchange system

TRK track

TRK SUP track supervisor

3-287 JUN 2012

TRNG training

TRP target reference point; temperature reference point

TRPU time reference PU

TRS track replaces search

TRS training squadron

TRU target reporting unit; Tomahawk receiver unit

TRV tower restoral vehicle

TS target speed; top secret; track supervisor; trackline search; tracking subsystem

TS/SCI top secret/sensitive compartmented information

TSA technical support agent

TSA target system analysis; technical support agent; theater storage area; time-sharing

algorithm; Transportation Security Administration

TSAR theater search and rescue

TSB transportation support battalion

TSC tactical support center; theater security cooperation; theater support command; Tomahawk

strike coordinator; training support command

TSCE total ship computing environment

TSCM technical surveillance countermeasures; Tomahawk strike coordination module

TSCMIS Theater Security Cooperation Management Information System

TSCO target selection/confusion of the operator; top secret control officer

TSCP theater security cooperation plan

TSD tactical support device; time-series data

TSE tactical site exploitation

TSH TRI-SAR harness

TSM target setting mode

TSMS total ship monitoring system

TSN Tomahawk strike network; track supervision net; trackline single-unit non-return

TSO tactical systems officer; trial service office

TSOC theater special operations command

TSOP tactical standing operating procedure

TSP time sensitive planning; torpedo setting panel; Trident service program

TSR tactical sonar range; technical special reconnaissance; turbine shaft rate

TSS tactical support system; target selection standards; target sensing system; target sight

system; time-sensitive strike; total ship survivability; tracked suspension system; trim,

stress, and stability

TSST-1 toxic shock syndrome toxin-1

TST theater support team; time-sensitive target; time-sensitive targeting

TSTA tailored ship's training availability

TSTAT tube status

TT tactical task; target tracking; terminal transfer; total alignment time

TT&L tagging, tracking, and locating

TTA target track angle

TTB tactical training boat (USCG); target-triggered burst; transportation terminal battalion; true

target bearing

TTC track-to-track correlator

TTCP torpedo tube control panel

TTCS tactical terminal control system

TTDB theater targets database

TTECG Tactical Training Exercise Control Group

TTF tactical training facility

TTG time-to-go

TTGI time to go to intercept

TTGL Tactical Training Group, Atlantic

TTGP Tactical Training Group, Pacific

TTGTD time to go to designation

TTI test target insertion; time-to-impact

tagging, tracking, and locating; time-to-launch; torpedo tube launch; torpedo tube

launched

TTM tactical target material

3-289 JUN 2012

TTP tactics, techniques, and procedures

TTP&E tactics, techniques, procedures, and equipment

TTR target tracking radar; training and testing requirement

TTS Tomahawk transmitter system

TTT time-to-target

TTW territorial waters

TTWCS tactical Tomahawk weapon control system

TTWS tactical Tomahawk weapon system

TTY teletype

TU task unit

TUAF Turkish Air Force

TUAV tactical unmanned aerial vehicle

TUCHA type unit characteristics file

TUDET type unit equipment detail file

TUL time until launch

TUM Tomahawk command information update message

TV air escapes or overflow or sounding tube (damage control); television; threat value

TVA target value analysis

TVC television camera

TVDS towed vertically directed source

TVG time-varied gain

TVM track via missile

TVS television sensor; television system

TVT target verification test

TW threat warning

TWA trailing wire antenna

TWCS through-water communication system; Tomahawk weapon control system

TWR tower

TWS tactical weapon simulator; Tomahawk weapon system; track-while-search; track-while-

scan

TWT traveling wave tube

TX transmit; transmitter

TYCOM type commander

TYTIPT type training in port

TZ tight zone

t½ half-life of a reaction

U unclassified

U-AE unknown-assumed enemy

U-AF unknown-assumed friend

U-EV unknown-evaluated

U-PD unknown-pending

U.S. United States

U.S.C. United States Code

U/AE unknown/assumed enemy

U/I under instruction

U/W underwater

UA unmanned aircraft

UADPS Uniform Automated Data Processing System

UAP unit airspace plan

UAS unmanned air system; unmanned aircraft system; user application software

UAV unmanned aerial vehicle

UB underwater battery; unified build; utility boat

UBA underwater breathing apparatus

UBFC underwater battery fire control

UBFCS underwater battery fire control system

UC under construction; unified command; unit controller; urgent change

3-291 JUN 2012

UCARS unmanned aerial vehicle common automated recovery system

UCAS unclassified collaboration at sea

UCAV unmanned combat aerial vehicle

UCFS undersea warfare control functional segment

UCHS umbilical cable handling system (USN Mine Neutralization Vehicle)

UCMJ Uniform Code of Military Justice

UCP Unified Command Plan; universal communications processor

UCPLN Uniform Coverage Planning

UCS unified command suite; Unified Cryptologic System

UCT underwater construction team

UDI up-down indicator

UDL unit deployment list

UDOP user-defined operational picture

UDP user data protocol

UDT underwater demolition team

UEL upper explosive limit

UEP underwater electric potential

UEWR upgraded early warning radar

UF upper frequency

UFC Unified Facilities Criteria

UFCS underwater fire control system

UFGS unified facilities guide specifications

UFN until further notice

UFO ultrahigh frequency follow-on

UGF underground facility

UGR unitized group rations

UGV unmanned ground vehicle

UHF ultrahigh frequency

UI user interface

UIC unit identification code

UICP Uniform Inventory Control Point

UID unique identifier

UIS underwater imaging sonar

UlSC Unclassified Information Sharing Capability

UISSXSV under ice submarine expendable sound velocimeter

UJTL Universal Joint Task List

ULN unit line number

ULT unit-level training (cycle)

ULV ultra low volume

UMA unit marshalling area

UMC unit movement coordinator; unspecified minor construction

UMCC unit movement control center

UMCM underwater mine countermeasures

UMIDS Uniform Microcomputer Disbursing System

UMMIPS uniform material movement and issue priority system

UMOP unintentional modulation on pulse

UMPM Uncountered Minefield Planning Model

UMS interim JTIDS message specification

UN United Nations

UNA unit needs assessment

UNB unannounced nighttime boarding

UNCLAS unclassified

UNCLOS United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea

UND urgency of need designator

UNDAC United Nations disaster assessment and coordination

UNEP United Nations environment program

3-293 JUN 2012

UNEPO United Nations Environmental Protection Organization

UNFOV ultra-narrow field-of-view

UNHCR United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

UNIDENT unidentified

UNITREP unit status and identity report

UNK unknown

UNOCHA United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs

UNREP underway replenishment

UNS universal need statement (USMC)

UNSAT unsatisfactory

United Nations Security Council

UNSCOM United Nations Special Commission

United Nations Security Council resolution

UNTL universal naval task list

UODF use of deadly force

UOF use of force

UP universal precautions

UPS uninterruptible power supply; universal polar stereographic

UPTT unit personnel and tonnage table

UPU Universal Postal Union

UQC underwater communication

URC underwater reconnaissance capability; underway replenishment coordinator

URG underway replenishment group

URL uniform resource locator; unrestricted line

URN unit reference number; unsynchronized random noise

URO user readout

US&R urban search and rescue

USA United States Army; utilization, support, and accountability

USAACE United States Army Aviation Center of Excellence

USACBRNS United States Army Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear School

USACE United States Army Corps of Engineers

USACMLS United States Army Chemical School

USAES United States Army Engineer School

USAEUR United States Army, Europe

USAF United States Air Force

USAFCENT United States Air Forces Central (Command) (formerly USCENTAF (United States

Central Command Air Forces))

USAFE United States Air Forces in Europe

USAFR United States Air Force Reserve

USAFRICOM United States Africa Command

USAFSAM United States Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine

USAFWC United States Air Force Warfare Center

USAID United States Agency for International Development

USAJFKSWC United States Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center

USAJFKSWCS United States Army John Fitzgerald Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School (Fort

Bragg, NC)

USAMEDCOM United States Army Medical Command

USAMEDDC&S United States Army Medical Department Center and School

USAMMCE United States Army Medical Materiel Center, Europe

USAMRICD United States Army Medical Research Institute for Chemical Defense

USAMRIID United States Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases

USAMRMC United States Army Medical Research and Materiel Command

USANCA United States Army Nuclear and Chemical Agency

USAPHC United States Army Public Health Command

USAPHC (Prov) United States Army Public Health Command (Provisional)

USAR United States Army Reserve

3-295 JUN 2012

USARIEM United States Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine

USARNORTH United States Army Forces North

USARPAC United States Army, Pacific Command

USASOC United States Army Special Operations Command

USAVETCOM United States Army Veterinary Command

USB universal serial bus; upper sideband

USBP United States Border Patrol

USC unidentified signal category

USCBP United States Customs and Border Protection

USCENTCOM United States Central Command

USCG United States Coast Guard

USCG COMDTINST United States Coast Guard Commandant instruction

USCGR United States Coast Guard Reserve

USCIS United States Citizenship and Immigration Services

USCS Unified Soil Classification System; United States Cryptologic System; United States

Customs Service

USD United States dollars

USD(I) Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence

USD(P&R) Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness

USD(P) Under Secretary of Defense for Policy

USDA United States Department of Agriculture

USDA-APHISUnited States Department of Agriculture - Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

USDAO United States Defense Attaché Office

USDOI United States Department of the Interior

USDR United States defense representative

USELMSDB United States Electromagnetic Systems Database

USEPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

USEUCOM United States European Command

USFF United States Fleet Forces Command (also see USFLTFORCOM)

USFJ United States Forces, Japan

USFK United States Forces, Korea

USFLTFORCOM United States Fleet Forces Command (also see USFF)

USFORSCOM United States Forces Command

USFS United States Forest Service

USFWS United States Fish and Wildlife Service

USG United States Government

USGS United States Geological Survey

USIA United States Information Agency

USICA United States International Communications Agency

USIGS United States Imagery and Geospatial System

USJFCOM United States Joint Forces Command

USM underwater-to-surface missile

USMC United States Marine Corps

USMTF United States message text format

USN unit stock number; United States Navy; update sequence number

USNAVCENT United States Naval Forces, Central Command

USNAVEUR United States Naval Forces, Europe

USNAVNORTH United States Naval Forces, Northern Command

USNAVSO United States Naval Forces, Southern Command

USNG United States National Grid

USNORTHCOM United States Northern Command

USNR United States Navy Reserve

USNR-R Ready Reserve

USNR-Retired Retired Reserve

USNR-S1 Standby Reserve-Active

USNR-S2 Standby Reserve-Inactive

3-297 JUN 2012

USNS United States Naval Ship

USO United Service Organizations

USPACAF United States Air Forces, Pacific Command

USPACFLT United States Pacific Fleet

USPACOM United States Pacific Command

USPER United States person

USPHS United States Public Health Service

USPS United States Postal Service

USR unit status reporting

USS United States ship

USSF United States Special Forces

USSID United States signals intelligence directive

USSOCOM United States Special Operations Command

USSOUTHCOM United States Southern Command

USSPACECOM 07/10/08: Admin change: Term deleted from JP 1-02 per DODTC. (United States Space

Command (disbanded October 1, 2002))

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (now Commonwealth of Independent States)

United States Secret Service (TREAS); United States Signals Intelligence System

USSTRATCOM United States Strategic Command

USTRANSCOM United States Transportation Command

USUHS Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences

USV undersea vehicle; unmanned surface vehicle; unmanned surface vessel

USW undersea warfare

USWC undersea warfare commander

USWE undersea warfare evaluator

UT utilitiesman (USN rating)

UTB utility boat

UTC Coordinated Universal Time; unit task code; unit type code

UTFO urban terrain feature overlay

UTG user terminal group

UTL utility boat, light

UTM universal transverse mercator

UTO universal time observed

UTOG urban terrain orientation graphic

UTR underwater tracking range

UUV unmanned underwater vehicle

UV ultraviolet

UVMS unmanned vehicle management system

UW unconventional warfare

UWB ultrawide band

UWC underwater communications

UWD unambiguous warning device

UWIED underwater improvised explosive device

UWOA unconventional warfare operating area

UWSH underwater ships husbandry

UWT underwater telephone

UXO unexploded explosive ordnance; unexploded ordnance

velocity of target drift

V sector pattern; valve

V-N velocity normal

V/S (NATO) visual signalling

V/STOL vertical and/or short takeoff and landing aircraft

VA attack squadron (USN); Department of Veterans Affairs; victim advocate; vital area;

vulnerability assessment

VAAP vulnerability analysis and assistance program; vulnerability assessment and assistance

program

VAB variable action button

3-299 JUN 2012

VAC vital area center

VANSLL van-loaded special load list

VAP visible area plot

VAQ tactical electronic warfare squadron (USN)

VAS visual augmentation system

VASI virtual approach slope indicator

VASTAC vector assisted attack

VAW carrier airborne early warning squadron (USN)

VB variable ballast

VBIED vehicle-borne improvised explosive device

VBSS visit, board, search, and seizure

VBW vertical beam width

VC vehicle commander; ventilation closure; voyage charter

VCL vapor control line

VCNO vice chief of naval operations

VCP vehicle checkpoint

VCS video clutter suppression; video clutter suppressor

VD vapor compression distilling plant; variable depression; variable depth

VDD version description document

VDL video data link; video downlink

VDM variable dive maneuver; video display module

VDR variable depression receiver; voyage data recorder

VDS variable depth sonar; video distribution system

VDT variable depression transmission; variable depth transducer

VECTAC vectored attack

VENOM vehicle nonlethal munition

VERDIN very low frequency digital information network

VERTREP vertical replenishment

VETCAP veterinary civic action program

VETCOM United States Army Veterinary Command

VF fixed-wing fighter

VFA strike fighter squadron (USN); visiting forces agreement

VFCT voice frequency carrier telegraph

VFK variable function key

VFR visual flight rules

VGF vibratory Grizzly feeder

VGI vertical launch system Global Positioning System integrator

VGPO velocity gate pull-off

VGS velocity gate stealer

VGSI visual glide slope indicator

VH hydraulic valve control; ventilation and air conditioning; vertical height

VHA vapor hazard area

VHF very high frequency

VHF(A) very high frequency (acoustic)

VHF-FM very high frequency-frequency modulated

VHS vehicle handling system; video home system

VI vertical insertion; visual information

VIC vertical insertion commander

VICS Versa Module Eurocard integrated communications system

VID visual identification

VIDQ visual input data queue

VIM vibration isolation module

VINSON encrypted ultrahigh frequency communications system

VIP very important person

VIPPSA Very Important Person Protection Support Activity

VIS visual imaging system

3-301 JUN 2012

visibility; visual

VISA Voluntary Intermodal Sealift Agreement

VISCAP visual combat air patrol

VISOBS visual observer

VL vector logic

VLA vertical launch antisubmarine rocket

VLAD vertical line array directional frequency analysis and recording

VLCC very large crude carrier

VLDS very large data storage

VLF very low frequency

VLF(A) very low frequency (acoustic)

VLM vertical launch management

VLNG vehicle launched nonlethal grenade

VLO very low observable

VLS vapor-liquid-solid; vertical launch system

VLSTRACK vapor, liquid and solid tracking (downwind agent dispersion software)

VMap vector map

VMAT veterinary medical assistance team (National Disaster Medical System)

VMC vehicle management computer; visual meteorological conditions

VME Versa Module Eurocard (IEEE 1014)

VMEBUS versatile modular E-bus

VMI vendor-managed inventory

VMS vehicle management system; voyage management system

VND velogenic Newcastle disease

Vne velocity never exceed

VOACAP Voice of America Coverage Analysis Program

VOC volatile organic compound

VOCO verbal orders of the commander

VOD vertical obstruction data; vertical onboard delivery

VOI vessel of interest

VOIED victim-operated improvised explosive device

VoIP voice over Internet protocol

VOR very high frequency omnidirectional radio range; very high frequency omnidirectional

range; very high frequency omnidirectional range station; voice-operated relay

VORTAC very high frequency omnidirectional range station and/or tactical air navigation

VOS velocity of sound

VOSIP Voice over Secure Internet Protocol

VOSS vessel of opportunity skimming system

VOX voice actuation (keying)

VP patrol squadron (USN); vapor pressure; voice privacy

VPA voltage probe antenna

VPCAS fixed-wing computer assisted search

VPF vector product format

VPIT vessel posing an imminent threat (USCG)

VPN virtual private network; voice product net

VPOTUS Vice President of the United States

VPSA Vernier processor search aid

VQ fleet air reconnaissance squadron; visitor quarters

VR vane rate

VRAV voyage repair availability

VRC fleet logistic support squadron

VRF vegetation roughness factor

VS sector single-unit; sector search; visual signal; vital signs

VSA vehicle stowage area

VSAT very small aperture terminal

VSI vertical-shaft impact (industrial rock crushing machine type)

3-303 JUN 2012

VSP variable speed pump; video support product

VSR sector single-unit radar

VSS vector search summary; volume scattering strength

VSW very shallow water

VSWMCM very shallow water mine countermeasures

VSWR voltage standing-wave ratio

VT variable time (proximity fuze); voice tube; volunteer training

VT-F variable time-fragmentation (proximity fuze)

VT-IR variable time-infrared (proximity fuze)

VT-NF variable time-nonfragmenting (proximity fuze)

VT-NSD variable time-non-self-destruct (proximity fuze)

VT-RF variable time-radio frequency (proximity fuze)

VT-SD variable time-self-destruct

VTA visual targeting aid

VTC vessel traffic center; video teleconference; video teleconferencing

VTEC verotoxin-producing E. coli

VTM (NATO) vessel transiting the minefield

VTOL vertical takeoff and landing

VTOL-UAV vertical takeoff and landing unmanned aerial vehicle

VTS vessel traffic service; vessel traffic system

VTU volunteer training unit

VTUAV vertical takeoff and landing tactical unmanned aerial vehicle (U.S. DOD Fire Scout)

VU volume unit

vul vulnerability

VUP vertical update point

VWAP victim/witness assistance program

VX test and evaluation squadron (USN)

W WILLIAM

W/F waterfall

WA wide angle

WAA wide-aperture array

WAAN wide-area airborne network

WAAS wide-area airborne surveillance sensor

WAC world area code

WACS weapons of mass destruction aerial collection system

WAG world area grid

WALK warrior aid litter kit (USA)

WAN wide-area network

WAP weapons alternate processor

WAPP weapon acoustic preset program

WARHD warhead

WARM wartime reserve mode

WARNORD warning order

WAS warhead add-on sensor; wide-area surveillance

WASID wide area surveillance and identification

WASP war air service program; wide-area surface picture

WAWF wide-area work flow

WB wheelbase; wideband

WBA waterborne assault

WBGP waterborne guard post

WBGT wet bulb globe temperature

WBIED waterborne improvised explosive device

WBSLC wideband sidelobe cancellation

WBSV wideband secure voice

WC warfare commander; watch commander; weapons control; wind current

WCA water clearance authority

3-305 JUN 2012

WCC warfare commander's course; weapon control coordinator; weapons control console;

weapons control coordinator

WCCS Wing Command and Control System

WCIP weapon control indicator panel

WCMD wind corrected munitions dispenser

WCO weapon control officer; weapon control operator; weapons control officer

WCOE warfare center of excellence

WCP weapons control panel; weapons control processor

WCRP weapon control reference plane

WCS weapons control status; weapon control system; weapons control system

WD waste drain; water depth; weather drain; work day

WDB world data bank

WDC weapon data converter

WDCM washdown countermeasures

WDE weapon delivery error

WDRT Water Detection Response Team

WDS weapons direction system; well-drilling system

WE weapon effectiveness

WEAX weather facsimile

WebCM web-based construction management

WEBEM Web execution management

WEBSKED Web-Enabled Scheduling System

WEEMC Web-Enabled Execution Management Capability

WEFAX weather facsimile

WEP water entry point

WEPS weapons officer

WER Weekly Epidemiological Record

WES warhead electronics system

WESTLANT Western Atlantic

WESTPAC Western Pacific

WEZ weapon engagement zone

WF waveform

WFC wavefront curvature

WFF warfighting function

WFG waveform generator

WFOV wide field-of-view

WFP World Food Programme (UN)

WG working group

WGS World Geodetic System

WGS-84 World Geodetic System 1984

WHA World Health Assembly

WHE weapons-handling equipment; weight-handling equipment

WHEC high-endurance cutter (USCG)

WHNS wartime host-nation support

WHO World Health Organization (UN)

WIA wounded in action

WIF Warsaw Initiative Funds

WIFCOM wire free communication

WIG wing-in-ground

WIMAX worldwide interoperability for microwave access

WiNet wireless network

WinSALTS Windows streamlined automated logistics transmission systems

WIP work-in-place

WISER Wireless Information System for Emergency Responders

WL waterline

WLB seagoing buoy tender (USCG)

3-307 JUN 2012

WLC weapon launch console

WLG Washington Liaison Group

WLL wireless local loop; working load limit

WLM coastal buoy tender

WLO weapons liaison officer

WLS weapon launch system; workload share

WLS-PBB workload share-passive broadband

WM watertight fire extinguishing; weapon manager

WMD weapons of mass destruction

WMD-CST weapons of mass destruction-civil support team

WMDMI weapons of mass destruction maritime interdiction

WMDT wartime medical decontamination team

WME weapons of mass effect; Western Mediterranean

WMEC medium-endurance cutter (USCG)

WMO World Meteorological Organization

WMSL maritime security cutter, large (USCG)

WMZ waterborne mission zone

WO warning order; watch officer

WOC wing operations center (USAF)

WOD word-of-day; word of the day

WOG weapons order generator

WOT war on terror

WP weapon posture; white phosphorus; work punt (USCG)

WPA Western Pacific

WPB patrol boat (USCG); wide-pulse blanking

WPC patrol coastal (USCG); Washington Planning Center; workstation processing center

WPCS wireless portable communications system

WPN weapon

WPNSTA weapons station (USN)

WPOD water port of debarkation

WPOE water port of embarkation

WPS Worldwide Port System

WPT waypoint

WQA water quality analysis

WQAS-PM Water Quality Analysis Set-Preventive Medicine

WQC underwater telephone

WQSB watch, quarter, and station bill

WR war reserve

WRA waterfront restricted area; weapon replacement assembly; weapons release authority

(DOD); weapons replaceable assembly

WRAIR Walter Reed Army Institute of Research

WRALC Warner-Robins Air Logistics Center

WRDB water resources database

WRL weapons release line

WRM war reserve materiel

WRMR war reserve munitions requirement

WRR weapons release range; weapons response range

WRS war reserve system

WRT water round torpedo

WS weapons system

WSAT weapon system accuracy trials

WSE weapon system effectiveness

WSES surface effect ship (USCG)

WSESRB Weapon System Explosive Safety Review Board

WSEU weapon station electronics unit

WSF weapon system file

3-309 JUN 2012

WSFS workstation functional segment

WSIP weapon system improvement program

WSM waterspace management; weapon system manual

WSO weapon system operator

WSP weapon support processor

WSRT weapon system readiness test

WSSIC Weapon and Space Systems Intelligence Committee

WSUP weapons supervisor

WSV weapon system video

WT warping tug; watertight

WTA water terminal authority

WTCA water terminal clearance authority

WTD watertight door

WTGB icebreaking tug (USCG)

WTI weapons training instructor; weapons technical intelligence

WTP weapon-target pairing

WTU weapons and tactics unit

WVR within visual range

WVS world vector shoreline (geographic data)

WW waste water; worldwide

WWII World War II

WX weather

X XRAY (material condition of readiness)

XBR X-band radar

XBT expendable bathythermograph; expendable bathythermograph temperature

XCAS airborne alert close air support

XFER transfer

XINT airborne alert interdiction; on-call interdiction

XIPS extra improved plow steel

XLNT excellent

XMIT transmit (USMC also = Xmit)

XMT transmit

XMTR transmitter

XO executive officer

XRF X-ray fluorescence

XS extra strong

XSV expendable sound velocity (profiler)

YOKE (material condition of readiness)

YAG yttrium aluminum garnet

yd/min yards per minute

YIG yttrium-iron-garnet (bandwidth filter)

YN yeoman (USN rating)

yr year

YY year (format)

YYYYMMDD year, month, day

ZEBRA (material condition of readiness); zulu (time)

ZBO traffic list

ZF zone of fire

ZIPPO zone inspection, planning, preparation, and operation

ZOR zone of responsibility

ZULU time zone indicator for Universal Time (UT1)

3-311 JUN 2012